

Word Pro: Accelerators class

A short-cut key assignment for any Word Pro script or Ami Pro macro. With the methods in this class, you can add or remove any accelerator key assignment.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

ApplicationWindow in the Accelerators Property

Usage

Note that any accelerators you create and assign will expire when you end the session of Word Pro in which you created those accelerators. To keep an accelerator in memory between Word Pro sessions, you must set the accelerator's IsTemporaryUse parameter to "0".

Word Pro: Alignment class

The alignment settings for an object.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[ClickHere](#) in the [Alignment Property](#)

[Formula](#) in the [Alignment Property](#)

[Graphic](#) in the [Alignment Property](#)

[ParagraphStyle](#) in the [Alignment Property](#)

[Text](#) in the [Alignment Property](#)

[TextMarker](#) in the [Alignment Property](#)

Usage

Alignment objects are stored in the Alignment property of other objects. Use the syntax shown in the Alignment property description to make use of this class' properties and methods.

Word Pro: Amikake class

The text background object for the Asian language versions of Word Pro. If you are using an English language version of Word Pro, this class is not available.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

CharacterStyle in the Amikake Property

ClickHere in the Amikake Property

ParagraphStyle in the Amikake Property

Text in the Amikake Property

TextMarker in the Amikake Property

Usage

Word Pro: Application class

A virtual class that forms the basis of all Lotus application classes. When you use LotusScript, each Lotus application is represented by its own version of the Application class. In that way, all Lotus applications share a common set of properties, methods, and events. And, because the Application class is derived from BaseObject, the BaseObject properties are also inherited by each Lotus application class.

Word Pro's version of the Application class is the WPAApplication class.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

WPAApplication

Contained by

Usage

No object is ever instantiated from this class. The WPAApplication class inherits all the properties, methods, and events which are defined in the Application class. You should access these Application class members through the WPAApplication class rather than the Application class.

However, if you want to use a variable to access more than one kind of Lotus application, you can use the Application class as the data type for that variable. The variable can then contain an instance of any Lotus application. You will be limited, however, to using only those properties, methods, and events which are inherited by the Lotus application from the Application virtual class.

For example, you can declare a variable as type Application and store an instance of the WPAApplication class in that variable. But you cannot access the WPAApplication members unless they were inherited from the Application class. This is most useful when you want to use a single variable to access more than one Lotus application and you intend to use only the class members inherited from the Application class.

Word Pro: ApplicationWindow class

The Word Pro window which acts as the container for all of your document windows. Also known as the application workspace, this is the window which remains after you close all of your documents and leave Word Pro running.

Base Classes

BaseObjectWindow

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Application in the ApplicationWindow Property

WPApplication in the ApplicationWindow Property

Usage

This class is shared by all Lotus applications. Each Lotus application creates a single ApplicationWindow object when you launch the application. Word Pro's ApplicationWindow object is contained by the WPApplication class in the ApplicationWindow property. WPApplication inherits the ApplicationWindow property from the Application class.

Only one ApplicationWindow object is instantiated at any given time. The ApplicationWindow object allows you to access all of the Word Pro features which are available independently of the documents you create. For example, your preference settings, accelerator keys, SmartIcons bars, menus, the status bar, and other features are available regardless of which document you have open. Many of these global features are accessed through the ApplicationWindow property in WPApplication.

Word Pro: AppViewPrefs class

The view preferences for a session of Word Pro.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

WPApplication in the AppViewPrefs Property

Usage

Use this class to access the color of margins, window panes, selection borders, spelling errors, and the currently selected spelling error.

Word Pro: Attributes class

The attributes of an object.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[CharacterStyle](#) in the [TextAttributes Property](#)

[ClickHere](#) in the [Attributes Property](#)

[Editor](#) in the [TextAttributes Property](#)

[FindAndReplace](#) in the [ReplaceAttributes Property](#)

[FindAndReplace](#) in the [SearchAttributes Property](#)

[FormatPreferences](#) in the [Attributes Property](#)

[ParagraphStyle](#) in the [TextAttributes Property](#)

[RevisionDisplay](#) in the [TextAttributes Property](#)

[Text](#) in the [Attributes Property](#)

[TextMarker](#) in the [Attributes Property](#)

Usage

Word Pro: AutoRunMacro class

Contains the names of macros which will run automatically each time a document is created, opened or closed.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

TextDocument in the AutoRunMacro Property

Usage

Word Pro: Background class

The background of an object. The three properties correspond to the three elements of an object's background: the pattern, the pattern color, and the color of the null space behind the pattern.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Amikake in the Background Property

Layout in the Background Property

TableFill in the Background Property

Usage

Setting the properties of a Background object is the same as setting the info box options labeled Pattern, Pattern color, and Background color for a Layout or TableFill object.

Use the Pattern property to choose a pattern for the Background object. Use the Color property to choose a color for that pattern. Use the BackColor property to choose a color for the null space behind the pattern.

Word Pro: Bag class

Stores custom data for a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by**Usage**

Word Pro: BagCollection class

A collection of objects instantiated from the Bag class. Each instance of this collection contains all the bag objects in a single division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the Bags Property

Usage

You can access the current BagCollection by using the BagCollection property in the WPAApplication Foundry. For more information about accessing objects through a collection, see Word Pro collectionsH_WORD_PRO_COLLECTIONS_OVER.

Word Pro: BaseCollection class

A virtual class which provides the basic members for all collection classes.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

[BagCollection](#)

[BookmarkCollection](#)

[CellCollection](#)

[CellLayoutCollection](#)

[CharacterStyleCollection](#)

[ClickHereCollection](#)

[ConnectedLayoutCollection](#)

[ContentCollection](#)

[DdeLinkCollection](#)

[DivisionCollection](#)

[DocInfoFieldCollection](#)

[Documents](#)

[DocWindowCollection](#)

[EditorCollection](#)

[EndnoteLayoutCollection](#)

[FooterLayoutCollection](#)

[FootnoteCollection](#)

[FootnoteLayoutCollection](#)

[FrameLayoutCollection](#)

[GlossaryCollection](#)

[GraphicCollection](#)

[GraphicOleObjectCollection](#)

[GroupLayoutCollection](#)

[HeaderLayoutCollection](#)

[IconBarCollection](#)

[LayoutCollection](#)

[LongCollection](#)

[MarkerCollection](#)

[MenuItemCollection](#)

[NoteLayoutCollection](#)

[OleObjectCollection](#)

[OutlineSeqCollection](#)

[OutlineSeqItemCollection](#)

[PageLayoutCollection](#)

[ParagraphStyleCollection](#)

[ParallelColsCollection](#)

[PowerFieldCollection](#)

[RowLayoutCollection](#)

[RubyLayoutCollection](#)

[ScriptDataSetCollection](#)

[SectionCollection](#)
[SilverBulletCollection](#)
[StatusBarButtonCollection](#)
[StringCollection](#)
[SuperTableCollection](#)
[SuperTableLayoutCollection](#)
[TableCollection](#)
[TableHeadingCollection](#)
[TableHeadingLayoutCollection](#)
[TableLayoutCollection](#)
[TableMarkerCollection](#)
[TableOnlyCollection](#)
[TextCollection](#)
[TextMarkerCollection](#)
[TextStyleCollection](#)
[UnitCollection](#)
[VersionCollection](#)
[WPDataSetCollection](#)

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: BaseContainer class

A virtual class acting as a parent class that allows you to access objects and properties within the current context of a document.

Base Classes

[BaseObject](#)

Derived Classes

[CellContainer](#)

[FrameContainer](#)

[NoteContainer](#)

[PageContainer](#)

[ParallelColsContainer](#)

[RowContainer](#)

[RubyContainer](#)

[SubPageContainer](#)

[SuperPageContainer](#)

[SuperTableContainer](#)

[TableContainer](#)

[TableOnlyCont](#)

Contained by

[WPApplication](#) in the [Container Property](#)

Usage

Word Pro: BaseObject class

The BaseObject class is shared among all Lotus applications and is a true virtual class: no instances of the BaseObject class are ever created. BaseObject exists to provide a basic set of properties to all Word Pro classes. It is important to remember that while the properties in the BaseObject class are inherited by every Word Pro class, not every Word Pro class actually implements each of the properties. Check the descriptions for the BaseObject properties to see which Word Pro classes implement them.

Base Classes

[BaseObject](#)

Derived Classes

[Accelerators](#)

[Alignment](#)

[Amikake](#)

[Application](#)

[ApplicationWindow](#)

[AppViewPrefs](#)

[Attributes](#)

[AutoRunMacro](#)

[Background](#)

[BagCollection](#)

[Bag](#)

[BaseCollection](#)

[BaseContainer](#)

[BaseObject](#)

[BaseTable](#)

[BookmarkCollection](#)

[Bookmark](#)

[BookmarkManager](#)

[Border](#)

[BorderLines](#)

[Breaks](#)

[Bullet](#)

[CellCollection](#)

[CellContainer](#)

[CellEngine](#)

[CellGroupLayout](#)

[CellLayoutCollection](#)

[CellLayout](#)

[CharacterBorder](#)

[CharacterSet](#)

[CharacterStyleCollection](#)

[CharacterStyle](#)

[ClickHereCollection](#)

[ClickHere](#)

[Color](#)

[Column](#)

[ConnectedLayoutCollection](#)

[ConnectedLayout](#)
[ContentCollection](#)
[Content](#)
[ContextMenuOptions](#)
[DdeLinkCollection](#)
[DdeLink](#)
[DdeLinkManager](#)
[DivisionCollection](#)
[Division](#)
[DivisionInfo](#)
[DivisionOptions](#)
[DocControl](#)
[DocInfoFieldCollection](#)
[DocInfoField](#)
[DocInfoFieldManager](#)
[DocInfo](#)
[Document](#)
[Documents](#)
[DocWindowCollection](#)
[DocWindow](#)
[EditorCollection](#)
[Editor](#)
[EditorManager](#)
[EndnoteDivisionGroupNum](#)
[EndnoteDivisionNum](#)
[EndnoteDocNum](#)
[EndnoteLayoutCollection](#)
[EndnoteLayout](#)
[FileProtection](#)
[Filter](#)
[FilterHelper](#)
[FindAndReplace](#)
[Font](#)
[FontMetrics](#)
[FooterLayoutCollection](#)
[FooterLayout](#)
[FootnoteCollection](#)
[FootnoteContSep](#)
[Footnote](#)
[FootnoteLayoutCollection](#)
[FootnoteLayout](#)
[FootnoteNumbering](#)
[FootnoteNumOpt](#)
[FootnoteOptions](#)
[FootnoteSeparator](#)
[FootnoteSepOpt](#)
[FootnoteTable](#)

[FormatCheckPref](#)
[FormatPreferences](#)
[Formula](#)
[Foundry](#)
[FrameContainer](#)
[FrameGroupLayout](#)
[FrameLayoutCollection](#)
[FrameLayout](#)
[GlossaryCollection](#)
[Glossary](#)
[Grammar](#)
[GraphicCollection](#)
[Graphic](#)
[GraphicOleObjectCollection](#)
[GraphicOleObject](#)
[GroupLayoutCollection](#)
[GroupLayout](#)
[Gutter](#)
[HeaderLayoutCollection](#)
[HeaderLayout](#)
[HyphenationOptions](#)
[IconBarCollection](#)
[IconBar](#)
[IconBarManager](#)
[Indent](#)
[Index](#)
[IndexSection](#)
[Join](#)
[Kinsoku](#)
[Language](#)
[LayoutCollection](#)
[Layout](#)
[LayoutOverride](#)
[LineNumberOptions](#)
[LongCollection](#)
[LWPTimer](#)
[Macro](#)
[MailRouting](#)
[MarkerCollection](#)
[Marker](#)
[MenuItemCollection](#)
[MenuItem](#)
[MergeOptions](#)
[NoteContainer](#)
[NoteLayoutCollection](#)
[NoteLayout](#)
[Numbering](#)

[NumericFormat](#)
[NumericFormatSubset](#)
[OleObjectCollection](#)
[OleObject](#)
[Options](#)
[OutlineSeqCollection](#)
[OutlineSeqItemCollection](#)
[OutlineStyleSequence](#)
[OutSeqItem](#)
[PageContainer](#)
[PageLayoutCollection](#)
[PageLayout](#)
[ParagraphBorder](#)
[ParagraphStyleCollection](#)
[ParagraphStyle](#)
[ParallelColsCollection](#)
[ParallelColsContainer](#)
[ParallelColumns](#)
[PowerFieldCollection](#)
[PowerField](#)
[Preferences](#)
[Presentation](#)
[PrintManager](#)
[PrintSettings](#)
[RelativeIndent](#)
[ReviewVersions](#)
[RevisionDisplay](#)
[Revision](#)
[RowContainer](#)
[RowLayoutCollection](#)
[RowLayout](#)
[RubyContainer](#)
[RubyLayoutCollection](#)
[RubyLayout](#)
[RubyMarker](#)
[Ruler](#)
[ScriptDataSetCollection](#)
[ScriptDataSet](#)
[Script](#)
[SectionCollection](#)
[Section](#)
[SectionTabs](#)
[SetTabsDialog](#)
[Shadow](#)
[SilverBulletCollection](#)
[SilverBullet](#)
[SmartCorrect](#)

[SortKey](#)
[SortOptions](#)
[Spacing](#)
[StatusBarButtonCollection](#)
[StatusBarButton](#)
[StatusBar](#)
[StringCollection](#)
[SubPageContainer](#)
[SuperPageContainer](#)
[SuperTableCollection](#)
[SuperTableContainer](#)
[SuperTableGroupLayout](#)
[SuperTable](#)
[SuperTableLayoutCollection](#)
[SuperTableLayout](#)
[TableCollection](#)
[TableContainer](#)
[TableFill](#)
[Table](#)
[TableHeadingCollection](#)
[TableHeading](#)
[TableHeadingLayoutCollection](#)
[TableHeadingLayout](#)
[TableLayoutCollection](#)
[TableLayout](#)
[TableLine](#)
[TableMarkerCollection](#)
[TableMarker](#)
[TableOnlyCollection](#)
[TableOnlyCont](#)
[TabRack](#)
[TextCollection](#)
[TextDocument](#)
[Text](#)
[TextMarkerCollection](#)
[TextMarker](#)
[TextStyleCollection](#)
[TOCSuperTableLayout](#)
[UnitCollection](#)
[UserInterfacePrefs](#)
[UseWhen](#)
[VersionCollection](#)
[Version](#)
[VersionManager](#)
[Window](#)
[WinViewPrefs](#)
[WPAplication](#)

WPDataSetCollection

WPDataSet

Contained by

BaseObject in the Parent Property

Usage

BaseObject is one of the shared Lotus Object Interface (LOI) classes. The BaseObject class exists solely as a means of providing a common set of class members to all other classes in Word Pro and other Lotus applications. Word Pro never instantiates an object from the BaseObject class alone and you cannot instantiate an object from the BaseObject class. The properties defined in the BaseObject class are inherited, directly or indirectly, by every class in the Word Pro object model. However, not every class implements these inherited properties. For example, every Word Pro class inherits the Description property, but only the DocInfo class implements the property for you to use in your scripts.

Another feature of deriving Word Pro classes from the BaseObject class is the ability to store any Word Pro object in a variable of type BaseObject. When you store an object in this manner, you can access only those class members which the object inherited from the BaseObject class and implemented for your use. For Word Pro, the BaseObject class defines only six class members, all of them properties. With this basic set of properties, you can get basic information about any object in the Word Pro object model including the object's base application, parent, version, and whether or not the object is available for your use in a specific context. For more information on which classes implement the BaseObject properties, see the individual property descriptions.

Word Pro: BaseTable class

A virtual class acting as the parent class for both tables and parallel columns.

Base Classes

[BaseObjectContent](#)

Derived Classes

[FootnoteTable](#)

[Glossary](#)

[ParallelColumns](#)

[Table](#)

[TableHeading](#)

Contained by

[WPApplication](#) in the [BaseTable Property](#)

Usage

Word Pro: Bookmark class

A bookmark in a Word Pro document. Word Pro instantiates a Bookmark object each time you create a bookmark in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by**Usage**

Use the properties of Bookmark to set and retrieve the attributes of any bookmark in a particular document. Use the BookmarkManager object to find, add, or remove a bookmark. Word Pro keeps a list of each document's bookmarks in the BookmarkCollection object for each document.

Word Pro: BookmarkCollection class

A collection of bookmark objects in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

BookmarkManager in the Bookmarks Property

BookmarkManager in the BookmarksByMarkerName Property

Usage

Word Pro automatically creates and maintains one BookmarkCollection object for each document you create. The BookmarkCollection object and its contents are stored with the document.

Word Pro: BookmarkManager class

A tool for managing bookmarks in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Division in the BookmarkManager Property

TextDocument in the BookmarkManager Property

Usage

Used in conjunction with the Bookmark and BookmarkCollection objects, BookmarkManager enables you to perform a variety of tasks including finding, adding, and removing bookmarks.

Word Pro: Border class

The attributes of a border including the border's width, color, and pattern.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

BorderLines in the AllBorders Property

BorderLines in the BottomBorder Property

BorderLines in the RightBorder Property

BorderLines in the TopBorder Property

BorderLines in the LeftBorder Property

Usage

Nearly every object in Word Pro has a border of some sort. You can use this object in any object which contains an instance of the BorderLines class. The complete syntax will depend on the containing object but will always follow this standard:

<ss>Indnt Mono

.objectname.BorderLines.AllBorders.Color.Red=0

.objectname.BorderLines.AllBorders.Color.Green=0

.objectname.BorderLines.AllBorders.Color.Blue=255

.objectname.BorderLines.AllBorders.Pattern=1

.objectname.BorderLines.AllBorders.Width=200

The same syntax would apply to BottomBorder, LeftBorder, RightBorder, and TopBorder. Each of these properties has a data type of Border and contains a Border object which comprises the top, bottom, left, right, and all border properties of the larger BorderLines object.

Word Pro: BorderLines class

The lines which comprise the border of an object.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

Gutter

Contained by

CharacterBorder in the BorderLines Property

FootnoteSepOpt in the BorderLines Property

Layout in the BorderLines Property

ParagraphBorder in the BorderLines Property

TableLine in the BorderLines Property

TableLine in the OutlineBorderLines Property

Usage

Most of the properties in BorderLines contain instances of the Border class. You can use the contents of these properties to effect changes to the lines around an object. The complete syntax will depend on the containing object but will always follow this standard:

```
<ss>Indnt mono
```

```
.objectname.BorderLines.AllBorders.property/method
```

The same syntax applies to BottomBorder, LeftBorder, RightBorder, and TopBorder. Each of these properties has a data type of Border and therefore contains a Border object which has its own set of properties which you must use to achieve your desired results.

Word Pro: Breaks class

Break options as seen in the Advanced panel of the Text Properties dialog box.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[ClickHere](#) in the [Breaks Property](#)

[ParagraphStyle](#) in the [Breaks Property](#)

[Text](#) in the [Breaks Property](#)

[TextMarker](#) in the [Breaks Property](#)

Usage

Use the properties of this class to set the Break options for an object. Use the `RevertBreaksToStyle` method to return all the break options to the options selected in the object's style.

Word Pro: Bullet class

Bullet options as seen in the Bullet panel of the Text Properties dialog box.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[ClickHere](#) in the [Bullet Property](#)

[ParagraphStyle](#) in the [Bullet Property](#)

[Text](#) in the [Bullet Property](#)

[TextMarker](#) in the [Bullet Property](#)

Usage

Use the properties of this class to set the Bullet options for an object. Use the RevertBulletToStyle method to return all the bullet options to the options selected in the object's style.

Word Pro: CellCollection class

A collection of cell objects.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the CellEngines Property

Usage

Word Pro: CellContainer class

Allows you to access the cell object within the current context of a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseContainer

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

WPApplication in the Cell Property

Usage

Word Pro: CellEngine class

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Table in the CellEngine Property

Usage

Word Pro: CellGroupLayout class

The cell group layout for a cell group.

Base Classes

BaseObjectLayout

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: CellLayout class

The cell layout for a cell object.

Base Classes

BaseObjectLayout

Derived Classes

ConnectedLayout

Contained by

BaseTable in the CurrentCell Property

CellContainer in the CellLayout Property

WPApplication in the CurrentCell Property

Usage

AccessRights As AccessRights

Background As Background

BorderLines As BorderLines

BorderOffset As Twips

BottomExternalMargin As Twips

BottomIntArea As Twips

CenteredVert As Bool

ChildLayouts As LayoutCollection

ClassName As String

ColumnBalance As Bool

ColumnGap As Twips

ConditionType As ConditionType

Content As Variant

ContentName As String

ContentStyleName As String

Definition As Long

DirectionDown As LayoutDirection

DirectionLeft As LayoutDirection

DirectionRight As LayoutDirection

DirectionUp As LayoutDirection

EditorName As String

GridDistance As Twips

GridType As GridType

Gutter As Gutter

Height As Twips

IsBreakable As Bool

IsChildSpannable As Bool

IsColumnBreakable As Bool

IsConnected As Bool

IsContentReplaceable As Bool

IsErrorChecking As Bool

IsHonorProtected As Bool

IsLocal As Bool Formula As String

GetValue As String
IsBadReference As Bool
AbsoluteOn As Bool
AbsoluteXPos As Twips
AbsoluteYPos As Twips
AmtTether As WhereType
AmtToRotateContent As Integer
AmtToTetherFrom As WhereType
BaseLineOffset As Twips
BinName As String
CenteredHorz As Bool
Footer As Layout
Header As Layout
IsAdopted As Bool
IsBottomAligned As Bool
IsCollapsed As Bool
IsCollapsible As Bool
IsComplex As Bool
IsExpandDown As Bool
IsExpandLeft As Bool
IsExpandRight As Bool
IsExpandUp As Bool
IsIntersectSiblings As Bool
IsMarginSameAsParent As Bool
IsMirrorImage As Bool
IsNotCopyable As Bool
IsNotGroupable As Bool
IsNoUICommAllowed As Bool
IsOverridden As Bool
IsOverride As Bool
IsPageBreak As Bool
IsPartOfGroup As Bool
IsPrintable As Bool
IsProtected As Bool
IsRevision As Bool
IsScripting As Bool
IsScrollable As Bool
IsSingleClickEntry As Bool
IsSizable As Bool
IsSnapTo As Bool
IsTableHeading As Bool
IsTOC As Bool
Join As Join
Justifiable As Bool
LandscapeMode As Bool
LeaderDotType As LeaderDotType
LeftExternalMargin As Twips

LeftIntArea As Twips
LeftPage As Layout
LeftTopCellId As Integer LineLocation As Integer
MaintainAspectRatio As Bool
MarginBottom As Twips
MarginLeft As Twips
MarginRight As Twips
MarginTop As Twips
MasterName As String
MinBottomMargin As Twips
MinHeight As Twips
MinLeftMargin As Twips
MinRightMargin As Twips
MinTopMargin As Twips
NameBasedOnStyle As String
NumCols As Integer
NumColsSpannedOneCell As Integer
NumericFormat As NumericFormat
NumRowsSpannedOneCell As Integer
PageToUseLayoutOn As Integer
RelativeType As RelativeType
RelativeXDistance As Twips
RelativeYDistance As Twips
RevisionType As Integer
RightExternalMargin As Twips
RightIntArea As Twips
RightPage As Layout
RotationAngle As Integer
ScaleHeight As Twips
ScaleMode As ScaleType
ScalePercentage As Long
ScaleWidth As Twips
ScriptName As String
SelectType As LayoutSelect
Shadow As Shadow
Style As Layout
StyleExceptions As Long
TabRack As TabRack
TextOrient As TextOrient
TopExternalMargin As Twips
TopIntArea As Twips
TopLeftCellRowId As Integer
UseFooter As Integer
UseHeader As Bool
UsePrinterSettings As Bool
UseWhen As UseWhen
VertAlign As VertAlign

WasDeletedInRevMarkMode As Bool
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode As Bool
Where As WhereType
Width As Twips
WPDataSets As WPDataSetCollection
WrapType As WrapType
XOffset As Twips
XPosition As Twips
YOffset As Twips YPosition As Twips

Word Pro: CellLayoutCollection class

A collection of cell layouts for a cell object..

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the CellLayouts Property

Foundry in the CellLayoutStyles Property

Usage

Word Pro: CharacterBorder class

The border around a character in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[CharacterStyle](#) in the [CharacterBorder Property](#)

[ClickHere](#) in the [CharacterBorder Property](#)

[ParagraphStyle](#) in the [CharacterBorder Property](#)

[Text](#) in the [CharacterBorder Property](#)

[TextMarker](#) in the [CharacterBorder Property](#)

Usage

Word Pro: CharacterSet class

A set of characters used in Find and Replace.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[FindAndReplace](#) in the [CharacterSet Property](#)

[Preferences](#) in the [CharacterSet Property](#)

Usage

Word Pro: CharacterStyle class

Contains the style used to create a character in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[ClickHere](#) in the [CharacterStyle Property](#)

[Text](#) in the [CharacterStyle Property](#)

[TextMarker](#) in the [CharacterStyle Property](#)

Usage

Word Pro: CharacterStyleCollection class

A collection of character styles in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the CharacterStyles Property

Usage

Word Pro: ClickHere class

A ClickHere block in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObjectMarker

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: ClickHereCollection class

A collection of ClickHere block objects in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the ClickHeres Property

Usage

Word Pro: Color class

The color of 16 different objects in Word Pro.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[AppViewPrefs](#) in the [MarginColor Property](#)

[AppViewPrefs](#) in the [PaneColor Property](#)

[AppViewPrefs](#) in the [SelectionBorderColor1 Property](#)

[AppViewPrefs](#) in the [SelectionBorderColor2 Property](#)

[AppViewPrefs](#) in the [SelectionBorderColor3 Property](#)

[AppViewPrefs](#) in the [SpellColor Property](#)

[AppViewPrefs](#) in the [SpellFocusedColor Property](#)

[Background](#) in the [BackColor Property](#)

[Background](#) in the [Color Property](#)

[Border](#) in the [Color Property](#)

[DivisionInfo](#) in the [Color Property](#)

[Editor](#) in the [HiLiteColor Property](#)

[Font](#) in the [FontColor Property](#)

[Font](#) in the [BackColor Property](#)

[NoteLayout](#) in the [Color Property](#)

[NumericFormatSubset](#) in the [Color Property](#)

[Preferences](#) in the [HiLiteColor Property](#)

[Script](#) in the [ErrorColor Property](#)

[Script](#) in the [IdentifierColor Property](#)

[Script](#) in the [DirectiveColor Property](#)

[Script](#) in the [KeywordColor Property](#)

[Script](#) in the [CommentColor Property](#)

[Section](#) in the [Color Property](#)

[Shadow](#) in the [Color Property](#)

[UserInterfacePrefs](#) in the [NoteColor Property](#)

Usage

Use the properties of this class to set and read the current levels of red, blue, and green in a specific object's color.

Word Pro: Column class

A column in a table object.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: ConnectedLayout class

The connected layout for a connected cell object.

Base Classes

BaseObject\Layout\CellLayout

Derived Classes

None

Contained by**Usage**

The connecting two or more cells to create one larger cell.

Word Pro: ConnectedLayoutCollection class

A collection of connected layouts for a connected cell object in a division .

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the ConnectedLayouts Property

Usage

Word Pro: Content class

Content is the virtual or abstract base class for all contents such as FootnoteTable objects, Formula objects, Graphic objects, GraphicOleObjects, OleObjects, ParallelColumns objects, SuperTable objects, BaseTable objects, TableHeading objects, Table objects, and Text.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

BaseTable

FootnoteTable

Formula

Glossary

Graphic

GraphicOleObject

OleObject

ParallelColumns

SuperTable

Table

TableHeading

Text

Contained by

Footnote in the Content Property

WPAApplication in the Content Property

Usage

Word Pro: ContentCollection class

A collection of contents in a division which can include FootnoteTable objects, Formula objectst, Graphic objectst, GraphicOleObjects, OleObjects, ParallelColumns objects, SuperTable objects, BaseTable objects,TableHeading objects,Table objects, andText

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the Contents Property

Usage

Word Pro: ContextMenuOptions class

Menu options in a context sensitive dialog box or bar.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

ApplicationWindow in the ContextMenuOptions Property

Usage

Word Pro: DdeLink class

Represents a DDE link in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by**Usage**

Word Pro: DdeLinkCollection class

A collection of DDE links in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

DdeLinkManager in the DdeLinks Property

DdeLinkManager in the DdeLinksFromMarker Property

Usage

Word Pro: DdeLinkManager class

A tool that creates and maintains DDE links in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Division in the DdeLinkManager Property

TextDocument in the DdeLinkManager Property

Usage

Word Pro: Division class

A division in a document. A division can contain text, frames, text marked as sections, other divisions with different properties from each other, external files linked to a document, or OLE objects.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

WPApplication in the Division Property

Usage

Word Pro: DivisionCollection class

A collection of divisions in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Division in the Divisions Property

TextDocument in the Divisions Property

WPApplication in the Divisions Property

Usage

Word Pro: DivisionInfo class

Information about a division in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

BaseContainer in the DivisionInfo Property

Division in the DivisionInfo Property

Marker in the DivisionInfo Property

TextDocument in the DivisionInfo Property

Usage

Word Pro: DivisionOptions class

Division options displayed in the Division Properties dialog box.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Division in the DivisionOptions Property

TextDocument in the DivisionOptions Property

Usage

Word Pro: DocControl class

Document access, editing rights, password protection, colors that show editor markups, insertions/deletions, and document protection in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Division in the DocControl Property

TextDocument in the DocControl Property

Usage

Word Pro: DocInfo class

Document statistics such as document/version editing information or field name descriptions in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Division in the DocInfo Property

TextDocument in the DocInfo Property

Usage

Word Pro: DocInfoField class

DocInfo fields in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: DocInfoFieldCollection class

A collection of DocInfo field objects.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

DocInfoFieldManager in the Fields Property

Usage

Word Pro: DocInfoFieldManager class

A tool for managing DocInfo fields in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

DocInfo in the FieldManager Property

Usage

Word Pro: Document class

Virtual class which provides the basis for the TextDocument class.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

TextDocument

Contained by

Usage

Changed As Bool

Has the document changed since last save?

Embedded As Bool

Is the doc OLE embedded?

FullName As String

Name and path of this doc

IsOpen As Bool

Checks to see if doc is open but you can't read a closed document so this is always TRUE

Location As String

Path only of this doc

In future this may be variant

Path As String

Path only of the doc

PrintSettings As PrintSettings

Allows you to set different print settings for each document

ReadOnly As Bool

Allows you to set a doc to RO or RW

Saved As Bool

Has the doc ever been saved?

METHODS

Activate

make this doc active

Close

Close your doc. All params are ALOI except:

CloseFile param = if closing this and it is last one do you want a new untitled doc to appear? CloseFile enum.

CopySelection

copy to clipboard

CutSelection

cut to clipboard

Paste

pastes clipboard MakeVisible param allows you to bring the pasted stuff into view when paste happens

Print

LOI params and we added NoDialog which inhibits the progress box

PrintOut

Same as Print but exists for VB users

Save

Saves doc

SaveAs

Saves as another file type most params are LOI. We add AddToLastFileOpen list (recent files) and SaveCopyAs allows you to save a copy of an OLE launched object.

EVENTS

PreClose

Raised prior to closing

Save

pre-save event

SaveAs

presaveas

Saved

after save

SavedAs

after saveas

Word Pro: Documents class

Documents in the Word Pro application.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Application in the Documents Property

Usage

Word Pro: DocWindow class

DocWindow is the class of the document window.

Base Classes

BaseObjectWindow

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Application in the ActiveDocWindow Property

Usage

Word Pro: DocWindowCollection class

A collection of DocWindow objects.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

ApplicationWindow in the DocWindows Property

Usage

Word Pro: Editor class

Editing options available in the Document Control dialog box.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

EditorManager in the CurrentEditor Property

Usage

Word Pro: EditorCollection class

A collection of editor objects in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

EditorManager in the Editors Property

Usage

Word Pro: EditorManager class

A tool for managing editor objects in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Division in the EditorManager Property

TextDocument in the EditorManager Property

Usage

Word Pro: EndnoteDivisionGroupNum class

Endnote group numbers in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\FootnoteNumOpt

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

FootnoteOptions in the EndnoteDivisionGroupNum Property

Usage

Word Pro: EndnoteDivisionNum class

Endnote numbers in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\FooterNumOpt

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

FootnoteOptions in the EndnoteDivisionNum Property

Usage

Word Pro: EndnoteDocNum class

Endnote numbers in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\FootnoteNumOpt

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

FootnoteOptions in the EndnoteDocNum Property

Usage

Word Pro: EndnoteLayout class

The layout for an endnote object.

Base Classes

BaseObject\Layout\TableLayout

Derived Classes

[FootnoteLayout](#)

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: EndnoteLayoutCollection class

A collection of endnote layouts in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the Endnotes Property

Usage

Word Pro: FileProtection class

File protection options available on the Document Control dialog box.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

WPAApplication in the FileProtection Property

Usage

Word Pro: Filter class

Converts non-Word Pro file formats to a Word Pro file format.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

ApplicationWindow in the Filter Property

Usage

Word Pro: FilterHelper class

Helps a filter convert non-Word Pro file formats to Word Pro file formats.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Filter in the FilterHelper Property

Usage

Word Pro: FindAndReplace class

The Find and Replace tool in the Word Pro application.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

WPAApplication in the FindAndReplace Property

WPAApplication in the TempFindAndReplace Property

Usage

You can find and replace text, paragraph styles and special characters in a document.

Word Pro: Font class

All of the font and text style properties associated with an object that has text.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[CharacterStyle](#) in the [Font Property](#)

[ClickHere](#) in the [Font Property](#)

[Editor](#) in the [InsertFont Property](#)

[Editor](#) in the [DeleteFont Property](#)

[FindAndReplace](#) in the [FindFont Property](#)

[FindAndReplace](#) in the [ReplaceFont Property](#)

[FormatPreferences](#) in the [Font Property](#)

[Formula](#) in the [Font Property](#)

[Graphic](#) in the [Font Property](#)

[ParagraphStyle](#) in the [Font Property](#)

[RevisionDisplay](#) in the [InsertFont Property](#)

[RevisionDisplay](#) in the [DeleteFont Property](#)

[Text](#) in the [Font Property](#)

[TextMarker](#) in the [Font Property](#)

Usage

Word Pro: FontMetrics class

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Font in the FontMetrics Property

Usage

Word Pro: FooterLayout class

The layout for a footer object.

Base Classes

BaseObjectLayout

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: FooterLayoutCollection class

A collection of footer layouts in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the Footers Property

Usage

Word Pro: Footnote class

A footnote in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: FootnoteCollection class

A collection of footnotes in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the Footnotes Property

Usage

Word Pro: FootnoteContSep class

A continued footnote separator.

Base Classes

BaseObject\FooterSepOpt

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

FootnoteOptions in the FootnoteContSep Property

Usage

Word Pro: FootnoteLayout class

The layout for a footnote object.

Base Classes

BaseObject\Layout\TableLayout\EndnoteLayout

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: FootnoteLayoutCollection class

A collection of footnote layouts in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the FootnoteLayouts Property

Usage

Word Pro: FootnoteNumbering class

The numbering order for footnote objects in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\FootnoteNumOpt

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

FootnoteOptions in the FootnoteNumbering Property

Usage

Word Pro: FootnoteNumOpt class

The numbering options for a footnote in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

[EndnoteDivisionGroupNum](#)

[EndnoteDivisionNum](#)

[EndnoteDocNum](#)

[FootnoteNumbering](#)

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: FootnoteOptions class

Footnote options displayed in the Footnote dialog box.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Division in the FootnoteOptions Property

TextDocument in the FootnoteOptions Property

Usage

Word Pro: FootnoteSeparator class

The line that separates the footnote from the body text in the document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\FooterSepOpt

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

FootnoteOptions in the FootnoteSeparator Property

Usage

Word Pro: FootnoteSepOpt class

The Footnote separator options displayed in the Separator panel in the Footnote and Endnote Options dialog box.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

FootnoteContSep

FootnoteSeparator

Contained by

Usage

A footnote separator is the line that separates the footnote from the body text.

Word Pro: FootnoteTable class

A footnote in a table object.

Base Classes

BaseObject\Content\BaseTable

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: FormatCheckPref class

The Format Check options displayed in the Format Check Options dialog box accessed from the Format Check bar.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

WPApplication in the FormatCheckPreferences Property

Usage

You can check your document for consistent use of spacing between sentences, correct bulleted lists, and the appearance of acronyms in a paragraph. The format check also replaces incorrect characters and common typing mistakes.

Word Pro: FormatPreferences class

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

WPApplication in the Format Property

Usage

Word Pro: Formula class

The content of a table cell. Whenever a table cell contains text, numbers, or formulas, Word Pro sees the cell contents as a Formula object. If a table cell contains a graphic, Word Pro sees the graphic as a Graphic object.

Base Classes

BaseObject\Content

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

The Content property in a CellLayout object is defined with the Variant data type so that Word Pro can store text or graphics in a cell. Word Pro treats all text as a Formula object and stores the Formula object in the Content property of the CellLayout object. The Content property always holds either a Formula object or a Graphic object. To access a Formula object in a table cell, use the following statement:

```
[objectreference.]CellLayout.Content[.memberreference]
```

Since the Content property contains the Formula object, you would add a Formula class member name to the end of this statement to achieve your desired result. With the members of the Formula class, you can create or change formulas to add, subtract, multiply, and use sums and percents for numbers in a table. You can also set the alignment, font, and other properties of the Formula object.

Word Pro: Foundry class

Contains all objects within a division. Each division of a document has a Foundry that contains all the objects of that division such as layouts, text, graphics, markers, tables, footnotes, and so on.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Division in the Foundry Property

TextDocument in the Foundry Property

WPApplication in the TempFoundry Property

WPApplication in the Foundry Property

WPApplication in the AppFoundry Property

Usage

Word Pro: FrameContainer class

Allows you to access a frame object within the current context in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseContainer

Derived Classes

NoteContainer

RubyContainer

Contained by

WPAApplication in the Frame Property

Usage

Word Pro: FrameGroupLayout class

The layout for a frame group.

Base Classes

BaseObject\Layout\FrameLayout

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: FrameLayout class

A frame layout for a frame object.

Base Classes

BaseObjectLayout

Derived Classes

FrameGroupLayout

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: FrameLayoutCollection class

A collection of frame layouts in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the Frames Property

Foundry in the FrameStyles Property

Usage

Word Pro: Glossary class

A glossary in a document that stores frequently used information that you can insert in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\Content\BaseTable\ParallelColumns

Derived Classes

None

Contained by**Usage**

Glossary stores frequently used information, such as text, tables, frames, and so on. You can then insert the information in a document.

Word Pro: GlossaryCollection class

A collection of glossaries in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the Glossarys Property

Usage

Word Pro: Grammar class

A grammatical proofing tool that analyzes your document for possible errors and supplies suggestions and examples for incorrect sentences.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

UserInterfacePrefs in the GrammarOptions Property

Usage

You can proofread and edit a document for grammar, style, and mechanics. You can also display document and readability statistics.

Word Pro: Graphic class

A graphic object in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\Content\GraphicOleObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

WPApplication in the Graphic Property

Usage

Word Pro: GraphicCollection class

A collection of graphic objects in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the Graphics Property

Usage

Word Pro: GraphicOleObject class

An Ole graphic object in a document. It is the virtual base class for a graphic and Ole object.

Base Classes

BaseObject\Content

Derived Classes

Graphic

OleObject

Contained by

WPAApplication in the GraphicOleObject Property

Usage

Word Pro: GraphicOleObjectCollection class

A collection of Ole graphic objects in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: GroupLayout class

The layout for a group of objects.

Base Classes

BaseObjectLayout

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: GroupLayoutCollection class

A collection of layouts for a group of objects in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the Groups Property

Usage

Word Pro: Gutter class

A line (border) in the middle of the gap defined by the ColumnGap property.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BorderLines

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Layout in the Gutter Property

Usage

Word Pro: HeaderLayout class

The layout for a header.

Base Classes

BaseObjectLayout

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: HeaderLayoutCollection class

A collection of header layouts.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the Headers Property

Usage

Word Pro: HyphenationOptions class

Hyphenation options displayed in the Options panel of the Document Properties dialog box.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

DivisionOptions in the HyphenationOptions Property

Usage

Word Pro: IconBar class

A bar containing a set of icons (small symbols) that represent shortcuts for Word Pro functions, commands, and scripts.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: IconBarCollection class

A collection of icon bar objects.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

IconBarManager in the IconBars Property

Usage

Word Pro: IconBarManager class

A tool for managing icon bar objects in the application.

Base Classes

BaseObjectWindow

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

ApplicationWindow in the IconBarManager Property

Usage

Word Pro: Indent class

The indentation of text from the right or left margins.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

[RelativeIndent](#)

Contained by

[ClickHere](#) in the [Indent Property](#)

[Formula](#) in the [Indent Property](#)

[ParagraphStyle](#) in the [Indent Property](#)

[Text](#) in the [Indent Property](#)

[TextMarker](#) in the [Indent Property](#)

Usage

Word Pro: Index class

An index for an entire document, for a section, division, or selected text in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by**Usage**

Word Pro: IndexSection class

A section that contains the index for a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\Section

Derived Classes

None

Contained by**Usage**

Word Pro: Join class

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Layout in the Join Property

Usage

You can connect two or more table cells to create one larger cell or connect two or more parallel column blocks to create one l

Word Pro: Kinsoku class

The page layout object for the Asian version of Word Pro.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[ClickHere](#) in the [Kinsoku Property](#)

[ParagraphStyle](#) in the [Kinsoku Property](#)

[Text](#) in the [Kinsoku Property](#)

[TextMarker](#) in the [Kinsoku Property](#)

Usage

Word Pro: Language class

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[CharacterStyle](#) in the [Language Property](#)

[ClickHere](#) in the [Language Property](#)

[DivisionOptions](#) in the [Language Property](#)

[FindAndReplace](#) in the [ReplaceLanguage Property](#)

[FindAndReplace](#) in the [SearchLanguage Property](#)

[FormatPreferences](#) in the [Language Property](#)

[ParagraphStyle](#) in the [Language Property](#)

[Text](#) in the [Language Property](#)

[TextMarker](#) in the [Language Property](#)

Usage

Word Pro: Layout class

Formatting information for an object in a document.

Base Classes

[BaseObject](#)

Derived Classes

[CellGroupLayout](#)

[CellLayout](#)

[ConnectedLayout](#)

[EndnoteLayout](#)

[FooterLayout](#)

[FootnoteLayout](#)

[FrameGroupLayout](#)

[FrameLayout](#)

[GroupLayout](#)

[HeaderLayout](#)

[NoteLayout](#)

[PageLayout](#)

[RowLayout](#)

[RubyLayout](#)

[SuperTableGroupLayout](#)

[SuperTableLayout](#)

[TableHeadingLayout](#)

[TableLayout](#)

[TOCSuperTableLayout](#)

Contained by

[BaseContainer](#) in the [Layout Property](#)

[BaseTable](#) in the [Layout Property](#)

[BaseTable](#) in the [CurrentColumn Property](#)

[Layout](#) in the [Footer Property](#)

[Layout](#) in the [Style Property](#)

[Layout](#) in the [RightPage Property](#)

[Layout](#) in the [Header Property](#)

[Layout](#) in the [LeftPage Property](#)

[Marker](#) in the [Layout Property](#)

[WPApplication](#) in the [Layout Property](#)

[WPApplication](#) in the [CurrentColumn Property](#)

Usage

Word Pro: LayoutCollection class

A collection of layouts in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the Layouts Property

Layout in the ChildLayouts Property

Usage

Word Pro: LayoutOverride class

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

DivisionInfo in the LayoutOverride Property

Usage

Word Pro: LineNumberOptions class

Line Number options displayed in the Line Numbering dialog box in the Options panel of the Document Properties dialog box.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Division in the LineNumberOptions Property

TextDocument in the LineNumberOptions Property

Usage

Word Pro: LongCollection class

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: LwpBaseCtrl class

A virtual class acting as a parent class for control objects (button, clicker, radio button, and so on) in the Lotus Word Pro dialog editor.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

[LwpButton](#)

[LwpCheckBox](#)

[LwpClicker](#)

[LwpComboBox](#)

[LwpEditBox](#)

[LwpFileListBox](#)

[LwpListBox](#)

[LwpRadioButton](#)

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: LwpButton class

A button in a custom dialog box object in Lotus Word Pro.

Base Classes

BaseObject\LwpBaseCtrl

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: LwpCheckBox class

A control in a custom dialog box that is activated upon selection in Lotus Word Pro.

Base Classes

BaseObject\LwpBaseCtrl

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: LwpClicker class

Incremental control in a custom dialog box used to control the up and down movement in an edit box in Lotus Word Pro.

Base Classes

BaseObject\LwpBaseCtrl\LwpEditBox

Derived Classes

None

Contained by**Usage**

Word Pro: LwpComboBox class

Combines the features of a ListBox and a TextBox in Lotus Word Pro. The ComboBox allows you choose to select information from a listbox or type information in a textbox. The caption property has no visible affect on ComboBox objects.

Base Classes

BaseObject\LwpBaseCtrl

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: LwpCommonDialog class

Contains the features used in a dialog box in Lotus Word Pro.

Base Classes

BaseObject\LwpCustomDialog

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: LwpControls class

The controls(suc as edit boxes, radio buttons and so on) used to operate a custom dialog box object.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

LwpCustomDialog in the Controls Property

Usage

Word Pro: LwpCustomDialog class

Acts as a base of operations for manipulating the many objects contained within a Word Pro document. Although you will rarely, if ever, name this class in your scripts, Word Pro uses this class each time you manipulate an object's properties.

Base Classes

[BaseObject](#)

Derived Classes

[LwpCommonDialog](#)

Contained by

[LwpBaseCtrl](#) in the [Parent Property](#)

Usage

Word Pro: LwpEditBox class

An edit box object used to make changes to a Lotus Word Pro document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\LwpBaseCtrl

Derived Classes

[LwpClicker](#)

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: LwpFileListBox class

The list box that contains the types of files that can be imported in a division in Lotus Word Pro.

Base Classes

BaseObject\LwpBaseCtrl\LwpListBox

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: LwpListBox class

A list box in the Lotus Word Pro application.

Base Classes

BaseObject\LwpBaseCtrl

Derived Classes

[LwpFileListBox](#)

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: LwpRadioButton class

Circular control button found in a Lotus Word Pro dialog boxes.

Base Classes

BaseObject\LwpBaseCtrl

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: LWPTimer class

Allows you to schedule a specific event every x seconds.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by**Usage**

Word Pro: Macro class

An object that automates tasks in the application.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

ApplicationWindow in the Macro Property

Usage

Word Pro: MailRouting class

Directing the distribution of e-mail messages in Word Pro.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

TextDocument in the MailRouting Property

Usage

Word Pro: Marker class

Hidden objects used to attach some data or functionality to a specific location in the document.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

[ClickHere](#)

[PowerField](#)

[RubyMarker](#)

[TableMarker](#)

[TextMarker](#)

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: MarkerCollection class

A collection of marker objects in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the Markers Property

Usage

Word Pro: MenuItem class

Any menu or item on a menu.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[ApplicationWindow](#) in the [LwpMenuBar Property](#)

[ApplicationWindow](#) in the [RightMouseMenus Property](#)

[ApplicationWindow](#) in the [FreeMenus Property](#)

Usage

Used in setting and getting your own menu items. You can get the current values of LWP menu items but you cannot change them. To get control over LWP menu items you must create your own menu item and replace the LWP menu item with your own.

****already entered****

PROPERTIES

Action As String

Name of script function you want to execute when this menu item is picked or another menu ID

Caption As String

Name of menu item

Checked As Bool

Is it checked

Enabled As Bool

greyed or not greyed

ID As Long

menu id for the menu item. Read-only property which is set by Word Pro when you create your menu item.

Items As MenuItemCollection

The sub menu items

ParentMenuHWND As Long

Handle to the parent window for a menu item(s)

METHODS

CopyItem

Same as MoveItem but leaves the old item in place DeleteItem

Deletes and item from the MenuItem object from which you invoke this method

ExchangeItem

Invoke this from either MenuItem to exchange with the other

MoveItem

Moves a MenuItem from one place to another. Call this from destination MenuItem

NewItem

Adds a new MenuItem object to the named MenuItem object

caption, action, after (after last item in parent MenuItem object) otherwise it's before the first, TargetText lets you specify a MenuItem object next to which you want to place the new item

Word Pro: MenuItemCollection class

A collection of items in a menu.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

MenuItem in the Items Property

Usage

Word Pro: MergeOptions class

The merge options displayed in the Merge Assistant dialog box.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

TextDocument in the MergeOptions Property

Usage

PROPERTIES

DataFileFieldNames As String

names for merge fields in the data file (delimited with 0x01)

DataFileName As String

path and name of data file

DescriptionFileName As String

Not a required file.

If you choose Description File when opening an external data file from another application, Word Pro stores the field names and separator in a separate description file. The name of that file is stored in this property. Word Pro uses the description file to get the separator and field names for an external data files.

FilterName As String

The field names provided by an external file

IsAmiProTableImport As Integer

Indicates whether the data file is derived from an Ami Pro table

MergeInfoPtr As Long

Word Pro uses this property to access other merge classes which are not available to users. Do not write to this property.

MergeStepNumber As MergeStepNumber

0 first panel

1 insertmergefield

2 limits

3 actual printing (must be here to merge, otherwise, you can be at any stepnumber)

Set these before doing WMCommand in order to bring up the dialog of your choice Options As MergeOptFlg

LwpMergeOptFlgMergeAndPrint = &H1 doesn't let you view, just prints the merge

LwpMergeOptFlgMergeViewAndPrint = &H2 view each one as you merge

LwpMergeOptFlgMergeAndSaveas = &H4 NOT SUPP

LwpMergeOptFlgMergeInsertFields = &H8

indicates that you have inserted a field

LwpMergeOptFlgMergeLabels = &H10 NOT SUPP

LwpMergeOptFlgMergeMacro = &H20

Prevents the Merge View and Print bar from showing up during merge process

METHODS

Clear

Disconnects data file from the current document

RemoveDataFile

Word Pro: NoteContainer class

Allows you to access a Note object within the current context of the document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseContainer\FrameContainer

Derived Classes

None

Contained by**Usage**

Word Pro: NoteLayout class

The layout for a note object.

Base Classes

BaseObjectLayout

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: NoteLayoutCollection class

A collection of note layouts.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the NoteLayouts Property

Usage

Word Pro: Numbering class

Numbering pages in a document or numbering lines of text or blank lines on a page in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[ClickHere](#) in the [Numbering Property](#)

[ParagraphStyle](#) in the [Numbering Property](#)

[Text](#) in the [Numbering Property](#)

[TextMarker](#) in the [Numbering Property](#)

Usage

Word Pro: NumericFormat class

The format for numbers used in a table cell object.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Layout in the NumericFormat Property

Usage

Word Pro: NumericFormatSubset class

A secondary format for numbers in a table cell object.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

NumericFormat in the AnyNumber Property

NumericFormat in the Negative Property

NumericFormat in the Zero Property

Usage

Word Pro: OleObject class

An OLE object within the application.

Base Classes

BaseObject\Content\GraphicOleObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

WPApplication in the OleObject Property

Usage

Word Pro: OleObjectCollection class

A collection of Ole objects in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the OleObjects Property

Usage

Word Pro: Options class

Options displayed in a dialog box in a division or a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Division in the DocOptions Property

TextDocument in the Options Property

TextDocument in the DocOptions Property

Usage

Word Pro: OutlineSeqCollection class

A collection of outline sequences in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the OutlineStyleSequences Property

Usage

Word Pro: OutlineSeqItemCollection class

A collection of outline sequence items in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

OutlineStyleSequence in the OutlineSeqItems Property

Usage

Word Pro: OutlineStyleSequence class

The arrangement of styles in an outline.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: OutSeqItem class

An item in an outline sequence.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: PageContainer class

Allows you to access a page object within the current context of the document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseContainer

Derived Classes

SubPageContainer

SuperPageContainer

Contained by

WPApplication in the Page Property

Usage

Word Pro: PageLayout class

A page layout for a PageContainer object. This class inherits most of its members from the Layout class.

Base Classes

BaseObjectLayout

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: PageLayoutCollection class

A collection of layouts for a page object.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the Pages Property

Foundry in the PageStyles Property

Usage

Word Pro: ParagraphBorder class

The border around a paragraph object.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[ClickHere](#) in the [ParagraphBorder Property](#)

[ParagraphStyle](#) in the [ParagraphBorder Property](#)

[Text](#) in the [ParagraphBorder Property](#)

[TextMarker](#) in the [ParagraphBorder Property](#)

Usage

Word Pro: ParagraphStyle class

The style assigned to a paragraph.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[ClickHere](#) in the [ParagraphStyle Property](#)

[Formula](#) in the [ParagraphStyle Property](#)

[Text](#) in the [ParagraphStyle Property](#)

[TextMarker](#) in the [ParagraphStyle Property](#)

Usage

Word Pro: ParagraphStyleCollection class

A collection of paragraph styles.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the ParagraphStyles Property

Usage

Word Pro: ParallelColsCollection class

A collection of parallel column objects in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the ParallelColumns Property

Usage

Word Pro: ParallelColsContainer class

Allows you to access the parallel column object within the current context of the document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseContainer\TableContainer

Derived Classes

None

Contained by**Usage**

Word Pro: ParallelColumns class

A parallel(newspaper) column object in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\Content\BaseTable

Derived Classes

Glossary

Contained by

WPApplication in the ParallelColumns Property

Usage

Word Pro: PowerField class

A power field object in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObjectMarker

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: PowerFieldCollection class

A collection of power field objects.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the PowerFields Property

Usage

Word Pro: Preferences class

Allows you to customize Word Pro by setting various file saving, file location, default file options as well as by setting many general and personal options.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

WPApplication in the Preferences Property

Usage

Word Pro: Presentation class

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

BaseContainer in the Presentation Property

Usage

Word Pro: PrintManager class

A tool to manage document printing.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

TextDocument in the PrintManager Property

Usage

Word Pro: PrintSettings class

The print settings used to print documents displayed in the Print dialog box.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Document in the PrintSettings Property

Usage

Word Pro: RelativeIndent class

Base Classes

BaseObject\Indent

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[ClickHere](#) in the [RelativeIndent Property](#)

[ParagraphStyle](#) in the [RelativeIndent Property](#)

[Text](#) in the [RelativeIndent Property](#)

[TextMarker](#) in the [RelativeIndent Property](#)

Usage

Word Pro: ReviewVersions class

Allows you to review versions of a Word Pro document.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

ApplicationWindow in the ReviewVersions Property

Usage

Word Pro: Revision class

The Revision tool in the Word Pro application.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[ClickHere](#) in the [RevisionMark Property](#)

[Text](#) in the [RevisionMark Property](#)

[TextMarker](#) in the [RevisionMark Property](#)

Usage

Word Pro: RevisionDisplay class

Allows you to display the Revision tool in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Preferences in the RevisionDisplay Property

Usage

Word Pro: RowContainer class

Allows you to access the row object in a table within the current context of the document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseContainer

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: RowLayout class

The layout for a row in a table object.

Base Classes

BaseObjectLayout

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

BaseTable in the CurrentRow Property

WPAApplication in the CurrentRow Property

Usage

Word Pro: RowLayoutCollection class

A collection of row layouts for a table object in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the Rows Property

Usage

Word Pro: RubyContainer class

Allows you to access the ruby marker object within the current context of the document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseContainer\FrameContainer

Derived Classes

None

Contained by**Usage**

Word Pro: RubyLayout class

The ruby layout for a ruby object in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObjectLayout

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: RubyLayoutCollection class

A collection of ruby layouts in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the RubyLayouts Property

Usage

Word Pro: RubyMarker class

A marker for a ruby object in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObjectMarker

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: Ruler class

A horizontal and vertical ruler that indicates tab settings, indents, margins, and columns.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

ApplicationWindow in the HorzRuler Property

ApplicationWindow in the VertRuler Property

Usage

Word Pro: Script class

The object oriented programming language for Word Pro.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

ApplicationWindow in the Script Property

Usage

Word Pro: ScriptDataSet class

Collection of variables. Each variable has a name and a string value. ScriptDataSet is a virtual base class.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

WPDataSet

Contained by

Usage

PROPERTIES

DataNames As StringCollection

IsPersistent As Bool

METHODS

GetData

DataMember (variable name) and Default is the value it should return if IsDataMemberUsed

SetData

EVENTS

Word Pro: ScriptDataSetCollection class

A collection of script data sets.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

[WPDataSetCollection](#)

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: Section class

Sections are areas of text in a document that reside within divisions.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

[IndexSection](#)

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: SectionCollection class

A collection of sections in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the Sections Property

Usage

Word Pro: SectionTabs class

The divider tabs used to indicate a section in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

ApplicationWindow in the SectionTabs Property

Usage

Word Pro: SetTabsDialog class

A dialog box used to set tabs in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

ApplicationWindow in the SetTabsDialog Property

Usage

Word Pro: Shadow class

The setting of shadow depth for text, frames, tables, headers, footers, and pages in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Layout in the Shadow Property

ParagraphBorder in the Shadow Property

Usage

Word Pro: SilverBullet class

A silver bullet object in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Bullet in the SilverBullet Property

Usage

Word Pro: SilverBulletCollection class

A collection of silver bullet objects in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the SilverBullets Property

Usage

Word Pro: SmartCorrect class

SmartCorrect is a feature of Spell Check that instantly corrects errors as you type them.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

WPAApplication in the SmartCorrect Property

Usage

Word Pro: SortKey class

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

SortOptions in the SortLevel1 Property

SortOptions in the SortLevel3 Property

SortOptions in the SortLevel2 Property

Usage

Word Pro: SortOptions class

The sort options displayed in the Sort dialog box.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Division in the SortOptions Property

TextDocument in the SortOptions Property

Usage

Word Pro: Spacing class

The spacing of objects in Word Pro such as text, tabs, columns, and so on.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[ClickHere](#) in the [Spacing Property](#)

[Formula](#) in the [Spacing Property](#)

[ParagraphStyle](#) in the [Spacing Property](#)

[Text](#) in the [Spacing Property](#)

[TextMarker](#) in the [Spacing Property](#)

Usage

Word Pro: StatusBar class

The status bar object in the Word Pro application.

Base Classes

BaseObjectWindow

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

ApplicationWindow in the StatusBar Property

Usage

Word Pro: StatusBarButton class

A button on a status bar object in the Word Pro application.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: StatusBarButtonCollection class

A collection of status bar button objects.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

StatusBar in the StatusBarButtons Property

Usage

Word Pro: StringCollection class

A collection of string objects.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[BaseTable](#) in the [RowLayouts Property](#)

[BaseTable](#) in the [ColumnLayouts Property](#)

[BaseTable](#) in the [CellLayouts Property](#)

[BaseTable](#) in the [ContentLayouts Property](#)

[Division](#) in the [DivisionNames Property](#)

[Filter](#) in the [TableExports Property](#)

[Filter](#) in the [TextandTableExports Property](#)

[Filter](#) in the [GraphicImports Property](#)

[Filter](#) in the [TextandTableImports Property](#)

[Filter](#) in the [GraphicExports Property](#)

[Filter](#) in the [TableImports Property](#)

[IconBarManager](#) in the [IconBarSets Property](#)

[Preferences](#) in the [SnapShotSaveOptions Property](#)

[PrintManager](#) in the [FaceNames Property](#)

[PrintManager](#) in the [PaperNames Property](#)

[PrintManager](#) in the [BinNames Property](#)

[PrintSettings](#) in the [Divisions Property](#)

[RevisionDisplay](#) in the [UndoLevels Property](#)

[ScriptDataSet](#) in the [DataNames Property](#)

[TextDocument](#) in the [DivisionNames Property](#)

[UserInterfacePrefs](#) in the [StylePaths Property](#)

[UserInterfacePrefs](#) in the [DocumentPaths Property](#)

[UserInterfacePrefs](#) in the [UserDictionaryPaths Property](#)

[UserInterfacePrefs](#) in the [BackupPaths Property](#)

[UserInterfacePrefs](#) in the [UserDictionaryFiles Property](#)

[UserInterfacePrefs](#) in the [Units Property](#)

[UserInterfacePrefs](#) in the [IconPaths Property](#)

[UserInterfacePrefs](#) in the [MacroPaths Property](#)

[UserInterfacePrefs](#) in the [GlossaryDataPaths Property](#)

[UserInterfacePrefs](#) in the [GlossaryDataFiles Property](#)

[Version](#) in the [Editors Property](#)

Usage

Word Pro: SubPageContainer class

Allows you to access the sub page object within the current context of a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseContainer\PageContainer

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: SuperPageContainer class

Allows you to access a super page object within the current context of a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseContainer\PageContainer

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: SuperTable class

A super table object in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\Content

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: SuperTableCollection class

A collection of super table objects.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the SuperTables Property

Usage

Word Pro: SuperTableContainer class

Allows you to access a super table object within the current context of a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseContainer

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

WPApplication in the SuperTableContainer Property

Usage

Word Pro: SuperTableGroupLayout class

A super table layout for a group of super tables.

Base Classes

BaseObjectLayout

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: SuperTableLayout class

The layout for a super table object.

Base Classes

BaseObjectLayout

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: SuperTableLayoutCollection class

A collection of super table layouts in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the SuperTableLayouts Property

Usage

Word Pro: Table class

A table object in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\Content\BaseTable

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

WPApplication in the Table Property

Usage

Word Pro: TableCollection class

A collection of table objects in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by**Usage**

Word Pro: TableContainer class

Allows you to access a table object within the current context of a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseContainer

Derived Classes

ParallelColsContainer

TableOnlyCont

Contained by

WPApplication in the TableContainer Property

Usage

Word Pro: TableFill class

A customized list to fill a table object.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

BaseTable in the TableFill Property

Usage

Word Pro: TableHeading class

A heading for a table object.

Base Classes

BaseObject\Content\BaseTable

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: TableHeadingCollection class

A collection of table heading objects in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the TableHeadings Property

Usage

Word Pro: TableHeadingLayout class

The layout for a table heading in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\Layout\TableLayout

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: TableHeadingLayoutCollection class

A collection of layouts for table heading objects in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the TableHeadingLayouts Property

Usage

Word Pro: TableLayout class

The layout for a table object.

Base Classes

BaseObjectLayout

Derived Classes

[EndnoteLayout](#)

[FootnoteLayout](#)

[TableHeadingLayout](#)

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: TableLayoutCollection class

A collection of layouts for a table object in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the TableLayouts Property

Foundry in the TableStyles Property

Usage

Word Pro: TableLine class

A line in a table object.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

BaseTable in the TableLine Property

Usage

Word Pro: TableMarker class

A marker for a table object in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObjectMarker

Derived Classes

None

Contained by**Usage**

Word Pro: TableMarkerCollection class

A collection of table marker objects in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the TableMarkers Property

Usage

Word Pro: TableOnlyCollection class

A collection of table only objects in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the Tables Property

Usage

Word Pro: TableOnlyCont class

Allows you to access the table only object within the current context of the document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseContainer\TableContainer

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

WPApplication in the TableOnlyContainer Property

Usage

Word Pro: TabRack class

Acts as the tab parent class for all tab objects in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[ClickHere](#) in the [TabRack Property](#)

[Layout](#) in the [TabRack Property](#)

[ParagraphStyle](#) in the [TabRack Property](#)

[Text](#) in the [TabRack Property](#)

[TextMarker](#) in the [TabRack Property](#)

Usage

Word Pro: Text class

A text object in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\Content

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[Bullet](#) in the [Text Property](#)

[ClickHere](#) in the [Prompt Property](#)

[DivisionInfo](#) in the [FillerPageText Property](#)

[Graphic](#) in the [Text Property](#)

[NoteLayout](#) in the [Text Property](#)

[SilverBullet](#) in the [Text Property](#)

[WPApplication](#) in the [Text Property](#)

Usage

Word Pro: TextCollection class

A collection of text objects in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the Texts Property

Usage

Word Pro: TextDocument class

A Word Pro document including all its divisions, sections, versions, pages, text objects, frames, tables, styles, print settings, scripts, and so on.

Base Classes

BaseObject\Document

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Application in the ActiveDocument Property

ApplicationWindow in the ActiveDocument Property

Division in the Master Property

DocWindow in the Document Property

TextDocument in the Master Property

Usage

Opened

after opening

Created after creating

PrePrint

before printing

Keystroke

WMCommand

raised when a menu item is picked, a pre-defined icon is clicked, or certain pushbuttons cause another dialog box to display from a dialog box. This event passes the following info to the script event handler:

the menu ID

The ID of the icon

ID of the menu command WPBITMSK.LSS contains all menu IDs.

Word Pro: TextMarker class

Marks an insertion point or a selection of text. Derives from Marker. A hidden object used to attach some data or functionality to text in the document.

Base Classes

BaseObjectMarker

Derived Classes

None

Contained by**Usage**

Word Pro: TextMarkerCollection class

A collection of text markers in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the TextMarkers Property

Usage

Word Pro: TextStyleCollection class

A collection of text styles in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Foundry in the TextStyles Property

Usage

Word Pro: TOCSuperTableLayout class

A layout for a table of contents super table object.

Base Classes

BaseObjectLayout

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: UnitCollection class

A collection of unit objects in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by**Usage**

Word Pro: UserInterfacePrefs class

The user interface preferences in Word Pro.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

ApplicationWindow in the UserInterfacePrefs Property

Usage

Word Pro: UseWhen class

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Layout in the UseWhen Property

Usage

Word Pro: Version class

The Version tool in the Word Pro application.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

VersionManager in the CurrentVersion Property

Usage

Word Pro: VersionCollection class

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

VersionManager in the Versions Property

Usage

Word Pro: VersionManager class

A tool to manage the Version tool in a division.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Division in the VersionManager Property

TextDocument in the VersionManager Property

Usage

Word Pro: Window class

A window in the Word Pro application.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

[ApplicationWindow](#)

[DocWindow](#)

[IconBarManager](#)

[StatusBar](#)

Contained by

Usage

Word Pro: WinViewPrefs class

The window view preferences in Word Pro.

Base Classes

BaseObject

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

DocWindow in the WinViewPrefs Property

UserInterfacePrefs in the WinViewPrefs Property

Usage

Word Pro: WPAApplication class

The Word Pro application. Unlike Application, which defines the features common to all Lotus applications, WPAApplication gives you access to all the Word Pro-specific objects, features, events, and information which exist as part of the Word Pro application workspace and apply to all Word Pro documents.

Base Classes

BaseObject\Application

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

BaseObject in the Application Property

Usage

The objects, features, events, and information defined in WPAApplication are universal in nature. They are items which are available or in force throughout all documents. Some of the items are user preferences, file protection options, find and replace options, and SmartCorrect options. Use WPAApplication to set or change these options. When you access objects such as divisions and table cells, Word Pro assumes you want to use the currently active Word Pro application. Thus, you do not need to use WPAApplication as part of your object reference.

currentapplication

currentwindow

currentdocument

PROPERTIES

cs BaseTable As BaseTable

cs Cell As CellContainer

cs Container As BaseContainer

cs Content As Content

cs CurrentCell As CellLayout

cs CurrentColumn As Layout

cs CurrentRow As RowLayout

cs Division As Division

cs Divisions As DivisionCollection

cs Foundry As Foundry

cs Frame As FrameContainer

cs Graphic As Graphic

cs GraphicOleObject As GraphicOleObject

cs Layout As Layout

cs OleObject As OleObject

cs Page As PageContainer

cs ParallelColumns As ParallelColumns

cs SuperTableContainer As SuperTableContainer cs Table As Table

cs TableContainer As TableContainer

cs TableOnlyContainer As TableOnlyCont

cs Text As Text

cs ActiveDocument As TextDocument

cs ActiveDocWindow As DocWindow

cs ApplicationWindow As ApplicationWindow

cs by app Documents As Documents

AppFoundry As Foundry

the foundry
AppViewPrefs As AppViewPrefs
FileProtection As FileProtection
FindAndReplace As FindAndReplace
Format As FormatPreferences
FormatCheckPreferences As FormatCheckPref
KeyboardLanguage As Integer
Preferences As Preferences
SmartCorrect As SmartCorrect
TempFindAndReplace As FindAndReplace
TempFoundry As Foundry
WPDataSets As WPDataSetCollection
METHODS
AddIndexEntry
AddTOCEntry
AnswerMsgBox
BeginChange
Bold
BringFrameToFront
BringFrameToFrontOne
CalculateSmartLevels
CascadeWindow
CellRevert
ChangeSmartMaster
ClearParaRevisionTags
Close
CloseAll
CloseDocWindow
CloseMergeDataFile
CombineDivisions
CombineSections
CompareFiles
ConnectCells
ConnectRows
ContractOutlineLevel
CopySelection
CreateDataFile
CreateDivision
CreateExternalDivision
CreateFrame
CreateGlossary CreateGlossaryEntry
CreateGraphic
CreateOleEmbeddedFile
CreateOleLinkedFile
CreateOleNew
CreateParallelColumns
CreateTable

CutSelection
DblUnderline
DeleteDivision
DeleteKey
DeleteParallelColumns
DeleteTable
DemoteOutlineLevel
Deselect
DisconnectCells
Embed
EndChange
EnvelopePrint
ExpandOutlineLevel
FastFormat
Find
FormatCheck
FrameRevert
GetCopyFormatCategories
GetPasteFormatCategories
GlossaryInsert
GlossaryOpen
GoToBookmark
GotoNextParallelColumn
GoToObject
GoToPage
GroupDivision
HandsOffStorage
Help
Hide
HighlightToggle
HourGlass
ImportGraphic
InitFindAndReplace
InsertBullet
InsertClickHere
InsertColumnBreak
InsertDate
InsertDocInfo
InsertDocument
InsertField
InsertFootnote
InsertFrame
InsertIndex
InsertNote
InsertOleDivision
InsertPageBreak
InsertPageLayout InsertPageNumber

InsertRuby
InsertSection
InsertTOC
InternalCopy
InternalCut
InternalPaste
IsWMCCommandValid
Italic
LowerCase
MacroAppend
MacroCancel
MacroCompile
MacroEndRecord
MacroPlay
MacroQuickPlay
MacroQuickRecord
MacroRecord
MacroResume
MacroRun
MailDocument
MakeTableFromText
ManualFrame
ManualTable
Mark
MarkRevisionInsert
Merge
MergeContinue
MergeSetDataFile
MergeStart
Messages
MoveDivision
NewDivision
NewWindow
NormalText
OpenDataFile
OpenFromStorage
OutlineMoveTextDown
OutlineMoveTextUp
PageDown
PageUp
Paste
PasteLink
PasteSpecial
PColConnectCells
 PColConnectRows
PColDisconnectCells
PColSelectColumn

PColSelectRow
PColSelectTable
Print
PrintOut
PromoteOutlineLevel
QueryDrop QuickAlignFrame
QuickAlignTable
Redo
RegisterWPDataSet
Render
Replace
ReplaceAll
ReplaceCmd
ResetFindAndReplace
RetrieveInternetFile
RetrieveInternetFileAndOpen
RevertToSaved
RevertToStyle
ReviseAcceptAll
ReviseCancelAll
RunAutoNewMacro
RunAutoOpenMacro
RunScript
Save
SaveAs
SaveEnvelopeMaster
SaveGlossary
SaveToStorage
SaveToStorageComplete
SaveVersion
Select
SelectAStyle
SelectCell
SelectColumn
SelectDoc
SelectEntireCellRange
SelectEntireColumn
SelectEntirePCol
SelectEntirePColCellRange
SelectEntirePColColumn
SelectEntirePColRow
SelectEntireRow
SelectEntireTable
SelectParagraph
SelectPColCell
SelectRow
SelectSection

SelectSentence
SelectTable
SelectWord
SendFrameToBack
SendFrameToBackOne
SendMailSelectedText
SetStorage
SetStyle
SmallCaps
SmartSumColumn
SmartSumRow
SortParagraphs SpellAddToUserDict
SpellClearSkippedWords
SpellMarkSkippedWords
SpellSkipAll
StartEditMergeData
StartEnvelopeDiv
StartFieldInsert
StoreInternetFile
StrikeThru
SubScript
SuperScript
TeamMail
TileWindowHorz
TileWindowVert
TimedSave
ToggleIconBar
Type
Underline
Undo
UnregisterWPDataSet
UpdateIndexSection
UpdateOle
UpdateTOC
UpperCase
WMCommand
WordUnderline
GetEnum
NewDocument
OpenDocument
Quit

Word Pro: WPDataSet class

The data set used in Word Pro.

Base Classes

BaseObject\ScriptDataSet

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

Usage

PROPERTIES

DataNames As StringCollection

The variable names for the data stored

IsPersistent As Bool

Indictaes whether the data set is persistent between sessions

METHODS

GetData

Use to get the data associated with a vriable

IsDataNameUsed

Checks for data name given in paramter

SetData

Creates a new data set item and sets its value

Word Pro: WPDataSetCollection class

A collection of Word Pro data sets in a document.

Base Classes

BaseObject\BaseCollection\ScriptDataSetCollection

Derived Classes

None

Contained by

[CharacterStyle](#) in the [WPDataSets Property](#)

[ClickHere](#) in the [WPDataSets Property](#)

[Division](#) in the [WPDataSets Property](#)

[Layout](#) in the [WPDataSets Property](#)

[Marker](#) in the [WPDataSets Property](#)

[ParagraphStyle](#) in the [WPDataSets Property](#)

[TextDocument](#) in the [WPDataSets Property](#)

[Text](#) in the [WPDataSets Property](#)

[TextMarker](#) in the [WPDataSets Property](#)

[WPApplication](#) in the [WPDataSets Property](#)

Usage

Item ScriptDataSet is not implemented

Word Pro Classes

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

A

[Accelerators](#)
[Alignment](#)
[Amikake](#)
[Application](#)
[ApplicationWindow](#)
[AppViewPrefs](#)
[Attributes](#)
[AutoRunMacro](#)

B

[Background](#)
[Bag](#)
[BagCollection](#)
[BaseCollection](#)
[BaseContainer](#)
[BaseObject](#)
[BaseTable](#)
[Bookmark](#)
[BookmarkCollection](#)
[BookmarkManager](#)
[Border](#)
[BorderLines](#)
[Breaks](#)
[Bullet](#)

C

[CellCollection](#)

[CellContainer](#)
[CellEngine](#)
[CellGroupLayout](#)
[CellLayout](#)
[CellLayoutCollection](#)
[CharacterBorder](#)
[CharacterSet](#)
[CharacterStyle](#)
[CharacterStyleCollection](#)
[ClickHere](#)
[ClickHereCollection](#)
[Color](#)
[Column](#)
[ConnectedLayout](#)
[ConnectedLayoutCollection](#)
[Content](#)
[ContentCollection](#)
[ContextMenuOptions](#)

D

[DdeLink](#)
[DdeLinkCollection](#)
[DdeLinkManager](#)
[Division](#)
[DivisionCollection](#)
[DivisionInfo](#)
[DivisionOptions](#)
[DocControl](#)
[DocInfo](#)
[DocInfoField](#)
[DocInfoFieldCollection](#)
[DocInfoFieldManager](#)
[Document](#)
[Documents](#)
[DocWindow](#)
[DocWindowCollection](#)

E

[Editor](#)
[EditorCollection](#)
[EditorManager](#)
[EndnoteDivisionGroupNum](#)
[EndnoteDivisionNum](#)
[EndnoteDocNum](#)
[EndnoteLayout](#)
[EndnoteLayoutCollection](#)

F

[FileProtection](#)
[Filter](#)
[FilterHelper](#)
[FindAndReplace](#)
[Font](#)
[FontMetrics](#)
[FooterLayout](#)

[FooterLayoutCollection](#)
[Footnote](#)
[FootnoteCollection](#)
[FootnoteContSep](#)
[FootnoteLayout](#)
[FootnoteLayoutCollection](#)
[FootnoteNumbering](#)
[FootnoteNumOpt](#)
[FootnoteOptions](#)
[FootnoteSeparator](#)
[FootnoteSepOpt](#)
[FootnoteTable](#)
[FormatCheckPref](#)
[FormatPreferences](#)
[Formula](#)
[Foundry](#)
[FrameContainer](#)
[FrameGroupLayout](#)
[FrameLayout](#)
[FrameLayoutCollection](#)

G

[Glossary](#)
[GlossaryCollection](#)
[Grammar](#)
[Graphic](#)
[GraphicCollection](#)
[GraphicOleObject](#)
[GraphicOleObjectCollection](#)
[GroupLayout](#)
[GroupLayoutCollection](#)
[Gutter](#)

H

[HeaderLayout](#)
[HeaderLayoutCollection](#)
[HyphenationOptions](#)

I

[IconBar](#)
[IconBarCollection](#)
[IconBarManager](#)
[Indent](#)
[Index](#)
[IndexSection](#)

J

[Join](#)

K

[Kinsoku](#)

L

[Language](#)
[Layout](#)
[LayoutCollection](#)
[LayoutOverride](#)
[LineNumberOptions](#)
[LongCollection](#)
[LwpBaseCtrl](#)
[LwpButton](#)
[LwpCheckBox](#)
[LwpClicker](#)
[LwpComboBox](#)
[LwpCommonDialog](#)
[LwpControls](#)
[LwpCustomDialog](#)
[LwpEditBox](#)
[LwpFileListBox](#)
[LwpListBox](#)
[LwpRadioButton](#)
[LWPTimer](#)

M

[Macro](#)
[MailRouting](#)
[Marker](#)
[MarkerCollection](#)
[MenuItem](#)
[MenuItemCollection](#)
[MergeOptions](#)

N

[NoteContainer](#)
[NoteLayout](#)
[NoteLayoutCollection](#)
[Numbering](#)
[NumericFormat](#)
[NumericFormatSubset](#)

O

[OleObject](#)
[OleObjectCollection](#)
[Options](#)
[OutlineSeqCollection](#)
[OutlineSeqItemCollection](#)
[OutlineStyleSequence](#)
[OutSeqItem](#)

P

[PageContainer](#)
[PageLayout](#)
[PageLayoutCollection](#)
[ParagraphBorder](#)
[ParagraphStyle](#)

[ParagraphStyleCollection](#)
[ParallelColsCollection](#)
[ParallelColsContainer](#)
[ParallelColumns](#)
[PowerField](#)
[PowerFieldCollection](#)
[Preferences](#)
[Presentation](#)
[PrintManager](#)
[PrintSettings](#)

Q

R

[RelativeIndent](#)
[ReviewVersions](#)
[Revision](#)
[RevisionDisplay](#)
[RowContainer](#)
[RowLayout](#)
[RowLayoutCollection](#)
[RubyContainer](#)
[RubyLayout](#)
[RubyLayoutCollection](#)
[RubyMarker](#)
[Ruler](#)

S

[Script](#)
[ScriptDataSet](#)
[ScriptDataSetCollection](#)
[Section](#)
[SectionCollection](#)
[SectionTabs](#)
[SetTabsDialog](#)
[Shadow](#)
[SilverBullet](#)
[SilverBulletCollection](#)
[SmartCorrect](#)
[SortKey](#)
[SortOptions](#)
[Spacing](#)
[StatusBar](#)
[StatusBarButton](#)
[StatusBarButtonCollection](#)
[StringCollection](#)
[SubPageContainer](#)
[SuperPageContainer](#)
[SuperTable](#)
[SuperTableCollection](#)
[SuperTableContainer](#)
[SuperTableGroupLayout](#)
[SuperTableLayout](#)
[SuperTableLayoutCollection](#)

T

[Table](#)
[TableCollection](#)
[TableContainer](#)
[TableFill](#)
[TableHeading](#)
[TableHeadingCollection](#)
[TableHeadingLayout](#)
[TableHeadingLayoutCollection](#)
[TableLayout](#)
[TableLayoutCollection](#)
[TableLine](#)
[TableMarker](#)
[TableMarkerCollection](#)
[TableOnlyCollection](#)
[TableOnlyCont](#)
[TabRack](#)
[Text](#)
[TextCollection](#)
[TextDocument](#)
[TextMarker](#)
[TextMarkerCollection](#)
[TextStyleCollection](#)
[TOCSuperTableLayout](#)

U

[UnitCollection](#)
[UserInterfacePrefs](#)
[UseWhen](#)

V

[Version](#)
[VersionCollection](#)
[VersionManager](#)

W

[Window](#)
[WinViewPrefs](#)
[WPAApplication](#)
[WPDataSet](#)
[WPDataSetCollection](#)

X

Y

Z

Word Pro Events

Changed
Clicked
Created
Decrement
DialogEvent
DocumentClose
DocumentClosed
DocumentCreate
DocumentCreated
DocumentExport
DocumentExported
DocumentImport
DocumentImported
DocumentInsert
DocumentInserted
DocumentOpen
DocumentOpened
DocumentPrint
DocumentPrinted
DocumentSave
DocumentSaveAs
DocumentSaved
DocumentSavedAs
DoubleClicked
EnterClickHere
EnterLayout
ExitClickHere
GotFocus
ImportInsert
ImportInserted
Increment
KeyStroke
LostFocus
MouseDown
MouseUp
Moved
Opened
PreClose
PrePrint
Printed
Quit
Save
SaveAs
Saved
SavedAs
StatusBarButtonClicked
StatusBarButtonFillPopupList
StatusBarButtonItemSelected
StatusBarButtonOverrideGraphic
StatusBarButtonOverrideText
StatusBarButtonOverrideTextAndGraphic
TimerTick
WMCommand

Word Pro LotusScript A-Z

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

A

[Abilities property](#)
[AbsoluteOn property](#)
[AbsoluteXPos property](#)
[AbsoluteYPos property](#)
[Accelerators property](#)
[AccessRights property](#)
[Action property](#)
[Activate method](#)
[Active property](#)
[ActiveDocument property](#)
[ActiveDocWindow property](#)
[ActualName property](#)
[Add method](#)
[AddAccelerators method](#)
[AddBookmark method](#)
[AddChildToLayout method](#)
[AddDdeLink method](#)
[AddDivision method](#)
[AddDivisionToPrint method](#)
[AddEditorManager method](#)
[AddEnvelopeReturnAddress property](#)
[AddField method](#)
[AddIndexEntry method](#)
[AddItem method](#)
[AddItemIndex method](#)
[AddLayoutOverride method](#)
[AddListBoxText method](#)
[AddOutlineSequenceItem method](#)
[AddPopupGraphicItem method](#)

[AddPopupPointSizeItem method](#)
[AddPopupTextItem method](#)
[Address1 property](#)
[Address2 property](#)
[AddSectionTabs method](#)
[AddSmartCorrect method](#)
[AddTOCEntry method](#)
[AddVerbMenu method](#)
[AdjustShade method](#)
[Adopt method](#)
[AdviseOnRename method](#)
[AdviseOnSave method](#)
[Alignment property](#)
[AlignmentChar property](#)
[AlignmentType property](#)
[AlignStyleName property](#)
[All property](#)
[AllBorders property](#)
[AllowAlternateVerification property](#)
[AlternateName property](#)
[Always property](#)
[Amikake property](#)
[AmikakeName property](#)
[Amount property](#)
[AmountOfSpaceAbove property](#)
[AmountOfSpaceBelow property](#)
[AmtTether property](#)
[AmtToRotateContent property](#)
[AmtToTetherFrom property](#)
[Anchor method](#)
[AnswerMsgBox method](#)
[AnyEdits method](#)
[AnyNumber property](#)
[AnyOleObjects property](#)
[AppendMacro method](#)
[AppFoundry property](#)
[Application property](#)
[ApplicationWindow property](#)
[ApplyAdjectivePos property](#)
[ApplyAdjectNounPart property](#)
[ApplyAgreementWithHereThere property](#)
[ApplyAnglicisms property](#)
[ApplyArchaicExpressions property](#)
[ApplyArticleAgreement property](#)
[ApplyBadComparatives property](#)
[ApplyBadInflection property](#)
[ApplyBadNoun property](#)
[ApplyBadNounGender property](#)
[ApplyBadPlural property](#)
[ApplyBadPrepositions property](#)
[ApplyBelgianExpression property](#)
[ApplyBorrowedForeign property](#)
[ApplyBureuaJargon property](#)
[ApplyCalque property](#)
[ApplyCapitalizationCheck property](#)
[ApplyClauseErrors property](#)
[ApplyCliches property](#)
[ApplyColloquialExpression property](#)

[ApplyCommonlyConfusedWords property](#)
[ApplyCommonMisspell property](#)
[ApplyComplexWords property](#)
[ApplyConfusedEasy property](#)
[ApplyConfusedEnglish property](#)
[ApplyConfusedHard property](#)
[ApplyConfusedMedium property](#)
[ApplyConfusedVerb property](#)
[ApplyConsecutiveNouns property](#)
[ApplyContractions property](#)
[ApplyDerogatory property](#)
[ApplyDifferentPrep property](#)
[ApplyDoubleNegative property](#)
[ApplyDoublePlural property](#)
[ApplyDoubleWordCheck property](#)
[ApplyElision property](#)
[ApplyEnglishDerived property](#)
[ApplyEnglishWords property](#)
[ApplyExotic property](#)
[ApplyExtraPrepositionCheck property](#)
[ApplyFalseFriend property](#)
[ApplyFemaleOccupation property](#)
[ApplyFixedExpression property](#)
[ApplyForeignWord property](#)
[ApplyFormalTerms property](#)
[ApplyFormatErrors property](#)
[ApplyGallicisms property](#)
[ApplyGenderExpressions property](#)
[ApplyGermanisms property](#)
[ApplyHomoGraphs property](#)
[ApplyHomonyms property](#)
[ApplyHomonymsEasy property](#)
[ApplyHomonymsHard property](#)
[ApplyHomoPhone1 property](#)
[ApplyHomoPhone2 property](#)
[ApplyHomoPhones property](#)
[ApplyIncorrectPlural property](#)
[ApplyInformalExpressions property](#)
[ApplyJargonWords property](#)
[ApplykSplitInfinitives property](#)
[ApplyLowercaseAdjective property](#)
[ApplyLowercaseColor property](#)
[ApplyLowercaseNumbers property](#)
[ApplyLowercasePhrases property](#)
[ApplyLowercasePronouns property](#)
[ApplyMassVsCount property](#)
[ApplyMisspelledExpressions property](#)
[ApplyMisspelledForeignExpressions property](#)
[ApplyMisspelledItalian property](#)
[ApplyMisspelledWords property](#)
[ApplyMisusedWords property](#)
[ApplyNonStandardExpression property](#)
[ApplyNonStandardModifiers property](#)
[ApplyNoudModifierOrderCheck property](#)
[ApplyNounConsistency property](#)
[ApplyNounPhraseAgree property](#)
[ApplyNSAdjective property](#)
[ApplyNSClause property](#)

[ApplyNSCompare property](#)
[ApplyNSContract property](#)
[ApplyNSGeography property](#)
[ApplyNSInflection property](#)
[ApplyNSNegation property](#)
[ApplyNSPrep property](#)
[ApplyNSPronoun property](#)
[ApplyNSSpell property](#)
[ApplyNSUsage property](#)
[ApplyNSVerbForm property](#)
[ApplyOpenClosedSpelling property](#)
[ApplyOpenUsage property](#)
[ApplyOverusedPhrases property](#)
[ApplyPassiveVerbErrors property](#)
[ApplyPostClitAgree property](#)
[ApplyPrepExpression property](#)
[ApplyPrepositionalPhrases property](#)
[ApplyPretentiousWords property](#)
[ApplyPronounErrors property](#)
[ApplyPunctuationErrors property](#)
[ApplyRedundantExpressions property](#)
[ApplyRegionalExpression property](#)
[ApplyRelatedWord property](#)
[ApplySensitiveExp property](#)
[ApplySexistExpressions property](#)
[ApplySpellStandard property](#)
[ApplyStockPhrase property](#)
[ApplyStyleParameters property](#)
[ApplySubjectVerbAgreement property](#)
[ApplyTrite property](#)
[ApplyTwoGender property](#)
[ApplyTypicalMisspell property](#)
[ApplyUnGrammaticalExpressions property](#)
[ApplyVagueQuantifiers property](#)
[ApplyVerbGroupConsistency property](#)
[ApplyWeakModifiers property](#)
[ApplyWordChoice property](#)
[ApplyWordCompoundingCheck property](#)
[ApplyWordConfusion property](#)
[ApplyWordGender property](#)
[ApplyWordParts property](#)
[ApplyWordyPhraseCheck property](#)
[AppViewPrefs property](#)
[Archive property](#)
[AreDisabledIconsGrayed property](#)
[Ascent property](#)
[AsciiCRLFType property](#)
[AtBeginning property](#)
[AtBeginningOfLine property](#)
[AtBeginningOfObject property](#)
[AtBeginningOfParagraph property](#)
[AtBeginningOfStream property](#)
[AtBeginningOfWord property](#)
[AtEnd property](#)
[AtEndOfLine property](#)
[AtEndOfObject property](#)
[AtEndOfParagraph property](#)
[AtEndOfStream property](#)

[AtEndOfWord property](#)
[Attributes property](#)
[AttrStyleName property](#)
[AuthorName property](#)
[AutoBackup property](#)
[AutoHyphenate property](#)
[AutomaticLink property](#)
[AutoRunMacro property](#)
[AutoSave property](#)
[AutoSaveMinutes property](#)
[AutoVersion property](#)

B

[BackColor property](#)
[Background property](#)
[BackgroundPrintingOn property](#)
[Backspace method](#)
[BackupPath property](#)
[BackupPaths property](#)
[Bags property](#)
[BarSide property](#)
[BarType property](#)
[BaseLineOffset property](#)
[BaseTable property](#)
[BeginChange method](#)
[BeginCustomLines method](#)
[BinName property](#)
[BinNames property](#)
[Bisect method](#)
[BlockPaint property](#)
[Blue property](#)
[BodyOnly property](#)
[Bold method](#)
[Bold property](#)
[BookmarkManager property](#)
[Bookmarks property](#)
[BookmarksByMarkerName property](#)
[BorderLines property](#)
[BorderOffset property](#)
[BorderStyleName property](#)
[BottomBorder property](#)
[BottomExternalMargin property](#)
[BottomIntArea property](#)
[BreakLink method](#)
[Breaks property](#)
[BreaksStyleName property](#)
[BringFrameToFront method](#)
[BringFrameToFrontOne method](#)
[Bullet property](#)
[BulletFonts property](#)
[BulletStyleName property](#)
[Buttons method](#)

C

[CalcSmartLevels method](#)
[CalculateSmartLevels method](#)

[Cancel method](#)
[CanEditProperty property](#)
[CanEmbed property](#)
[CanHaveFootnotes method](#)
[CanWePrint property](#)
[Caption property](#)
[Cascade method](#)
[CascadeWindow method](#)
[Case property](#)
[Cell property](#)
[CellEngine property](#)
[CellEngines property](#)
[CellLayout method](#)
[CellLayout property](#)
[CellLayouts property](#)
[CellLayoutStyles property](#)
[CellRevert method](#)
[CellStyleName property](#)
[CenteredHorz property](#)
[CenteredVert property](#)
[ChangeAllEditsToEditor method](#)
[Changed event](#)
[Changed property](#)
[ChangeSmartMaster method](#)
[CharacterBorder property](#)
[CharacterBorderName property](#)
[CharacterSet property](#)
[CharacterSetName property](#)
[CharacterStyle property](#)
[CharacterStyleName property](#)
[CharacterStyles property](#)
[CharSet property](#)
[CheckBoxes method](#)
[Checked property](#)
[CheckForScriptEnumError property](#)
[CheckForScriptPropertyError property](#)
[ChgLineStyle method](#)
[ChildLayouts property](#)
[CityState property](#)
[ClassName property](#)
[CleanScreenMode property](#)
[CleanScreenOnStartUp property](#)
[ClearAll method](#)
[ClearDivisionList method](#)
[ClearInternalSpellInfo method](#)
[ClearParaRevisionTags method](#)
[ClearPopupData method](#)
[ClearSplits method](#)
[ClearUpdate method](#)
[Clicked event](#)
[Clickers method](#)
[ClickHerePrompts property](#)
[ClickHeres property](#)
[ClientHeight property](#)
[ClientWidth property](#)
[ClientWndHeight property](#)
[ClientWndWidth property](#)
[CloseAll method](#)

[CloseDocMacroName property](#)
[CloseDocWindow method](#)
[CloseMergeDataFile method](#)
[CloseObject method](#)
[CodePage property](#)
[Collapsible property](#)
[Collate property](#)
[Color property](#)
[ColorOverride property](#)
[ColumnBalance property](#)
[ColumnGap property](#)
[ColumnLayouts property](#)
[ColumnNumber property](#)
[ColumnWidth property](#)
[CombineDivisions method](#)
[CombineSections method](#)
[ComboBoxes method](#)
[CommentColor property](#)
[Company property](#)
[CompareFiles method](#)
[Condition property](#)
[ConditionType property](#)
[Configure method](#)
[Connect method](#)
[ConnectCells method](#)
[ConnectContainer method](#)
[ConnectedLayouts property](#)
[ConnectRows method](#)
[ConnectSectionTabs method](#)
[ContactUponPermissionDenied property](#)
[Container property](#)
[Content property](#)
[ContentHeight property](#)
[ContentLayouts property](#)
[ContentName property](#)
[Contents property](#)
[ContentStyleName property](#)
[ContentType property](#)
[ContentWidth property](#)
[ContextMenuOptions property](#)
[ContinuedFromAlignment property](#)
[ContinuedFromMessage property](#)
[ContinuedFromStory property](#)
[ContinuedOnAlignment property](#)
[ContinuedOnMessage property](#)
[ContinuedOnStory property](#)
[Contract method](#)
[ContractOutlineLevel method](#)
[Controls property](#)
[ConvertToClass method](#)
[Copies property](#)
[CopyItem method](#)
[CopyMeaning method](#)
[CopySelection method](#)
[Count property](#)
[CountBlankLines property](#)
[Created event](#)
[CreateDataFile method](#)

[CreateDivision method](#)
[CreateDocument method](#)
[CreateExternalDivision method](#)
[CreateFrame method](#)
[CreateFromBitmap method](#)
[CreateFromClipBrd method](#)
[CreateFromDataObject method](#)
[CreateFromMetafile method](#)
[CreateGlossary method](#)
[CreateGlossaryEntry method](#)
[CreateGraphic method](#)
[CreateNew method](#)
[CreateNewButton method](#)
[CreateOleEmbeddedFile method](#)
[CreateOleLinkedFile method](#)
[CreateOleNew method](#)
[CreateParallelColumns method](#)
[CreateRemark method](#)
[CreateTable method](#)
[CreateVersion method](#)
[CreationDateString property](#)
[CreationTimeString property](#)
[CreationTimeValue property](#)
[Crop property](#)
[CurrentCell property](#)
[CurrentColumn property](#)
[CurrentEditor property](#)
[CurrentLanguage property](#)
[CurrentRow property](#)
[CurrentVersion property](#)
[CustomLength property](#)
[CustomViewLevel property](#)
[CutSelection method](#)

D

[DataFileFieldNames property](#)
[DataFileName property](#)
[DataNames property](#)
[DataObjectGetData method](#)
[DataObjectGetDataHere method](#)
[DateCreatedValue property](#)
[DateRevisedValue property](#)
[Db!Underline method](#)
[DdeLinkManager property](#)
[DdeLinks property](#)
[DdeLinksFromMarker property](#)
[DdeOutboundInfo property](#)
[DebugVariable property](#)
[Decrement event](#)
[DefaultBinName property](#)
[DefaultCellStyleDescription property](#)
[DefaultColumnStyleName property](#)
[DefaultFilePath property](#)
[DefaultFrameStyleDescription property](#)
[DefaultLatinFont property](#)
[DefaultLeftColumnStyleName property](#)
[DefaultNonLatinFont property](#)

[DefaultPageHeight property](#)
[DefaultPageStyleDescription property](#)
[DefaultPageWidth property](#)
[DefaultPitch property](#)
[DefaultRightColumnStyleName property](#)
[DefaultTableStyleDescription property](#)
[DefaultTextStyleDescription property](#)
[DefCellStyleName property](#)
[DefColWidth property](#)
[Definition property](#)
[DefRowHeight property](#)
[DeleteButton method](#)
[DeleteChars method](#)
[DeleteContainer method](#)
[DeleteContent method](#)
[DeleteContents method](#)
[DeleteDivision method](#)
[DeleteField method](#)
[DeleteFont property](#)
[DeleteItem method](#)
[DeleteKey method](#)
[DeleteLayout method](#)
[DeleteMacroAccelerator method](#)
[DeleteMarker method](#)
[DeleteParallelColumns method](#)
[DeleteSection method](#)
[DeleteSmartCorrect method](#)
[DeleteTab method](#)
[DeleteTable method](#)
[DeleteVersion method](#)
[DemandLoad property](#)
[Demote method](#)
[DemoteOutlineLevel method](#)
[Descent property](#)
[Description property](#)
[DescriptionFileName property](#)
[Deselect method](#)
[DeselectRuler method](#)
[Destroy method](#)
[DestroyDocWindow method](#)
[DialogEvent event](#)
[DirControl property](#)
[DirectionDown property](#)
[DirectionLeft property](#)
[DirectionRight property](#)
[DirectionUp property](#)
[DirectiveColor property](#)
[DisableClickHeres property](#)
[DisableExportToNotes property](#)
[DisableVersionReview property](#)
[Disconnect method](#)
[DisconnectCells method](#)
[DistanceFromLeftMargin property](#)
[DivideText method](#)
[Division property](#)
[DivisionInfo property](#)
[DivisionName property](#)
[DivisionNames property](#)

[DivisionOptions property](#)
[Divisions property](#)
[DivisionsRequired property](#)
[DocControl property](#)
[DocControlRestrictedToEditor property](#)
[DocInfo property](#)
[DocOptions property](#)
[DocPath property](#)
[DocSize property](#)
[DocTextSize property](#)
[Document property](#)
[DocumentClose event](#)
[DocumentClosed event](#)
[DocumentCreate event](#)
[DocumentCreated event](#)
[DocumentExport event](#)
[DocumentExported event](#)
[DocumentImport event](#)
[DocumentImported event](#)
[DocumentInsert event](#)
[DocumentInserted event](#)
[DocumentLevel property](#)
[DocumentOpen event](#)
[DocumentOpened event](#)
[DocumentPaths property](#)
[DocumentPrint event](#)
[DocumentPrinted event](#)
[Documents property](#)
[DocumentSave event](#)
[DocumentSaveAs event](#)
[DocumentSaved event](#)
[DocumentSavedAs event](#)
[DocVersionID property](#)
[DocWindows property](#)
[DoesMarkerNameMatch method](#)
[DoInitialCaps property](#)
[DoneWithRightContextMenu method](#)
[DoSmartQuotes property](#)
[DoubleClicked event](#)
[DoubleUnderline property](#)
[DragDropOn property](#)
[DriverNameDriverName property](#)
[DuplexType property](#)

E

[Editable property](#)
[EditBoxes method](#)
[EditLinkInfo method](#)
[EditorAttemptingOpen property](#)
[EditorInitials property](#)
[EditorManager property](#)
[EditorName property](#)
[Editors property](#)
[EditorVerificationType property](#)
[EffectiveColumnWidth property](#)
[Email property](#)
[Embed method](#)

[Embedded property](#)
[EmbedFonts property](#)
[EmbedFormula method](#)
[EnableControl method](#)
[Enabled property](#)
[EncryptPassword property](#)
[EncryptPassword2 property](#)
[EndChange method](#)
[EndCustomLines method](#)
[Ending method](#)
[EndingColOfSelection property](#)
[EndingRowOfSelection property](#)
[EndnoteDivisionGroupNum property](#)
[EndnoteDivisionNum property](#)
[EndnoteDocNum property](#)
[Endnotes property](#)
[EnterClickHere event](#)
[EnterLayout event](#)
[EnumerateTerm method](#)
[Enumeration property](#)
[EnvelopePrint method](#)
[Epoch property](#)
[EqnFontHeight property](#)
[ErrorColor property](#)
[ExchangeItem method](#)
[ExcludeRectBottom property](#)
[ExcludeRectLeft property](#)
[ExcludeRectRight property](#)
[ExcludeRectTop property](#)
[ExitClickHere event](#)
[Expand method](#)
[Expandable property](#)
[ExpandOutline method](#)
[ExpandOutlineLevel method](#)
[ExportAllAsNotesFX method](#)
[ExportAsNotesFX method](#)
[ExportToNotesFX property](#)
[ExternalFileID property](#)
[ExternalFileName property](#)
[ExternalName property](#)
[ExternalType property](#)
[ExtractText method](#)

F

[FaceNames property](#)
[FaceStyleName property](#)
[FastFormat method](#)
[FastFormatType property](#)
[FaxNumber property](#)
[FieldDelimiter property](#)
[FieldDelimiterText property](#)
[FieldManager property](#)
[FieldNumber property](#)
[Fields property](#)
[FieldType property](#)
[FileListBoxes method](#)
[FileName property](#)

[FileProtection property](#)
[FileProtectionType property](#)
[FilesToCompare property](#)
[FileType property](#)
[FillerPageText property](#)
[FillStyle property](#)
[Filter property](#)
[FilterHelper property](#)
[FilterIndex property](#)
[FilterName property](#)
[FindAndReplace property](#)
[FindCellLayout method](#)
[FindClass method](#)
[FindExactCase property](#)
[FindFont property](#)
[FindForwardDirection property](#)
[FindParent method](#)
[FindString property](#)
[FindStyleName property](#)
[FindTerm method](#)
[FindWithProperties property](#)
[First property](#)
[FirstChild property](#)
[FirstName property](#)
[FirstPage property](#)
[FitType property](#)
[FixAcronymns property](#)
[FixBullets property](#)
[FixMargins property](#)
[Flags property](#)
[Font property](#)
[FontColor property](#)
[FontMetrics property](#)
[FontName property](#)
[FontSize property](#)
[FontStyleName property](#)
[FontUnitName property](#)
[FontUnits property](#)
[Footer property](#)
[Footers property](#)
[FootnoteContSep property](#)
[FootnoteLayouts property](#)
[FootnoteNumbering property](#)
[FootnoteOptions property](#)
[Footnotes property](#)
[FootnoteSeparator property](#)
[ForceDocToLoad method](#)
[Format property](#)
[FormatCheck method](#)
[FormatCheckAction method](#)
[FormatCheckLevel property](#)
[FormatCheckPreferences property](#)
[FormatCheckReplace method](#)
[FormatCheckRule property](#)
[FormatCheckSuggestion property](#)
[FormatType property](#)
[Formula property](#)
[Forward method](#)

[Foundry property](#)
[Frame property](#)
[FrameRevert method](#)
[Frames property](#)
[FrameStyleName property](#)
[FrameStyles property](#)
[FreeMenus property](#)
[FullName property](#)
[FXGetNotesString method](#)
[FXGetNotesWriteHandle method](#)
[FXSetNotesString method](#)

G

[GapBetweenPanels property](#)
[Get method](#)
[GetActiveList method](#)
[GetAfidHelpFileName property](#)
[GetAfidHelpInfo property](#)
[GetButtonId property](#)
[GetContents method](#)
[GetControlText method](#)
[GetControlValue method](#)
[GetConversationHandle property](#)
[GetCopyFormatCategories method](#)
[GetCurrentMarkerName method](#)
[GetData method](#)
[GetDefaultPageSize method](#)
[GetDisplayableFilterName method](#)
[GetDocDescription method](#)
[GetEnumerator method](#)
[GetEnvelopeDefaults method](#)
[GetFileDescription method](#)
[GetFilterExtension property](#)
[GetFilterExtForDialogBox property](#)
[GetFilterId property](#)
[GetFormatName property](#)
[GetFormula method](#)
[GetItemName property](#)
[GetLastUsedFilter method](#)
[GetLine method](#)
[GetLineMix method](#)
[GetLineStyle method](#)
[GetMarkedText method](#)
[GetMisspelledWord method](#)
[GetNamedProperty method](#)
[GetNameFromPage method](#)
[GetObjectList method](#)
[GetOne method](#)
[GetParaNumber method](#)
[GetPosition method](#)
[GetPowerFieldValue method](#)
[GetPrinterInfo method](#)
[GetProtectionType method](#)
[GetRedoWhatDesc property](#)
[GetRGB method](#)
[GetRightMouseMenu method](#)
[GetServerName property](#)

[GetSpellStatus method](#)
[GetSpellUserDictStatus method](#)
[GetStandardButtonId method](#)
[GetStatus property](#)
[GetStorageProtectionType method](#)
[GetText method](#)
[GetTOCProperties method](#)
[GetTopicName property](#)
[GetUndoWhatDesc property](#)
[GetUniqueName method](#)
[GetValue property](#)
[Glossarize method](#)
[GlossaryDataFileName property](#)
[GlossaryDataFiles property](#)
[GlossaryDataPaths property](#)
[GlossaryInsert method](#)
[GlossaryOpen method](#)
[GlossaryPath property](#)
[Glossarys property](#)
[GotFocus event](#)
[GoTo method](#)
[GoToBookmark method](#)
[GoToContainer method](#)
[GoToIndexLastItemAccessed property](#)
[GoToItemName property](#)
[GoToLayout method](#)
[GotoNextParallelColumn method](#)
[GoToObject method](#)
[GoToPage method](#)
[GoToPageNumber property](#)
[GoToSection method](#)
[GoToSelection property](#)
[GoToTableCell method](#)
[GrammarFormalityLevel property](#)
[GrammarOptions property](#)
[GrammarProofLevel property](#)
[GrammarSetName property](#)
[Graphic property](#)
[GraphicExports property](#)
[GraphicImports property](#)
[GraphicOleObject property](#)
[Graphics property](#)
[Green property](#)
[Greeting property](#)
[GridDistance property](#)
[GridType property](#)
[GroupDivision method](#)
[Groups property](#)
[Gutter property](#)

H

[HandsOffStorage method](#)
[Hang property](#)
[HasContents property](#)
[HasFocus property](#)
[HasLocalTabs property](#)
[HasTabs property](#)

[Header property](#)
[Headers property](#)
[Heading property](#)
[Height property](#)
[Help method](#)
[HelpText property](#)
[Hidden property](#)
[HiddenMode property](#)
[Hide method](#)
[HideControl method](#)
[HideFormula property](#)
[HideIconBar method](#)
[HideIconBars method](#)
[HideOutlineLevels property](#)
[HideStatusBar method](#)
[HighLightMode property](#)
[HighlightToggle method](#)
[HiLiteColor property](#)
[Hit method](#)
[HorizontalSplitWindow property](#)
[HorizScrollBarVisible property](#)
[HorzRuler property](#)
[HourGlass method](#)
[Hwnd property](#)
[HyphenateLastWordInColumnOrPage property](#)
[HyphenateLastWordInPara property](#)
[HyphenationOptions property](#)
[HyphZoneAfter property](#)
[HyphZoneBefore property](#)

I

[IconBarManager property](#)
[IconBarPositionState property](#)
[IconBars property](#)
[IconBarSets property](#)
[IconHelpText property](#)
[IconPath property](#)
[IconPaths property](#)
[IconSetName property](#)
[IconShowingBeforeCleanScreen property](#)
[IconSize property](#)
[ID property](#)
[IdentifierColor property](#)
[IgnoreSoftHyphens property](#)
[IgnoreTab property](#)
[ImportGraphic method](#)
[ImportInsert event](#)
[ImportInserted event](#)
[ImportPicture method](#)
[IncludeDirs property](#)
[IncludeDrives property](#)
[IncludeInitialsInNotes property](#)
[IncludeList property](#)
[Increment event](#)
[Indent property](#)
[IndentFromLeft property](#)
[IndentStyleName property](#)

[IndexAlphabeticSeparator property](#)
[IndexDivision property](#)
[IndexIndentType property](#)
[IndexParent property](#)
[IndexPrimaryStyleName property](#)
[IndexRange property](#)
[IndexSecondaryStyleName property](#)
[IndexSection property](#)
[IndexSeparatorStyleName property](#)
[IndexSource property](#)
[InDocument property](#)
[InfoBoxSelectionText property](#)
[InitializeRoute property](#)
[InitControls method](#)
[InitDir property](#)
[InitFindAndReplace method](#)
[Initialize property](#)
[InitialsForFilters property](#)
[InsertBreak method](#)
[InsertBullet method](#)
[InsertClickHere method](#)
[InsertColumnBreak method](#)
[InsertDate method](#)
[InsertDocInfo method](#)
[InsertDocument method](#)
[InsertField method](#)
[InsertFont property](#)
[InsertFootnote method](#)
[InsertFrame method](#)
[InsertHardSpace method](#)
[InsertIndex method](#)
[InsertionMode property](#)
[InsertLink method](#)
[InsertMarker method](#)
[InsertNote method](#)
[InsertNumber method](#)
[InsertOleDivision method](#)
[InsertOne method](#)
[InsertPageBreak method](#)
[InsertPageLayout method](#)
[InsertPath method](#)
[InsertRowOrColumn method](#)
[InsertRuby method](#)
[InsertTab method](#)
[InsertText method](#)
[InsertTOC method](#)
[Interactive property](#)
[InternalCopy method](#)
[InternalCut method](#)
[InternalPaste method](#)
[Interval property](#)
[InUseCount property](#)
[Invalidate method](#)
[InvalidateButton method](#)
[InvalidateWholeBar method](#)
[IsActionOnButtonDown property](#)
[IsActive property](#)
[IsAdopted property](#)

[IsAmiProTableImport property](#)
[IsAsciiCRLF property](#)
[IsAsciiKeepStyle property](#)
[IsAutoGrow property](#)
[IsBadReference property](#)
[IsBorder property](#)
[IsBothSidesEqual property](#)
[IsBottomAligned property](#)
[IsBreakable property](#)
[IsBubbleHelp property](#)
[IsCellMenuEnabled property](#)
[IsCentered property](#)
[IsChanged property](#)
[IsChangedSinceTimeSave property](#)
[IsChildSpannable property](#)
[IsCollapsed property](#)
[IsCollapsible property](#)
[IsColumnBreakable property](#)
[IsColumnBreakAfter property](#)
[IsColumnBreakBefore property](#)
[IsComplex property](#)
[IsConnected property](#)
[IsContentReplaceable property](#)
[IsContents property](#)
[IsContinuedFrom property](#)
[IsContinuedOn property](#)
[IsCumulative property](#)
[IsDataNameUsed method](#)
[IsDebug property](#)
[IsDisableWarningMessages property](#)
[IsDisplayMisspelled property](#)
[IsDivisionExternal property](#)
[IsDocLoading property](#)
[IsDocumentInRoute property](#)
[IsDoubleWordError property](#)
[IsDraw property](#)
[IsEmpty method](#)
[IsEmpty property](#)
[IsEmptyDoc property](#)
[IsEnabled property](#)
[IsEquation property](#)
[IsErrorChecking property](#)
[IsExpandDown property](#)
[IsExpandLeft property](#)
[IsExpandRight property](#)
[IsExpandUp property](#)
[IsExportedAsNotesFX method](#)
[IsExportedToNotesFX property](#)
[IsExportedToOldNotesFX property](#)
[IsExternalFile property](#)
[IsFilterTypePresent method](#)
[IsFixedLength property](#)
[IsFooter property](#)
[IsFrameMenuEnabled property](#)
[IsGrabBar property](#)
[IsGrammarError property](#)
[IsGraphicMenuEnabled property](#)
[IsHangover property](#)

[IsHeader property](#)
[IsHiddenMark property](#)
[IsHideHeaderFooter property](#)
[IsHighlightNote property](#)
[IsHonorProtected property](#)
[IsHorizontalScrollBarCleanScrn property](#)
[IsHoverHelp property](#)
[IsIconDepressible property](#)
[IsInBulletEditMode property](#)
[IsIndex property](#)
[IsInDraft property](#)
[IsInOutline property](#)
[IsInPageSort property](#)
[IsIntersectSiblings property](#)
[IsItemSelected method](#)
[IsLastStop property](#)
[IsLesser property](#)
[IsLinked property](#)
[IsLocal property](#)
[IsLockedForRevisions property](#)
[IsLotusChart property](#)
[IsMarginSameAsParent property](#)
[IsMarginsInColor property](#)
[IsMarkerEqualToSelection method](#)
[IsMarkerValid property](#)
[IsMirrorImage property](#)
[IsMisspelled property](#)
[IsNotCopyable property](#)
[IsNotCopyImage property](#)
[IsNotGroupable property](#)
[IsNoUICommAllowed property](#)
[IsOnClipboard property](#)
[IsOpen property](#)
[IsOverridden property](#)
[IsOverride property](#)
[IsPageBreak property](#)
[IsPageBreakAfter property](#)
[IsPageBreakBefore property](#)
[IsPageBreakMarks property](#)
[IsPageBreakWithin property](#)
[IsParaDemandLoad property](#)
[IsParagraphNumberingDown property](#)
[IsParallelColumnsMenuEnabled property](#)
[IsPartOfGroup property](#)
[IsPersistent property](#)
[IsPointWithin method](#)
[IsPrePrintedForm property](#)
[IsPrintable property](#)
[IsPrintClickHereBlocks property](#)
[IsPrintInBackground property](#)
[IsPrivate property](#)
[IsProtected property](#)
[IsRegistered property](#)
[IsRepeat property](#)
[IsReplaceable property](#)
[IsReplacement property](#)
[IsResetParagraphNumber property](#)
[IsRevision property](#)

[IsRevisionMark property](#)
[IsSame property](#)
[IsSave property](#)
[IsScalable property](#)
[IsScalableBorder property](#)
[IsScripting property](#)
[IsScrollable property](#)
[IsShowing property](#)
[IsSingleClickEntry property](#)
[IsSizable property](#)
[IsSizingViaMouse property](#)
[IsSmartCorrectEnabled property](#)
[IsSmartShadeEnabled property](#)
[IsSnapTo property](#)
[IsSortFromEnd property](#)
[IsSpellBarUp property](#)
[IsSpellMode property](#)
[IsSqueeze property](#)
[IsStyleSheet property](#)
[IsTableHeading property](#)
[IsTemp property](#)
[IsTemporary method](#)
[IsTextLocked property](#)
[IsTextMenuEnabled property](#)
[IsTOC property](#)
[IsTrueType property](#)
[IsUndoOn property](#)
[IsUpdateAutomatic property](#)
[IsUpdateIndex property](#)
[IsUpdateTOC property](#)
[IsValid property](#)
[IsVerticalScrollBarCleanScrn property](#)
[IsViewAnchor property](#)
[IsViewBookmarks property](#)
[IsViewClickHereBlocks property](#)
[IsViewColGuides property](#)
[IsViewColumnBreakMarks property](#)
[IsViewDDELinks property](#)
[IsViewHorzRuler property](#)
[IsViewHorzScrollBar property](#)
[IsViewMenuCleanScrn property](#)
[IsViewNotes property](#)
[IsViewOutlineFlowToScreen property](#)
[IsViewOutlineIndent property](#)
[IsViewPageLayoutMarks property](#)
[IsViewParallelColumnBorder property](#)
[IsViewPictures property](#)
[IsViewReturnIconCleanScrn property](#)
[IsViewReturns property](#)
[IsViewRulerMarks property](#)
[IsViewSectionBreakMarks property](#)
[IsViewSectionTabs property](#)
[IsViewSmartIconsCleanScrn property](#)
[IsViewStatusBarCleanScrn property](#)
[IsViewTableGridLines property](#)
[IsViewTableHeadings property](#)
[IsViewTabs property](#)
[IsViewThumbBarCleanScrn property](#)

[IsViewTitleBarCleanScrn property](#)
[IsViewVertRuler property](#)
[IsViewVertScrollBar property](#)
[IsWMCommandValid method](#)
[IsWordProChart property](#)
[IsWorkingDir property](#)
[Italic method](#)
[Italic property](#)
[Item method](#)
[Items property](#)

J

[Join property](#)
[JoinCorners property](#)
[JoinHeight property](#)
[JoinType property](#)
[JoinWidth property](#)
[Justifiable property](#)

K

[KeepWithNext property](#)
[KeepWithPrev property](#)
[KeyboardLanguage property](#)
[KeyStroke event](#)
[KeywordColor property](#)
[Keywords property](#)
[Kinsoku property](#)

L

[Labels method](#)
[LandscapeMode property](#)
[Language property](#)
[Last property](#)
[LastChild property](#)
[LastDocPath property](#)
[LastEditorName property](#)
[LastGraphicPath property](#)
[LastGraphicType property](#)
[LastMacroPath property](#)
[LastName property](#)
[LastPage property](#)
[LastUsedDateFormula property](#)
[Layout property](#)
[LayoutName property](#)
[LayoutOverride property](#)
[Layouts property](#)
[LeaderDotDashChar property](#)
[LeaderDotDotChar property](#)
[LeaderDotType property](#)
[LeaderDotUnderscoreChar property](#)
[LeadingText property](#)
[Left property](#)
[LeftBorder property](#)
[LeftExternalMargin property](#)
[LeftIntArea property](#)

[LeftPage property](#)
[LeftTopCellId property](#)
[Length property](#)
[Level property](#)
[LineCount property](#)
[LineLocation property](#)
[LineMix property](#)
[LineNumberOptions property](#)
[LinePlacement property](#)
[LinesSpacedEveryNthUnit property](#)
[LineValid property](#)
[Link method](#)
[LinkAvailable property](#)
[LinkDisplayName property](#)
[LinkDisplayNameFileLength property](#)
[Linked property](#)
[LinkedFileName property](#)
[LinkGraphic property](#)
[ListBoxes method](#)
[ListCount property](#)
[LoadFilesMaximized property](#)
[Localize method](#)
[Location property](#)
[Locked property](#)
[LockForNotesUserName property](#)
[LockResult property](#)
[Locks property](#)
[LostFocus event](#)
[LowerCase method](#)
[LowerCase property](#)
[LowerCaseAscent property](#)
[LwpMenuBar property](#)

M

[Macro property](#)
[MacroAppend method](#)
[MacroCancel method](#)
[MacroCompile method](#)
[MacroEndRecord method](#)
[MacroName property](#)
[MacroPath property](#)
[MacroPaths property](#)
[MacroPlay method](#)
[MacroQuickPlay method](#)
[MacroQuickRecord method](#)
[MacroRecord method](#)
[MacroResume method](#)
[MacroRun method](#)
[MacroStatus property](#)
[MailDocument method](#)
[MailRouteingPtr property](#)
[MailRouting property](#)
[MaintainAspectRatio property](#)
[MaintainEditor property](#)
[MakeTableFromText method](#)
[MakeUniqueLinkName method](#)
[ManualFrame method](#)

[ManualTable method](#)
[MarginBottom property](#)
[MarginColor property](#)
[MarginLeft property](#)
[MarginRight property](#)
[MarginTop property](#)
[MarkCharacter property](#)
[MarkerClass property](#)
[MarkerName property](#)
[Markers property](#)
[MarkPosition property](#)
[MarkRevisionInsert method](#)
[MarkType property](#)
[Master property](#)
[MasterName property](#)
[MatchType property](#)
[MaxBottomBorder property](#)
[MaxBottomGutter property](#)
[MaxContentHeight property](#)
[MaxContentWidth property](#)
[MaxHorzPaneDistance property](#)
[MaxHyphLines property](#)
[MaxIdenticalConsecSentOpens property](#)
[MaxIdenticalSentOpensWithin10 property](#)
[Maximize method](#)
[MaximizeOnStartUp property](#)
[MaximumWordsinaSentence property](#)
[MaxLeftBorder property](#)
[MaxLeftGutter property](#)
[MaxLength property](#)
[MaxNumColsAllowed property](#)
[MaxNumRowsAllowed property](#)
[MaxRightBorder property](#)
[MaxRightGutter property](#)
[MaxSplitCols property](#)
[MaxSplitRows property](#)
[MaxTopBorder property](#)
[MaxTopGutter property](#)
[MaxVertPaneDistance property](#)
[Merge method](#)
[MergeContinue method](#)
[MergeInfoPtr property](#)
[MergeOptions property](#)
[MergeSetDataFile method](#)
[MergeStart method](#)
[MergeStepNumber property](#)
[Messages method](#)
[MinBottomMargin property](#)
[MinHeight property](#)
[Minimize method](#)
[MinLeftMargin property](#)
[MinRightMargin property](#)
[MinTopMargin property](#)
[MirrorPage method](#)
[Modal property](#)
[ModifiedDateString property](#)
[ModifiedTimeString property](#)
[ModifiedTimeValue property](#)

[MorphSelectionToTable method](#)
[MostRecentVersion method](#)
[MouseButtonForManipulation property](#)
[MouseButtonForSelection property](#)
[MouseDown event](#)
[MouseProperty property](#)
[MouseUp event](#)
[Moved event](#)
[MoveDivision method](#)
[MoveDown method](#)
[MoveItem method](#)
[MoveParagraph method](#)
[MoveToBack method](#)
[MoveToEnd method](#)
[MoveToFront method](#)
[MoveToStart method](#)
[MoveUp method](#)
[MultiCellPasteOn property](#)
[MultiCompareParaTag property](#)
[MultiCompareParaTagSet property](#)

N

[Name property](#)
[NameBasedOnStyle property](#)
[NameForFilters property](#)
[Negative property](#)
[NewDivision method](#)
[NewDocMacroName property](#)
[NewDocument method](#)
[NewFile property](#)
[NewItem method](#)
[NewVersion property](#)
[NewWindow method](#)
[Next method](#)
[NextClickHere property](#)
[NextItem method](#)
[NextName property](#)
[NextNeighbor property](#)
[NextSection property](#)
[NextStyleName property](#)
[NextText property](#)
[NextVersion method](#)
[NoHyphenate property](#)
[Normal property](#)
[NormalParagraph property](#)
[NormalText method](#)
[NoteColor property](#)
[NoteLayouts property](#)
[NotesFlow property](#)
[Number property](#)
[NumberEveryNthLine property](#)
[NumberFound property](#)
[Numbering property](#)
[NumberingPosition property](#)
[NumberingStyleName property](#)
[NumberOfCharacters property](#)
[NumberOfReplacements property](#)

[NumberOfRevisions property](#)
[NumberOfVersions method](#)
[NumberSequenceName property](#)
[NumberWhichLines property](#)
[NumCharsInDoc property](#)
[NumCharsInParagraph property](#)
[NumCols property](#)
[NumColsSpannedOneCell property](#)
[NumContainers property](#)
[NumDecimalPlaces property](#)
[NumericFormat property](#)
[NumFields property](#)
[NumLinesOfSpace property](#)
[NumLinesOfSpaceAbove property](#)
[NumLinesOfSpaceBelow property](#)
[NumOfRecentFiles property](#)
[NumPagesInDoc property](#)
[NumParagraphs property](#)
[NumRows property](#)
[NumRowsSpannedOneCell property](#)
[NumRowsThatFit property](#)
[NumRowsToFit property](#)
[NumTabs property](#)
[NumUndoLevels property](#)
[NumWindowsViewingDoc property](#)
[NumWordsInDoc property](#)

O

[Object property](#)
[ObjectType property](#)
[Oblique property](#)
[Offset property](#)
[OleContainerDocName property](#)
[OleObject property](#)
[OleObjects property](#)
[Open method](#)
[OpenDataFile method](#)
[OpenDocMacroName property](#)
[OpenDocsVisible property](#)
[OpenDocument method](#)
[Opened event](#)
[OpenExistingFileInWelcomeBox property](#)
[OpenFromStorage method](#)
[OpenObject method](#)
[OpenReadOnly property](#)
[OpionDeclare property](#)
[Options property](#)
[OrigFileType property](#)
[OrigHeight property](#)
[OrigWidth property](#)
[Outline property](#)
[OutlineBorderLines property](#)
[OutlineButtons property](#)
[OutlineHeadingButtonsOnly property](#)
[OutlineLevel property](#)
[OutlineMoveTextDown method](#)
[OutlineMoveTextUp method](#)

[OutlineOnlyHeadingsWhenCollapsed property](#)
[OutlineSeqItems property](#)
[OutlineStyleSequence method](#)
[OutlineStyleSequences property](#)
[OutputToFile property](#)
[Override property](#)
[Overstrike property](#)
[OverstrikeCharacter property](#)

P

[Page property](#)
[PageDown method](#)
[PageNo property](#)
[PageNum property](#)
[PageNumber property](#)
[PageNumberAsText property](#)
[PageNumberStyle property](#)
[PageNumFirstPageShowing property](#)
[PageNumLastPageShowing property](#)
[PageOrder property](#)
[Pages property](#)
[PageStyleName property](#)
[PageStyles property](#)
[PageToUseLayoutOn property](#)
[PageUp method](#)
[PairKerning property](#)
[PaneColor property](#)
[PaperNames property](#)
[ParagraphBorder property](#)
[ParagraphStyle property](#)
[ParagraphStyleName property](#)
[ParagraphStyles property](#)
[ParagraphSymbolChar property](#)
[ParallelColumns property](#)
[Parent property](#)
[ParentMenuHWND property](#)
[ParentName property](#)
[Partial property](#)
[PasteLink method](#)
[PasteSpecial method](#)
[Path property](#)
[PathName property](#)
[Pattern property](#)
[PColConnectCells method](#)
[PColConnectRows method](#)
[PColDisconnectCells method](#)
[PColSelectColumn method](#)
[PColSelectRow method](#)
[PColSelectTable method](#)
[Percentage property](#)
[PersonalData1 property](#)
[PersonalData2 property](#)
[PersonalData3 property](#)
[PersonalData4 property](#)
[PhoneNumber property](#)
[PitchAndFamily property](#)
[Play method](#)

[PointSize property](#)
[Position property](#)
[PositionType property](#)
[PositionXInContainer property](#)
[PositionXOnPage property](#)
[PositionYInContainer property](#)
[PositionYOnPage property](#)
[PowerField property](#)
[PowerFields property](#)
[PreClose event](#)
[Preferences property](#)
[Prefix property](#)
[PrepareToDestroy method](#)
[PrePrint event](#)
[Present method](#)
[Presentation property](#)
[PrettyPrinting property](#)
[Previous method](#)
[PreviousClickHere property](#)
[PreviousName property](#)
[PreviousNeighbor property](#)
[PreviousVersion method](#)
[PrintDestination property](#)
[PrintDocDescription property](#)
[Printed event](#)
[PrinterName property](#)
[PrintGraphics property](#)
[PrintInBackground property](#)
[PrintManager property](#)
[PrintOut method](#)
[PrintPagesFrom property](#)
[PrintPagesTo property](#)
[PrintPageType property](#)
[PrintRange property](#)
[PrintSettings property](#)
[ProcessAccelKey method](#)
[Promote method](#)
[PromoteOutlineLevel method](#)
[Prompt property](#)
[PromptHidden property](#)
[ProtectedMode property](#)
[Purge method](#)

Q

[Query method](#)
[QueryDrop method](#)
[QueueName property](#)
[QuickAlignFrame method](#)
[QuickAlignTable method](#)
[Quit event](#)
[Quit method](#)

R

[RadioButtons method](#)
[Read method](#)
[ReadOnly property](#)

[Red property](#)
[Redo method](#)
[Refresh method](#)
[RegisterWPDataSet method](#)
[Relative property](#)
[RelativeIndent property](#)
[RelativePageNum property](#)
[RelativeType property](#)
[RelativeXDistance property](#)
[RelativeYDistance property](#)
[Release method](#)
[Reload method](#)
[Remove method](#)
[RemoveBookmark method](#)
[RemoveChildFromLayout method](#)
[RemoveDataFile method](#)
[RemoveDdeLink method](#)
[RemoveDepOnDocFile method](#)
[RemoveDivision method](#)
[RemoveEditor method](#)
[RemoveItem method](#)
[RemoveNamedProperty method](#)
[RemovePersistentAccelerators method](#)
[RemovePowerField method](#)
[RemoveProperty method](#)
[Render method](#)
[RenderClipBitmap method](#)
[RenderClipDIB method](#)
[RenderClipMetafile method](#)
[RenderClipPalette method](#)
[RenderedPageNumber property](#)
[Replace method](#)
[ReplaceAll method](#)
[ReplaceAttributes property](#)
[ReplaceCmd method](#)
[ReplaceExactCase property](#)
[ReplaceFont property](#)
[ReplaceLanguage property](#)
[Replacements property](#)
[ReplaceString property](#)
[ReplaceStyleName property](#)
[ReplaceWithProperties property](#)
[RequestAndProcessData method](#)
[RequestRemarkOnClose property](#)
[RequireStartupScripts property](#)
[Reset method](#)
[ResetFindAndReplace method](#)
[ResetOnEachPage property](#)
[ResetWhen property](#)
[Resize method](#)
[Rest property](#)
[RestartStyleName property](#)
[Restore method](#)
[Result property](#)
[ResumePausedMacro property](#)
[RetrieveInternetFile method](#)
[RetrieveInternetFileAndOpen method](#)
[RevertToSaved method](#)

[RevertToStyle method](#)
[ReviewVersions method](#)
[ReviewVersions property](#)
[ReviseAcceptAll method](#)
[ReviseCancelAll method](#)
[RevisionAccept method](#)
[RevisionAcceptLayoutChange method](#)
[RevisionCancel method](#)
[RevisionCancelLayoutChange method](#)
[RevisionDisplay property](#)
[RevisionMark property](#)
[RevisionMarkMode property](#)
[RevisionType property](#)
[RevMarkCharacter property](#)
[RevMarkPosition property](#)
[RevMarkType property](#)
[Right property](#)
[RightAlign property](#)
[RightBorder property](#)
[RightExternalMargin property](#)
[RightIntArea property](#)
[RightMouseMenus property](#)
[RightMousePropId property](#)
[RightMousePropText property](#)
[RightPage property](#)
[RotationAngle property](#)
[RowLayouts property](#)
[Rows property](#)
[RubyLayouts property](#)
[Run method](#)
[RunAutoNewMacro method](#)
[RunAutoOpenMacro method](#)
[RunMacroOnDocEvents property](#)
[RunMacroOnLoad property](#)
[RunOnCloseDoc property](#)
[RunOnNewDoc property](#)
[RunOnOpenDoc property](#)
[RunScript method](#)

S

[Save event](#)
[Save method](#)
[SaveAs event](#)
[SaveAs method](#)
[Saved event](#)
[Saved property](#)
[SavedAs event](#)
[SaveData method](#)
[SaveDivision method](#)
[SaveEnvelopeMaster method](#)
[SaveGlossary method](#)
[SaveMacro method](#)
[SaveSnapshot method](#)
[SaveSnapShot property](#)
[SaveToStorage method](#)
[SaveToStorageComplete method](#)
[SaveUserDefaults method](#)

[SaveVersion method](#)
[ScaleHeight property](#)
[ScaleMode property](#)
[ScalePercentage property](#)
[ScaleWidth property](#)
[ScreenPositionX property](#)
[ScreenPositionY property](#)
[Script property](#)
[ScriptName property](#)
[SearchAttributes property](#)
[SearchLanguage property](#)
[Section property](#)
[SectionName property](#)
[Sections property](#)
[SectionTabs property](#)
[Select method](#)
[SelectAStyle method](#)
[SelectCell method](#)
[SelectColumn method](#)
[SelectCount property](#)
[SelectCustomIcon method](#)
[SelectDoc method](#)
[SelectedPages property](#)
[SelectEntireCellRange method](#)
[SelectEntireColumn method](#)
[SelectEntirePCol method](#)
[SelectEntirePColCellRange method](#)
[SelectEntirePColColumn method](#)
[SelectEntirePColRow method](#)
[SelectEntireRow method](#)
[SelectEntireTable method](#)
[SelectionBorderColor1 property](#)
[SelectionBorderColor2 property](#)
[SelectionBorderColor3 property](#)
[SelectionHidden property](#)
[SelectionType property](#)
[SelectItem method](#)
[SelectItemString method](#)
[SelectMarker method](#)
[SelectParagraph method](#)
[SelectPColCell method](#)
[SelectRow method](#)
[SelectRuler method](#)
[SelectSection method](#)
[SelectSentence method](#)
[SelectStandardIcon method](#)
[SelectTab property](#)
[SelectTable method](#)
[SelectTableItem method](#)
[SelectType property](#)
[SelectWord method](#)
[SendFrameToBack method](#)
[SendFrameToBackOne method](#)
[SendMailSelectedText method](#)
[ServerFormat property](#)
[SetButtonText method](#)
[SetControlText method](#)
[SetControlValue method](#)

[SetData method](#)
[SetDocumentEpoch method](#)
[SetFieldFormula method](#)
[SetFocus method](#)
[SetFormula method](#)
[SetLastUsedFilter method](#)
[SetLineOneSide method](#)
[SetLinesAllSides method](#)
[SetLinkSource method](#)
[SetMinimumOrigin method](#)
[SetNamedProperty method](#)
[SetOverrideGraphic method](#)
[SetOverrideText method](#)
[SetPattern method](#)
[SetPopupAlignment method](#)
[SetPopupIndex method](#)
[SetPopupWidth method](#)
[SetPopupWidthType method](#)
[SetPowerFieldValue method](#)
[SetRGB method](#)
[SetStorage method](#)
[SetStyle method](#)
[SetTabsDialog property](#)
[SetTOCProperties method](#)
[Shade method](#)
[Shadow property](#)
[Show method](#)
[ShowContainers method](#)
[ShowCursor method](#)
[ShowDivisionTabs property](#)
[ShowGraphicPreview property](#)
[ShowHiddenText property](#)
[ShowIconBars method](#)
[ShowInContext property](#)
[ShowMailDisabled property](#)
[ShowNoWelcomeBox property](#)
[ShowScrollBars method](#)
[ShowStatistics property](#)
[ShowStatusBar method](#)
[ShowTabs property](#)
[SilverBullet property](#)
[SilverBullets property](#)
[SimulateButtonClick method](#)
[Size property](#)
[SizeStyleName property](#)
[SizingUnitName property](#)
[SizingUnits property](#)
[Skip method](#)
[Skipped property](#)
[SkipWordMode property](#)
[SmallCaps method](#)
[SmallCaps property](#)
[SmallFileFormat property](#)
[SmartCorrect property](#)
[SmartLevel property](#)
[SmartSumColumn method](#)
[SmartSumRow method](#)
[SnapshotOffset property](#)

[SnapshotPath property](#)
[SnapshotSaveOptions property](#)
[SnapshotSize property](#)
[SortLevel1 property](#)
[SortLevel2 property](#)
[SortLevel3 property](#)
[SortNumbers property](#)
[SortOptions property](#)
[SortOrder property](#)
[SortParagraphs method](#)
[SortType property](#)
[SortWord property](#)
[SortWordOption property](#)
[SpaceAbove property](#)
[SpaceBelow property](#)
[SpacesBetweenSentences property](#)
[Spacing property](#)
[SpacingStyleName property](#)
[SpacingUnitName property](#)
[SpacingUnits property](#)
[SpellAddToUserDict method](#)
[SpellCheckIncludesOtherTextStreams property](#)
[SpellCheckInitialCaps property](#)
[SpellCheckRepeatedWords property](#)
[SpellCheckStartsAtBeginning property](#)
[SpellCheckUserDictAlternatives property](#)
[SpellCheckWordsWithNums property](#)
[SpellClearSkippedWords method](#)
[SpellColor property](#)
[SpellFocusedColor property](#)
[SpellMarkSkippedWords method](#)
[SpellSkipAll method](#)
[SpellWord method](#)
[Split method](#)
[SplitParagraph method](#)
[SplitPercentage property](#)
[SRRReplace method](#)
[Start method](#)
[Start property](#)
[StartColumns property](#)
[StartEditMergeData method](#)
[StartEnvelopeDiv method](#)
[StartFieldInsert method](#)
[StartingColOfSelection property](#)
[StartingColStringOfSelection property](#)
[StartingNumber property](#)
[StartingRowOfSelection property](#)
[StartRow property](#)
[StateID property](#)
[StatusBar property](#)
[StatusBarButtonClicked event](#)
[StatusBarButtonFillPopuList event](#)
[StatusBarButtonItemSelected event](#)
[StatusBarButtonOverrideGraphic event](#)
[StatusBarButtonOverrideText event](#)
[StatusBarButtonOverrideTextAndGraphic event](#)
[StatusBarButtons property](#)
[StatusBarVisible property](#)

[StoreInternetFile method](#)
[StrikeThru method](#)
[Style property](#)
[StyleExceptions property](#)
[StyleName property](#)
[StylePath property](#)
[StylePaths property](#)
[StyleSheetFullPath property](#)
[StyleSheetName property](#)
[StyleSheetPath property](#)
[SubScript method](#)
[Subscript property](#)
[Suffix property](#)
[Suggestions property](#)
[Sum method](#)
[SuperScript method](#)
[Superscript property](#)
[SuperTableContainer property](#)
[SuperTableLayouts property](#)
[SuperTables property](#)
[SuppressHeaders property](#)
[System property](#)

T

[TabExits property](#)
[Table property](#)
[TableContainer property](#)
[TableExports property](#)
[TableFill property](#)
[TableHeadingLayouts property](#)
[TableHeadings property](#)
[TableImports property](#)
[TableLayouts property](#)
[TableLine property](#)
[TableMarkers property](#)
[TableOnlyContainer property](#)
[Tables property](#)
[TableStyleName property](#)
[TableStyles property](#)
[TabOrder property](#)
[TabRack property](#)
[TabRelativeTo property](#)
[TabSpacing property](#)
[TabSymbolChar property](#)
[TabType property](#)
[TabWidth property](#)
[TeamMail method](#)
[TempFindAndReplace property](#)
[TempFoundry property](#)
[TerminateFormatCheck method](#)
[Text property](#)
[TextandTableExports property](#)
[TextandTableImports property](#)
[TextAttributes property](#)
[TextMarkers property](#)
[TextNumber method](#)
[TextOrient property](#)

[TextOrientation property](#)
[Texts property](#)
[TextStyleName property](#)
[TextStyles property](#)
[TextTightness property](#)
[TextViewAttributes property](#)
[TheoreticalScaledSize method](#)
[ThesMaxNumSynonymsReturned property](#)
[Tile method](#)
[TileWindow property](#)
[TileWindowHorz method](#)
[TileWindowVert method](#)
[Time property](#)
[TimedSave method](#)
[TimedSaveFileExtension property](#)
[TimerTick event](#)
[Title property](#)
[TitleBarDocNumber property](#)
[TitleBarVisible property](#)
[TOCNumEntries property](#)
[TOCRange property](#)
[TOCSource property](#)
[ToggleIconBar method](#)
[Top property](#)
[TopBorder property](#)
[TopExternalMargin property](#)
[TopIntArea property](#)
[TopLeftCellRowId property](#)
[TotalEditingTime property](#)
[TrailingText property](#)
[Type method](#)
[Type property](#)
[TypeAbove property](#)
[TypeBelow property](#)
[TypeRight property](#)
[Typos property](#)

U

[Underline method](#)
[Underline property](#)
[Undo method](#)
[UndoEnable property](#)
[UndoLevels property](#)
[UndoRedo method](#)
[Units property](#)
[UnregisterWPDataSet method](#)
[Update method](#)
[UpdateFields property](#)
[UpdateIndexSection method](#)
[UpdateLink method](#)
[UpdateOle method](#)
[UpdateOnLoad property](#)
[UpdateOnLoadImmediate property](#)
[UpdatePageSizeChange method](#)
[UpdatePowerFields method](#)
[UpdatePrinterChanges method](#)
[UpdateSelectedFields method](#)

[UpdateTOC method](#)
[UpperCase method](#)
[UpperCase property](#)
[UseConsistentSpaceBetweenSentences property](#)
[UseContents property](#)
[UseDefaultPrinter property](#)
[UsedFirstPageHeight property](#)
[UseEncrypt property](#)
[UseExcludeRect property](#)
[UseFindStyle property](#)
[UseFooter property](#)
[UseGreeting property](#)
[UseHeader property](#)
[UseNextStyle property](#)
[UsePrinterSettings property](#)
[UserClassNameApp property](#)
[UserClassNameFull property](#)
[UserClassNameShort property](#)
[UserDictFiles property](#)
[UserDictionaryFiles property](#)
[UserDictionaryPath property](#)
[UserDictionaryPaths property](#)
[UserDictStates property](#)
[UseRelative property](#)
[UseReplaceStyle property](#)
[UserInitials property](#)
[UserInterfacePrefs property](#)
[UserLinkName property](#)
[UserName property](#)
[UserPassword property](#)
[UseSeparatorLine property](#)
[UsesHelp property](#)
[UsesPalette property](#)
[UseSuperscriptReferenceNum property](#)
[UseTwoSpacesBetweenSentences property](#)
[UseWhen property](#)

V

[Valid property](#)
[ValidateValue method](#)
[Value property](#)
[VerificationResult property](#)
[VersionID property](#)
[VersionManager property](#)
[VersionName property](#)
[VersionRemarks property](#)
[Versions property](#)
[VertAlign property](#)
[VerticalSplitWindow property](#)
[VertRuler property](#)
[VertScrollBarVisible property](#)
[ViewLevel property](#)
[ViewType property](#)
[Visible property](#)

W

[WasDeletedInRevMarkMode property](#)
[WasInsertedInRevMarkMode property](#)
[WasPasted property](#)
[Weight property](#)
[Where property](#)
[WidowOrphan property](#)
[Width property](#)
[WidthAbove property](#)
[WidthBelow property](#)
[WidthInTwips property](#)
[WidthOfColumn property](#)
[WindowId property](#)
[WindowsName property](#)
[WinViewPrefs property](#)
[WithComments property](#)
[WMCommand event](#)
[WMCommand method](#)
[WordDoubleUnderline property](#)
[WordUnderline method](#)
[WordUnderline property](#)
[WorkingType property](#)
[WPDataSets property](#)
[WrapType property](#)
[Write method](#)

X

[XOffset property](#)
[XPosition property](#)

Y

[YOffset property](#)
[YPosition property](#)

Z

[Zero property](#)
[ZipCode property](#)

Word Pro Methods

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

A

[Abandon](#)
[Activate](#)
[Add](#)
[AddAccelerators](#)
[AddBookmark](#)
[AddChildToLayout](#)
[AddDdeLink](#)
[AddDivision](#)
[AddDivisionToPrint](#)
[AddEditorManager](#)
[AddField](#)
[AddIndexEntry](#)
[AddItem](#)
[AddItemIndex](#)
[AddLayoutOverride](#)
[AddListBoxText](#)
[AddOutlineSequenceItem](#)
[AddPopupGraphicItem](#)
[AddPopupPointSizeItem](#)
[AddPopupTextItem](#)
[AddSectionTabs](#)
[AddSmartCorrect](#)
[AddTOCEntry](#)
[AddVerbMenu](#)
[AdjustShade](#)
[Adopt](#)
[AdviseOnRename](#)
[AdviseOnSave](#)
[Anchor](#)

AnswerMsgBox
AnyEdits
AppendMacro

B

Backspace
BeginChange
BeginCustomLines
Bisect
Bold
BreakLink
BringFrameToFront
BringFrameToFrontOne
Buttons

C

CalcSmartLevels
CalculateSmartLevels
Cancel
CanHaveFootnotes
Cascade
CascadeWindow
CellLayout
CellRevert
ChangeAllEditsToEditor
ChangeSmartMaster
CheckBoxes
ChgLineStyle
ClearAll
ClearDivisionList
ClearInternalSpellInfo
ClearParaRevisionTags
ClearPopupData
ClearSplits
ClearUpdate
Clickers
CloseAll
CloseDocWindow
CloseMergeDataFile
CloseObject
CombineDivisions
CombineSections
ComboBoxes
CompareFiles
Configure
Connect
ConnectCells
ConnectContainer
ConnectRows
ConnectSectionTabs
Contract
ContractOutlineLevel
ConvertToClass
CopyItem
CopyMeaning
CopySelection

CreateDataFile
CreateDivision
CreateDocument
CreateExternalDivision
CreateFrame
CreateFromBitmap
CreateFromClipBrd
CreateFromDataObject
CreateFromMetafile
CreateGlossary
CreateGlossaryEntry
CreateGraphic
CreateNew
CreateNewButton
CreateOleEmbeddedFile
CreateOleLinkedFile
CreateOleNew
CreateParallelColumns
CreateRemark
CreateTable
CreateVersion
CutSelection

D

DataObjectGetData
DataObjectGetDataHere
DblUnderline
DeleteButton
DeleteChars
DeleteContainer
DeleteContent
DeleteContents
DeleteDivision
DeleteField
DeleteItem
DeleteKey
DeleteLayout
DeleteMacroAccelerator
DeleteMarker
DeleteParallelColumns
DeleteSection
DeleteSmartCorrect
DeleteTab
DeleteTable
DeleteVersion
Demote
DemoteOutlineLevel
Deselect
DeselectRuler
Destroy
DestroyDocWindow
Disconnect
DisconnectCells
DivideText
DoesMarkerNameMatch
DoneWithRightMouseMenu

E

[EditBoxes](#)
[EditLinkInfo](#)
[Embed](#)
[EmbedFormula](#)
[EnableControl](#)
[EndChange](#)
[EndCustomLines](#)
[Ending](#)
[EnumerateTerm](#)
[EnvelopePrint](#)
[ExchangeItem](#)
[Expand](#)
[ExpandOutline](#)
[ExpandOutlineLevel](#)
[ExportAllAsNotesFX](#)
[ExportAsNotesFX](#)
[ExtractText](#)

F

[FastFormat](#)
[FileListBoxes](#)
[FindCellLayout](#)
[FindClass](#)
[FindParent](#)
[FindTerm](#)
[ForceDocToLoad](#)
[FormatCheck](#)
[FormatCheckAction](#)
[FormatCheckReplace](#)
[Forward](#)
[FrameRevert](#)
[FXGetNotesString](#)
[FXGetNotesWriteHandle](#)
[FXSetNotesString](#)

G

[Get](#)
[GetActiveList](#)
[GetContents](#)
[GetControlText](#)
[GetControlValue](#)
[GetCopyFormatCategories](#)
[GetCurrentMarkerName](#)
[GetData](#)
[GetDefaultPageSize](#)
[GetDisplayableFilterName](#)
[GetDocDescription](#)
[GetEnum](#)
[GetEnvelopeDefaults](#)
[GetFileDescription](#)
[GetFormula](#)
[GetLastUsedFilter](#)
[GetLine](#)

[GetLineMix](#)
[GetLineStyle](#)
[GetMarkedText](#)
[GetMisspelledWord](#)
[GetNamedProperty](#)
[GetNameFromPage](#)
[GetObjectList](#)
[GetOne](#)
[GetParaNumber](#)
[GetPosition](#)
[GetPowerFieldValue](#)
[GetPrinterInfo](#)
[GetProtectionType](#)
[GetRGB](#)
[GetRightMouseMenu](#)
[GetSpellStatus](#)
[GetSpellUserDictStatus](#)
[GetStandardButtonId](#)
[GetStorageProtectionType](#)
[GetText](#)
[GetTOCProperties](#)
[GetUniqueName](#)
[Glossarize](#)
[GlossaryInsert](#)
[GlossaryOpen](#)
[GoTo](#)
[GoToBookmark](#)
[GoToContainer](#)
[GoToLayout](#)
[GotoNextParallelColumn](#)
[GoToObject](#)
[GoToPage](#)
[GoToSection](#)
[GoToTableCell](#)
[GroupDivision](#)

H

[HandsOffStorage](#)
[Help](#)
[Hide](#)
[HideControl](#)
[HidelconBar](#)
[HidelconBars](#)
[HideStatusBar](#)
[HighlightToggle](#)
[Hit](#)
[HourGlass](#)

I

[ImportGraphic](#)
[ImportPicture](#)
[InitControls](#)
[InitFindAndReplace](#)
[InsertBreak](#)
[InsertBullet](#)
[InsertClickHere](#)

[InsertColumnBreak](#)
[InsertDate](#)
[InsertDocInfo](#)
[InsertDocument](#)
[InsertField](#)
[InsertFootnote](#)
[InsertFrame](#)
[InsertHardSpace](#)
[InsertIndex](#)
[InsertLink](#)
[InsertMarker](#)
[InsertNote](#)
[InsertNumber](#)
[InsertOleDivision](#)
[InsertOne](#)
[InsertPageBreak](#)
[InsertPageLayout](#)
[InsertPath](#)
[InsertRowOrColumn](#)
[InsertRuby](#)
[InsertTab](#)
[InsertText](#)
[InsertTOC](#)
[InternalCopy](#)
[InternalCut](#)
[InternalPaste](#)
[Invalidate](#)
[InvalidateButton](#)
[InvalidateWholeBar](#)
[IsDataNameUsed](#)
[IsEmpty](#)
[IsExportedAsNotesFX](#)
[IsFilterTypePresent](#)
[IsItemSelected](#)
[IsMarkerEqualToSelection](#)
[IsPointWithin](#)
[IsTemporary](#)
[IsWMCCommandValid](#)
[Italic](#)
[Item](#)

J

K

L

[Labels](#)
[Link](#)
[ListBoxes](#)
[Localize](#)
[LowerCase](#)

M

[MacroAppend](#)

[MacroCancel](#)
[MacroCompile](#)
[MacroEndRecord](#)
[MacroPlay](#)
[MacroQuickPlay](#)
[MacroQuickRecord](#)
[MacroRecord](#)
[MacroResume](#)
[MacroRun](#)
[MailDocument](#)
[MakeTableFromText](#)
[MakeUniqueLinkName](#)
[ManualFrame](#)
[ManualTable](#)
[MarkRevisionInsert](#)
[Maximize](#)
[Merge](#)
[MergeContinue](#)
[MergeSetDataFile](#)
[MergeStart](#)
[Messages](#)
[Minimize](#)
[MirrorPage](#)
[MorphSelectionToTable](#)
[MostRecentVersion](#)
[MoveDivision](#)
[MoveDown](#)
[MoveItem](#)
[MoveParagraph](#)
[MoveToBack](#)
[MoveToEnd](#)
[MoveToFront](#)
[MoveToStart](#)
[MoveUp](#)

N

[NewDivision](#)
[NewDocument](#)
[NewItem](#)
[NewWindow](#)
[Next](#)
[NextItem](#)
[NextVersion](#)
[NormalText](#)
[NumberOfVersions](#)

O

[Open](#)
[OpenDataFile](#)
[OpenDocument](#)
[OpenFromStorage](#)
[OpenObject](#)
[OutlineMoveTextDown](#)
[OutlineMoveTextUp](#)
[OutlineStyleSequence](#)

P

[PageDown](#)
[PageUp](#)
[PasteLink](#)
[PasteSpecial](#)
[PColConnectCells](#)
[PColConnectRows](#)
[PColDisconnectCells](#)
[PColSelectColumn](#)
[PColSelectRow](#)
[PColSelectTable](#)
[Play](#)
[PrepareToDestroy](#)
[Present](#)
[Previous](#)
[PreviousVersion](#)
[PrintOut](#)
[ProcessAccelKey](#)
[Promote](#)
[PromoteOutlineLevel](#)
[Purge](#)

Q

[Query](#)
[QueryDrop](#)
[QuickAlignFrame](#)
[QuickAlignTable](#)
[Quit](#)

R

[RadioButtons](#)
[Read](#)
[Redo](#)
[Refresh](#)
[RegisterWPDataSet](#)
[Release](#)
[Reload](#)
[Remove](#)
[RemoveBookmark](#)
[RemoveChildFromLayout](#)
[RemoveDataFile](#)
[RemoveDdeLink](#)
[RemoveDepOnDocFile](#)
[RemoveDivision](#)
[RemoveEditor](#)
[RemoveItem](#)
[RemoveNamedProperty](#)
[RemovePersistentAccelerators](#)
[RemovePowerField](#)
[RemoveProperty](#)
[Render](#)
[RenderClipBitmap](#)
[RenderClipDIB](#)
[RenderClipMetafile](#)

[RenderClipPalette](#)
[Replace](#)
[ReplaceAll](#)
[ReplaceCmd](#)
[RequestAndProcessData](#)
[Reset](#)
[ResetFindAndReplace](#)
[Resize](#)
[Restore](#)
[RetrieveInternetFile](#)
[RetrieveInternetFileAndOpen](#)
[RevertToSaved](#)
[RevertToStyle](#)
[ReviewVersions](#)
[ReviseAcceptAll](#)
[ReviseCancelAll](#)
[RevisionAccept](#)
[RevisionAcceptLayoutChange](#)
[RevisionCancel](#)
[RevisionCancelLayoutChange](#)
[Run](#)
[RunAutoNewMacro](#)
[RunAutoOpenMacro](#)
[RunScript](#)

S

[Save](#)
[SaveAs](#)
[SaveData](#)
[SaveDivision](#)
[SaveEnvelopeMaster](#)
[SaveGlossary](#)
[SaveMacro](#)
[SaveSnapshot](#)
[SaveToStorage](#)
[SaveToStorageComplete](#)
[SaveUserDefaults](#)
[SaveVersion](#)
[Select](#)
[SelectAStyle](#)
[SelectCell](#)
[SelectColumn](#)
[SelectCustomIcon](#)
[SelectDoc](#)
[SelectEntireCellRange](#)
[SelectEntireColumn](#)
[SelectEntirePCol](#)
[SelectEntirePColCellRange](#)
[SelectEntirePColColumn](#)
[SelectEntirePColRow](#)
[SelectEntireRow](#)
[SelectEntireTable](#)
[SelectItem](#)
[SelectItemString](#)
[SelectMarker](#)
[SelectParagraph](#)
[SelectPColCell](#)

[SelectRow](#)
[SelectRuler](#)
[SelectSection](#)
[SelectSentence](#)
[SelectStandardIcon](#)
[SelectTable](#)
[SelectTableItem](#)
[SelectWord](#)
[SendFrameToBack](#)
[SendFrameToBackOne](#)
[SendMailSelectedText](#)
[SetButtonText](#)
[SetControlText](#)
[SetControlValue](#)
[SetData](#)
[SetDocumentEpoch](#)
[SetFieldFormula](#)
[SetFocus](#)
[SetFormula](#)
[SetLastUsedFilter](#)
[SetLineOneSide](#)
[SetLinesAllSides](#)
[SetLinkSource](#)
[SetMinimumOrigin](#)
[SetNamedProperty](#)
[SetOverrideGraphic](#)
[SetOverrideText](#)
[SetPattern](#)
[SetPopupAlignment](#)
[SetPopupIndex](#)
[SetPopupWidth](#)
[SetPopupWidthType](#)
[SetPowerFieldValue](#)
[SetRGB](#)
[SetStorage](#)
[SetStyle](#)
[SetTOCProperties](#)
[Shade](#)
[Show](#)
[ShowContainers](#)
[ShowCursor](#)
[ShowIconBars](#)
[ShowScrollBars](#)
[ShowStatusBar](#)
[SimulateButtonClick](#)
[Skip](#)
[SmallCaps](#)
[SmartSumColumn](#)
[SmartSumRow](#)
[SortParagraphs](#)
[SpellAddToUserDict](#)
[SpellClearSkippedWords](#)
[SpellMarkSkippedWords](#)
[SpellSkipAll](#)
[SpellWord](#)
[Split](#)
[SplitParagraph](#)
[SRRReplace](#)

Start
StartEditMergeData
StartEnvelopeDiv
StartFieldInsert
StoreInternetFile
StrikeThru
SubScript
Sum
SuperScript

T

TeamMail
TerminateFormatCheck
TextNumber
TheoreticalScaledSize
Tile
TileWindowHorz
TileWindowVert
TimedSave
ToggleIconBar
Type

U

Underline
Undo
UndoRedo
UnregisterWPDataSet
Update
UpdateIndexSection
UpdateLink
UpdateOle
UpdatePageSizeChange
UpdatePowerFields
UpdatePrinterChanges
UpdateSelectedFields
UpdateTOC
UpperCase

V

ValidateValue

W

WMCommand
WordUnderline
Write

X

Y

Z

Word Pro Properties

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

A

Abilities
AbsoluteOn
AbsoluteXPos
AbsoluteYPos
Accelerators
AccessRights
Action
Active
ActiveDocument
ActiveDocWindow
ActualName
AddEnvelopeReturnAddress
Address1
Address2
Alignment
AlignmentChar
AlignmentType
AlignStyleName
All
AllBorders
AllowAlternateVerification
AlternateName
Always
Amikake
AmikakeName
Amount
AmountOfSpaceAbove
AmountOfSpaceBelow
AmtTether

[AmtToRotateContent](#)
[AmtToTetherFrom](#)
[AnyNumber](#)
[AnyOleObjects](#)
[AppFoundry](#)
[Application](#)
[ApplicationWindow](#)
[ApplyAdjectivePos](#)
[ApplyAdjectNounPart](#)
[ApplyAgreementWithHereThere](#)
[ApplyAnglicisms](#)
[ApplyArchaicExpressions](#)
[ApplyArticleAgreement](#)
[ApplyBadComparatives](#)
[ApplyBadInflection](#)
[ApplyBadNoun](#)
[ApplyBadNounGender](#)
[ApplyBadPlural](#)
[ApplyBadPrepositions](#)
[ApplyBelgianExpression](#)
[ApplyBorrowedForeign](#)
[ApplyBureuaJargon](#)
[ApplyCalque](#)
[ApplyCapitalizationCheck](#)
[ApplyClauseErrors](#)
[ApplyCliches](#)
[ApplyColloquialExpression](#)
[ApplyCommonlyConfusedWords](#)
[ApplyCommonMisspell](#)
[ApplyComplexWords](#)
[ApplyConfusedEasy](#)
[ApplyConfusedEnglish](#)
[ApplyConfusedHard](#)
[ApplyConfusedMedium](#)
[ApplyConfusedVerb](#)
[ApplyConsecutiveNouns](#)
[ApplyContractions](#)
[ApplyDerogatory](#)
[ApplyDifferentPrep](#)
[ApplyDoubleNegative](#)
[ApplyDoublePlural](#)
[ApplyDoubleWordCheck](#)
[ApplyElision](#)
[ApplyEnglishDerived](#)
[ApplyEnglishWords](#)
[ApplyExotic](#)
[ApplyExtraPrepositionCheck](#)
[ApplyFalseFriend](#)
[ApplyFemaleOccupation](#)
[ApplyFixedExpression](#)
[ApplyForeignWord](#)
[ApplyFormalTerms](#)
[ApplyFormatErrors](#)
[ApplyGallicisms](#)
[ApplyGenderExpressions](#)
[ApplyGermanisms](#)
[ApplyHomoGraphs](#)
[ApplyHomonyms](#)

[ApplyHomonymsEasy](#)
[ApplyHomonymsHard](#)
[ApplyHomoPhone1](#)
[ApplyHomoPhone2](#)
[ApplyHomoPhones](#)
[ApplyIncorrectPlural](#)
[ApplyInformalExpressions](#)
[ApplyJargonWords](#)
[ApplykSplitInfinitives](#)
[ApplyLowercaseAdjective](#)
[ApplyLowercaseColor](#)
[ApplyLowercaseNumbers](#)
[ApplyLowercasePhrases](#)
[ApplyLowercasePronouns](#)
[ApplyMassVsCount](#)
[ApplyMisspelledExpressions](#)
[ApplyMisspelledForeignExpressions](#)
[ApplyMisspelledItalian](#)
[ApplyMisspelledWords](#)
[ApplyMisusedWords](#)
[ApplyNonStandardExpression](#)
[ApplyNonStandardModifiers](#)
[ApplyNoudModifierOrderCheck](#)
[ApplyNounConsistency](#)
[ApplyNounPhraseAgree](#)
[ApplyNSAdjective](#)
[ApplyNSClause](#)
[ApplyNSCompare](#)
[ApplyNSContract](#)
[ApplyNSGeography](#)
[ApplyNSInflection](#)
[ApplyNSNegation](#)
[ApplyNSPrep](#)
[ApplyNSPronoun](#)
[ApplyNSSpell](#)
[ApplyNSUsage](#)
[ApplyNSVerbForm](#)
[ApplyOpenClosedSpelling](#)
[ApplyOpenUsage](#)
[ApplyOverusedPhrases](#)
[ApplyPassiveVerbErrors](#)
[ApplyPostClitAgree](#)
[ApplyPrepExpression](#)
[ApplyPrepositionalPhrases](#)
[ApplyPretentiousWords](#)
[ApplyPronounErrors](#)
[ApplyPunctuationErrors](#)
[ApplyRedundantExpressions](#)
[ApplyRegionalExpression](#)
[ApplyRelatedWord](#)
[ApplySensitiveExp](#)
[ApplySexistExpressions](#)
[ApplySpellStandard](#)
[ApplyStockPhrase](#)
[ApplyStyleParameters](#)
[ApplySubjectVerbAgreement](#)
[ApplyTrite](#)
[ApplyTwoGender](#)

ApplyTypicalMisspell
ApplyUnGrammaticalExpressions
ApplyVagueQuantifiers
ApplyVerbGroupConsistency
ApplyWeakModifiers
ApplyWordChoice
ApplyWordCompoundingCheck
ApplyWordConfusion
ApplyWordGender
ApplyWordParts
ApplyWordyPhraseCheck
AppViewPrefs
Archive
AreDisabledIconsGrayed
Ascent
AsciiCRLFType
AtBeginning
AtBeginningOfLine
AtBeginningOfObject
AtBeginningOfParagraph
AtBeginningOfStream
AtBeginningOfWord
AtEnd
AtEndOfLine
AtEndOfObject
AtEndOfParagraph
AtEndOfStream
AtEndOfWord
Attributes
AttrStyleName
AuthorName
AutoBackup
AutoHyphenate
AutomaticLink
AutoRunMacro
AutoSave
AutoSaveMinutes
AutoVersion

B

BackColor
Background
BackgroundPrintingOn
BackupPath
BackupPaths
Bags
BarSide
BarType
BaseLineOffset
BaseTable
BinName
BinNames
BlockPaint
Blue
BodyOnly
Bold
BookmarkManager

[Bookmarks](#)
[BookmarksByMarkerName](#)
[BorderLines](#)
[BorderOffset](#)
[BorderStyleName](#)
[BottomBorder](#)
[BottomExternalMargin](#)
[BottomIntArea](#)
[Breaks](#)
[BreaksStyleName](#)
[Bullet](#)
[BulletFonts](#)
[BulletStyleName](#)

C

[CanEditProperty](#)
[CanEmbed](#)
[CanWePrint](#)
[Caption](#)
[Case](#)
[Cell](#)
[CellEngine](#)
[CellEngines](#)
[CellLayout](#)
[CellLayouts](#)
[CellLayoutStyles](#)
[CellStyleName](#)
[CenteredHorz](#)
[CenteredVert](#)
[Changed](#)
[CharacterBorder](#)
[CharacterBorderName](#)
[CharacterSet](#)
[CharacterSetName](#)
[CharacterStyle](#)
[CharacterStyleName](#)
[CharacterStyles](#)
[CharSet](#)
[Checked](#)
[CheckForScriptEnumError](#)
[CheckForScriptPropertyError](#)
[ChildLayouts](#)
[CityState](#)
[ClassName](#)
[CleanScreenMode](#)
[CleanScreenOnStartUp](#)
[ClickHerePrompts](#)
[ClickHeres](#)
[ClientHeight](#)
[ClientWidth](#)
[ClientWndHeight](#)
[ClientWndWidth](#)
[CloseDocMacroName](#)
[CodePage](#)
[Collapsible](#)
[Collate](#)
[Color](#)

ColorOverride
ColumnBalance
ColumnGap
ColumnLayouts
ColumnNumber
ColumnWidth
CommentColor
Company
Condition
ConditionType
ConnectedLayouts
ContactUponPermissionDenied
Container
Content
ContentHeight
ContentLayouts
ContentName
Contents
ContentStyleName
ContentType
ContentWidth
ContextMenuOptions
ContinuedFromAlignment
ContinuedFromMessage
ContinuedFromStory
ContinuedOnAlignment
ContinuedOnMessage
ContinuedOnStory
Controls
Copies
Count
CountBlankLines
CreationDateString
CreationTimeString
CreationTimeValue
Crop
CurrentCell
CurrentColumn
CurrentEditor
CurrentLanguage
CurrentRow
CurrentVersion
CustomLength
CustomViewLevel

D

DataFileFieldNames
DataFileName
DataNames
DateCreatedValue
DateRevisedValue
DdeLinkManager
DdeLinks
DdeLinksFromMarker
DdeOutboundInfo
DebugVariable
DefaultBinName

DefaultCellStyleDescription
DefaultColumnStyleName
DefaultFilePath
DefaultFrameStyleDescription
DefaultLatinFont
DefaultLeftColumnStyleName
DefaultNonLatinFont
DefaultPageHeight
DefaultPageStyleDescription
DefaultPageWidth
DefaultPitch
DefaultRightColumnStyleName
DefaultTableStyleDescription
DefaultTextStyleDescription
DefCellStyleName
DefColWidth
Definition
DefRowHeight
DeleteFont
DemandLoad
Descent
Description
DescriptionFileName
DirControl
DirectionDown
DirectionLeft
DirectionRight
DirectionUp
DirectiveColor
DisableClickHeres
DisableExportToNotes
DisableVersionReview
DistanceFromLeftMargin
Division
DivisionInfo
DivisionName
DivisionNames
DivisionOptions
Divisions
DivisionsRequired
DocControl
DocControlRestrictedToEditor
DocInfo
DocOptions
DocPath
DocSize
DocTextSize
Document
DocumentLevel
DocumentPaths
Documents
DocVersionID
DocWindows
DoInitialCaps
DoSmartQuotes
DoubleUnderline
DragDropOn
DriverNameDriverName

DuplexType

E

Editable

EditorAttemptingOpen

EditorInitials

EditorManager

EditorName

Editors

EditorVerificationType

EffectiveColumnWidth

EMail

Embedded

EmbedFonts

Enabled

EncryptPassword

EncryptPassword2

EndingColOfSelection

EndingRowOfSelection

EndnoteDivisionGroupNum

EndnoteDivisionNum

EndnoteDocNum

Endnotes

Enumeration

Epoch

EqnFontHeight

ErrorColor

ExcludeRectBottom

ExcludeRectLeft

ExcludeRectRight

ExcludeRectTop

Expandable

ExportToNotesFX

ExternalFileID

ExternalFileName

ExternalName

ExternalType

F

FaceNames

FaceStyleName

FastFormatType

FaxNumber

FieldDelimiter

FieldDelimiterText

FieldManager

FieldNumber

Fields

FieldType

FileName

FileProtection

FileProtectionType

FilesToCompare

FileType

FillerPageText

FillStyle

[Filter](#)
[FilterHelper](#)
[FilterIndex](#)
[FilterName](#)
[FindAndReplace](#)
[FindExactCase](#)
[FindFont](#)
[FindForwardDirection](#)
[FindString](#)
[FindStyleName](#)
[FindWithProperties](#)
[First](#)
[FirstChild](#)
[FirstName](#)
[FirstPage](#)
[FitType](#)
[FixAcronymns](#)
[FixBullets](#)
[FixMargins](#)
[Flags](#)
[Font](#)
[FontColor](#)
[FontMetrics](#)
[FontName](#)
[FontSize](#)
[FontStyleName](#)
[FontUnitName](#)
[FontUnits](#)
[Footer](#)
[Footers](#)
[FootnoteContSep](#)
[FootnoteLayouts](#)
[FootnoteNumbering](#)
[FootnoteOptions](#)
[Footnotes](#)
[FootnoteSeparator](#)
[Format](#)
[FormatCheckLevel](#)
[FormatCheckPreferences](#)
[FormatCheckRule](#)
[FormatCheckSuggestion](#)
[FormatType](#)
[Formula](#)
[Foundry](#)
[Frame](#)
[Frames](#)
[FrameStyleName](#)
[FrameStyles](#)
[FreeMenus](#)
[FullName](#)

G

[GapBetweenPanels](#)
[GetAfidHelpFileName](#)
[GetAfidHelpInfo](#)
[GetButtonId](#)
[GetConversationHandle](#)

[GetFilterExtension](#)
[GetFilterExtForDialogBox](#)
[GetFilterId](#)
[GetFormatName](#)
[GetItemName](#)
[GetRedoWhatDesc](#)
[GetServerName](#)
[GetStatus](#)
[GetTopicName](#)
[GetUndoWhatDesc](#)
[GetValue](#)
[GlossaryDataFileName](#)
[GlossaryDataFiles](#)
[GlossaryDataPaths](#)
[GlossaryPath](#)
[Glossarys](#)
[GoToIndexLastItemAccessed](#)
[GoToItemName](#)
[GoToPageNumber](#)
[GoToSelection](#)
[GrammarFormalityLevel](#)
[GrammarOptions](#)
[GrammarProofLevel](#)
[GrammarSetName](#)
[Graphic](#)
[GraphicExports](#)
[GraphicImports](#)
[GraphicOleObject](#)
[Graphics](#)
[Green](#)
[Greeting](#)
[GridDistance](#)
[GridType](#)
[Groups](#)
[Gutter](#)

H

[Hang](#)
[HasContents](#)
[HasFocus](#)
[HasLocalTabs](#)
[HasTabs](#)
[Header](#)
[Headers](#)
[Heading](#)
[Height](#)
[HelpText](#)
[Hidden](#)
[HiddenMode](#)
[HideFormula](#)
[HideOutlineLevels](#)
[HighLightMode](#)
[HiLiteColor](#)
[HorizontalSplitWindow](#)
[HorizScrollBarVisible](#)
[HorzRuler](#)
[Hwnd](#)

HyphenateLastWordInColumnOrPage
HyphenateLastWordInPara
HyphenationOptions
HyphZoneAfter
HyphZoneBefore

I

IconBarManager
IconBarPositionState
IconBars
IconBarSets
IconHelpText
IconPath
IconPaths
IconSetName
IconShowingBeforeCleanScreen
IconSize
ID
IdentifierColor
IgnoreSoftHyphens
IgnoreTab
IncludeDirs
IncludeDrives
IncludeInitialsInNotes
IncludeList
Indent
IndentFromLeft
IndentStyleName
IndexAlphabeticSeparator
IndexDivision
IndexIndentType
IndexParent
IndexPrimaryStyleName
IndexRange
IndexSecondaryStyleName
IndexSection
IndexSeparatorStyleName
IndexSource
InDocument
InfoBoxSelectionText
InitializeRoute
InitDir
Initialize
InitialsForFilters
InsertFont
InsertionMode
Interactive
Interval
InUseCount
IsActionOnButtonDown
IsActive
IsAdopted
IsAmiProTableImport
IsAsciiCRLF
IsAsciiKeepStyle
IsAutoGrow
IsBadReference

IsBorder
IsBothSidesEqual
IsBottomAligned
IsBreakable
IsBubbleHelp
IsCellMenuEnabled
IsCentered
IsChanged
IsChangedSinceTimeSave
IsChildSpannable
IsCollapsed
IsCollapsible
IsColumnBreakable
IsColumnBreakAfter
IsColumnBreakBefore
IsComplex
IsConnected
IsContentReplaceable
IsContents
IsContinuedFrom
IsContinuedOn
IsCumulative
IsDebug
IsDisableWarningMessages
IsDisplayMisspelled
IsDivisionExternal
IsDocLoading
IsDocumentInRoute
IsDoubleWordError
IsDraw
IsEmpty
IsEmptyDoc
IsEnabled
IsEquation
IsErrorChecking
IsExpandDown
IsExpandLeft
IsExpandRight
IsExpandUp
IsExportedToNotesFX
IsExportedToOldNotesFX
IsExternalFile
IsFixedLength
IsFooter
IsFrameMenuEnabled
IsGrabBar
IsGrammarError
IsGraphicMenuEnabled
IsHangover
IsHeader
IsHiddenMark
IsHideHeaderFooter
IsHighlightNote
IsHonorProtected
IsHorizontalScrollBarCleanScrn
IsHoverHelp
IsIconDepressible
IsInBulletEditMode

IsIndex
IsInDraft
IsInOutline
IsInPageSort
IsIntersectSiblings
IsLastStop
IsLesser
IsLinked
IsLocal
IsLockedForRevisions
IsLotusChart
IsMarginSameAsParent
IsMarginsInColor
IsMarkerValid
IsMirrorImage
IsMisspelled
IsNotCopyable
IsNotCopyImage
IsNotGroupable
IsNoUICommAllowed
IsOnClipboard
IsOpen
IsOverridden
IsOverride
IsPageBreak
IsPageBreakAfter
IsPageBreakBefore
IsPageBreakMarks
IsPageBreakWithin
IsParaDemandLoad
IsParagraphNumberingDown
IsParallelColumnsMenuEnabled
IsPartOfGroup
IsPersistent
IsPrePrintedForm
IsPrintable
IsPrintClickHereBlocks
IsPrintInBackground
IsPrivate
IsProtected
IsRegistered
IsRepeat
IsReplaceable
IsReplacement
IsResetParagraphNumber
IsRevision
IsRevisionMark
IsSame
IsSave
IsScalable
IsScalableBorder
IsScripting
IsScrollable
IsShowing
IsSingleClickEntry
IsSizable
IsSizingViaMouse
IsSmartCorrectEnabled

[IsSmartShadeEnabled](#)
[IsSnapTo](#)
[IsSortFromEnd](#)
[IsSpellBarUp](#)
[IsSpellMode](#)
[IsSqueeze](#)
[IsStyleSheet](#)
[IsTableHeading](#)
[IsTemp](#)
[IsTextLocked](#)
[IsTextMenuEnabled](#)
[IsTOC](#)
[IsTrueType](#)
[IsUndoOn](#)
[IsUpdateAutomatic](#)
[IsUpdateIndex](#)
[IsUpdateTOC](#)
[IsValid](#)
[IsVerticalScrollBarCleanScrn](#)
[IsViewAnchor](#)
[IsViewBookmarks](#)
[IsViewClickHereBlocks](#)
[IsViewColGuides](#)
[IsViewColumnBreakMarks](#)
[IsViewDDELinks](#)
[IsViewHorzRuler](#)
[IsViewHorzScrollBar](#)
[IsViewMenuCleanScrn](#)
[IsViewNotes](#)
[IsViewOutlineFlowToScreen](#)
[IsViewOutlineIndent](#)
[IsViewPageLayoutMarks](#)
[IsViewParallelColumnBorder](#)
[IsViewPictures](#)
[IsViewReturnIconCleanScrn](#)
[IsViewReturns](#)
[IsViewRulerMarks](#)
[IsViewSectionBreakMarks](#)
[IsViewSectionTabs](#)
[IsViewSmartIconsCleanScrn](#)
[IsViewStatusBarCleanScrn](#)
[IsViewTableGridLines](#)
[IsViewTableHeadings](#)
[IsViewTabs](#)
[IsViewThumbBarCleanScrn](#)
[IsViewTitleBarCleanScrn](#)
[IsViewVertRuler](#)
[IsViewVertScrollBar](#)
[IsWordProChart](#)
[IsWorkingDir](#)
[Italic](#)
[Items](#)

J

[Join](#)
[JoinCorners](#)
[JoinHeight](#)

[JoinType](#)
[JoinWidth](#)
[Justifiable](#)

K

[KeepWithNext](#)
[KeepWithPrev](#)
[KeyboardLanguage](#)
[KeywordColor](#)
[Keywords](#)
[Kinsoku](#)

L

[LandscapeMode](#)
[Language](#)
[Last](#)
[LastChild](#)
[LastDocPath](#)
[LastEditorName](#)
[LastGraphicPath](#)
[LastGraphicType](#)
[LastMacroPath](#)
[LastName](#)
[LastPage](#)
[LastUsedDateFormula](#)
[Layout](#)
[LayoutName](#)
[LayoutOverride](#)
[Layouts](#)
[LeaderDotDashChar](#)
[LeaderDotDotChar](#)
[LeaderDotType](#)
[LeaderDotUnderscoreChar](#)
[LeadingText](#)
[Left](#)
[LeftBorder](#)
[LeftExternalMargin](#)
[LeftIntArea](#)
[LeftPage](#)
[LeftTopCellId](#)
[Length](#)
[Level](#)
[LineCount](#)
[LineLocation](#)
[LineMix](#)
[LineNumberOptions](#)
[LinePlacement](#)
[LinesSpacedEveryNthUnit](#)
[LineValid](#)
[LinkAvailable](#)
[LinkDisplayName](#)
[LinkDisplayNameFileLength](#)
[Linked](#)
[LinkedFileName](#)
[LinkGraphic](#)
[ListCount](#)

LoadFilesMaximized
Location
Locked
LockForNotesUserName
LockResult
Locks
LowerCase
LowerCaseAscent
LwpMenuBar

M

Macro
MacroName
MacroPath
MacroPaths
MacroStatus
MailRouteingPtr
MailRouting
MaintainAspectRatio
MaintainEditor
MarginBottom
MarginColor
MarginLeft
MarginRight
MarginTop
MarkCharacter
MarkerClass
MarkerName
Markers
MarkPosition
MarkType
Master
MasterName
MatchType
MaxBottomBorder
MaxBottomGutter
MaxContentHeight
MaxContentWidth
MaxHorzPaneDistance
MaxHyphLines
MaxIdenticalConsecSentOpens
MaxIdenticalSentOpensWithin10
MaximizeOnStartUp
MaximumWordsinaSentence
MaxLeftBorder
MaxLeftGutter
MaxLength
MaxNumColsAllowed
MaxNumRowsAllowed
MaxRightBorder
MaxRightGutter
MaxSplitCols
MaxSplitRows
MaxTopBorder
MaxTopGutter
MaxVertPaneDistance
MergelInfoPtr

MergeOptions
MergeStepNumber
MinBottomMargin
MinHeight
MinLeftMargin
MinRightMargin
MinTopMargin
Modal
ModifiedDateString
ModifiedTimeString
ModifiedTimeValue
MouseButtonForManipulation
MouseButtonForSelection
MouseProperty
MultiCellPasteOn
MultiCompareParaTag
MultiCompareParaTagSet

N

Name
NameBasedOnStyle
NameForFilters
Negative
NewDocMacroName
NewFile
NewVersion
NextClickHere
NextName
NextNeighbor
NextSection
NextStyleName
NextText
NoHyphenate
Normal
NormalParagraph
NoteColor
NoteLayouts
NotesFlow
Number
NumberEveryNthLine
NumberFound
Numbering
NumberingPosition
NumberingStyleName
NumberOfCharacters
NumberOfReplacements
NumberOfRevisions
NumberSequenceName
NumberWhichLines
NumCharsInDoc
NumCharsInParagraph
NumCols
NumColsSpannedOneCell
NumContainers
NumDecimalPlaces
NumericFormat
NumFields

[NumLinesOfSpace](#)
[NumLinesOfSpaceAbove](#)
[NumLinesOfSpaceBelow](#)
[NumOfRecentFiles](#)
[NumPagesInDoc](#)
[NumParagraphs](#)
[NumRows](#)
[NumRowsSpannedOneCell](#)
[NumRowsThatFit](#)
[NumRowsToFit](#)
[NumTabs](#)
[NumUndoLevels](#)
[NumWindowsViewingDoc](#)
[NumWordsInDoc](#)

O

[Object](#)
[ObjectType](#)
[Oblique](#)
[Offset](#)
[OleContainerDocName](#)
[OleObject](#)
[OleObjects](#)
[OpenDocMacroName](#)
[OpenDocsVisible](#)
[OpenExistingFileInWelcomeBox](#)
[OpenReadOnly](#)
[OpionDeclare](#)
[Options](#)
[OrigFileType](#)
[OrigHeight](#)
[OrigWidth](#)
[Outline](#)
[OutlineBorderLines](#)
[OutlineButtons](#)
[OutlineHeadingButtonsOnly](#)
[OutlineLevel](#)
[OutlineOnlyHeadingsWhenCollapsed](#)
[OutlineSeqItems](#)
[OutlineStyleSequences](#)
[OutputToFile](#)
[Override](#)
[Overstrike](#)
[OverstrikeCharacter](#)

P

[Page](#)
[PageNo](#)
[PageNum](#)
[PageNumber](#)
[PageNumberAsText](#)
[PageNumberStyle](#)
[PageNumFirstPageShowing](#)
[PageNumLastPageShowing](#)
[PageOrder](#)
[Pages](#)

[PageStyleName](#)
[PageStyles](#)
[PageToUseLayoutOn](#)
[PairKerning](#)
[PaneColor](#)
[PaperNames](#)
[ParagraphBorder](#)
[ParagraphStyle](#)
[ParagraphStyleName](#)
[ParagraphStyles](#)
[ParagraphSymbolChar](#)
[ParallelColumns](#)
[Parent](#)
[ParentMenuHWND](#)
[ParentName](#)
[Partial](#)
[Path](#)
[PathName](#)
[Pattern](#)
[Percentage](#)
[PersonalData1](#)
[PersonalData2](#)
[PersonalData3](#)
[PersonalData4](#)
[PhoneNumber](#)
[PitchAndFamily](#)
[PointSize](#)
[Position](#)
[PositionType](#)
[PositionXInContainer](#)
[PositionXOnPage](#)
[PositionYInContainer](#)
[PositionYOnPage](#)
[PowerField](#)
[PowerFields](#)
[Preferences](#)
[Prefix](#)
[Presentation](#)
[PrettyPrinting](#)
[PreviousClickHere](#)
[PreviousName](#)
[PreviousNeighbor](#)
[PrintDestination](#)
[PrintDocDescription](#)
[PrinterName](#)
[PrintGraphics](#)
[PrintInBackground](#)
[PrintManager](#)
[PrintPagesFrom](#)
[PrintPagesTo](#)
[PrintPageType](#)
[PrintRange](#)
[PrintSettings](#)
[Prompt](#)
[PromptHidden](#)
[ProtectedMode](#)

Q

QueueName

R

ReadOnly

Red

Relative

RelativeIndent

RelativePageNum

RelativeType

RelativeXDistance

RelativeYDistance

RenderedPageNumber

ReplaceAttributes

ReplaceExactCase

ReplaceFont

ReplaceLanguage

Replacements

ReplaceString

ReplaceStyleName

ReplaceWithProperties

RequestRemarkOnClose

RequireStartupScripts

ResetOnEachPage

ResetWhen

Rest

RestartStyleName

Result

ResumePausedMacro

ReviewVersions

RevisionDisplay

RevisionMark

RevisionMarkMode

RevisionType

RevMarkCharacter

RevMarkPosition

RevMarkType

Right

RightAlign

RightBorder

RightExternalMargin

RightIntArea

RightMouseMenus

RightMousePropId

RightMousePropText

RightPage

RotationAngle

RowLayouts

Rows

RubyLayouts

RunMacroOnDocEvents

RunMacroOnLoad

RunOnCloseDoc

RunOnNewDoc

RunOnOpenDoc

S

Saved
SaveSnapShot
ScaleHeight
ScaleMode
ScalePercentage
ScaleWidth
ScreenPositionX
ScreenPositionY
Script
ScriptName
SearchAttributes
SearchLanguage
Section
SectionName
Sections
SectionTabs
SelectCount
SelectedPages
SelectionBorderColor1
SelectionBorderColor2
SelectionBorderColor3
SelectionHidden
SelectionType
SelectTab
SelectType
ServerFormat
SetTabsDialog
Shadow
ShowDivisionTabs
ShowGraphicPreview
ShowHiddenText
ShowInContext
ShowMailDisabled
ShowNoWelcomeBox
ShowStatistics
ShowTabs
SilverBullet
SilverBullets
Size
SizeStyleName
SizingUnitName
SizingUnits
Skipped
SkipWordMode
SmallCaps
SmallFileFormat
SmartCorrect
SmartLevel
SnapshotOffset
SnapshotPath
SnapshotSaveOptions
SnapshotSize
SortLevel1
SortLevel2
SortLevel3
SortNumbers
SortOptions

[SortOrder](#)
[SortType](#)
[SortWord](#)
[SortWordOption](#)
[SpaceAbove](#)
[SpaceBelow](#)
[SpacesBetweenSentences](#)
[Spacing](#)
[SpacingStyleName](#)
[SpacingUnitName](#)
[SpacingUnits](#)
[SpellCheckIncludesOtherTextStreams](#)
[SpellCheckInitialCaps](#)
[SpellCheckRepeatedWords](#)
[SpellCheckStartsAtBeginning](#)
[SpellCheckUserDictAlternatives](#)
[SpellCheckWordsWithNums](#)
[SpellColor](#)
[SpellFocusedColor](#)
[SplitPercentage](#)
[Start](#)
[StartColumns](#)
[StartingColOfSelection](#)
[StartingColStringOfSelection](#)
[StartingNumber](#)
[StartingRowOfSelection](#)
[StartRow](#)
[StateID](#)
[StatusBar](#)
[StatusBarButtons](#)
[StatusBarVisible](#)
[Style](#)
[StyleExceptions](#)
[StyleName](#)
[StylePath](#)
[StylePaths](#)
[StyleSheetFullPath](#)
[StyleSheetName](#)
[StyleSheetPath](#)
[Subscript](#)
[Suffix](#)
[Suggestions](#)
[Superscript](#)
[SuperTableContainer](#)
[SuperTableLayouts](#)
[SuperTables](#)
[SuppressHeaders](#)
[System](#)

T

[TabExits](#)
[Table](#)
[TableContainer](#)
[TableExports](#)
[TableFill](#)
[TableHeadingLayouts](#)
[TableHeadings](#)

TableImports
TableLayouts
TableLine
TableMarkers
TableOnlyContainer
Tables
TableStyleName
TableStyles
TabOrder
TabRack
TabRelativeTo
TabSpacing
TabSymbolChar
TabType
TabWidth
TempFindAndReplace
TempFoundry
Text
TextandTableExports
TextandTableImports
TextAttributes
TextMarkers
TextOrient
TextOrientation
Texts
TextStyleName
TextStyles
TextTightness
TextViewAttributes
ThesMaxNumSynonymsReturned
TileWindow
Time
TimedSaveFileExtension
Title
TitleBarDocNumber
TitleBarVisible
TOCNumEntries
TOCRange
TOCSource
Top
TopBorder
TopExternalMargin
TopIntArea
TopLeftCellRowId
TotalEditingTime
TrailingText
Type
TypeAbove
TypeBelow
TypeRight
Typos

U

Underline
UndoEnable
UndoLevels
Units

UpdateFields
UpdateOnLoad
UpdateOnLoadImmediate
UpperCase
UseConsistentSpaceBetweenSentences
UseContents
UseDefaultPrinter
UsedFirstPageHeight
UseEncrypt
UseExcludeRect
UseFindStyle
UseFooter
UseGreeting
UseHeader
UseNextStyle
UsePrinterSettings
UserClassNameApp
UserClassNameFull
UserClassNameShort
UserDictFiles
UserDictionaryFiles
UserDictionaryPath
UserDictionaryPaths
UserDictStates
UseRelative
UseReplaceStyle
UserInitials
UserInterfacePrefs
UserLinkName
UserName
UserPassword
UseSeparatorLine
UsesHelp
UsesPalette
UseSuperscriptReferenceNum
UseTwoSpacesBetweenSentences
UseWhen

V

Valid
Value
VerificationResult
VersionID
VersionManager
VersionName
VersionRemarks
Versions
VertAlign
VerticalSplitWindow
VertRuler
VertScrollBarVisible
ViewLevel
ViewType
Visible

W

WasDeletedInRevMarkMode
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode
WasPasted
Weight
Where
WidowOrphan
Width
WidthAbove
WidthBelow
WidthInTwips
WidthOfColumn
WindowId
WindowsName
WinViewPrefs
WithComments
WordDoubleUnderline
WordUnderline
WorkingType
WPDataSets
WrapType

X

XOffset
XPosition

Y

YOffset
YPosition

Z

Zero
ZipCode

'Example: Abandon method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Abilities property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AbsoluteOn property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AbsoluteXPos property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AbsoluteYPos property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Accelerators property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AccessRights property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Action property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Activate method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Active property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ActiveDocument property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ActiveDocWindow property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ActualName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Add method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddAccelerators method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddBookmark method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddChildToLayout method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddDdeLink method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddDivision method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddDivisionToPrint method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddEditorManager method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddEnvelopeReturnAddress property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddField method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddIndexEntry method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddItem method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddItemIndex method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddLayoutOverride method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddListBoxText method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddOutlineSequenceItem method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddPopupGraphicItem method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddPopupPointSizeItem method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddPopupTextItem method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Address1 property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Address2 property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddSectionTabs method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddSmartCorrect method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddTOCEntry method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AddVerbMenu method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AdjustShade method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Adopt method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AdviseOnRename method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AdviseOnSave method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Alignment property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AlignmentChar property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AlignmentType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AlignStyleName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: All property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AllBorders property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AllowAlternateVerification property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AlternateName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Always property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Amikake property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AmikakeName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Amount property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AmountOfSpaceAbove property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AmountOfSpaceBelow property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AmtTether property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AmtToRotateContent property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AmtToTetherFrom property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Anchor method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AnswerMsgBox method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AnyEdits method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AnyNumber property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AnyOleObjects property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AppendMacro method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AppFoundry property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Application property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplicationWindow property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyAdjectivePos property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyAdjectNounPart property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyAgreementWithHereThere property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyAnglicisms property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyArchaicExpressions property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyArticleAgreement property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyBadComparatives property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyBadInflection property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyBadNoun property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyBadNounGender property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyBadPlural property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyBadPrepositions property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyBelgianExpression property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyBorrowedForeign property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyBureuaJargon property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyCalque property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyCapitalizationCheck property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyClauseErrors property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyCliches property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyColloquialExpression property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyCommonlyConfusedWords property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyCommonMisspell property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyComplexWords property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyConfusedEasy property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyConfusedEnglish property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyConfusedHard property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyConfusedMedium property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyConfusedVerb property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyConsecutiveNouns property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyContractions property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyDerogatory property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyDifferentPrep property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyDoubleNegative property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyDoublePlural property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyDoubleWordCheck property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyElision property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyEnglishDerived property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyEnglishWords property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyExotic property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyExtraPrepositionCheck property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyFalseFriend property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyFemaleOccupation property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyFixedExpression property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyForeignWord property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyFormalTerms property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyFormatErrors property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyGallicisms property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyGenderExpressions property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyGermanisms property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyHomoGraphs property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyHomonyms property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyHomonymsEasy property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyHomonymsHard property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyHomoPhonel property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyHomoPhone2 property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyHomoPhones property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyIncorrectPlural property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyInformalExpressions property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyJargonWords property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplykSplitInfinitives property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyLowercaseAdjective property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyLowercaseColor property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyLowercaseNumbers property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyLowercasePhrases property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyLowercasePronouns property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyMassVsCount property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyMisspelledExpressions property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyMisspelledForeignExpressions property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyMisspelledItalian property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyMisspelledWords property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyMisusedWords property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyNonStandardExpression property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyNonStandardModifiers property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyNoudModifierOrderCheck property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyNounConsistency property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyNounPhraseAgree property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyNSAdjective property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyNSClause property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyNSCompare property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyNSContract property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyNSGeography property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyNSInflection property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyNSNegation property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyNSPrep property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyNSPronoun property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyNSSpell property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyNSUsage property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyNSVerbForm property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyOpenClosedSpelling property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyOpenUsage property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyOverusedPhrases property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyPassiveVerbErrors property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyPostClitAgree property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyPrepExpression property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyPrepositionalPhrases property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyPretentiousWords property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyPronounErrors property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyPunctuationErrors property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyRedundantExpressions property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyRegionalExpression property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyRelatedWord property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplySensitiveExp property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplySexistExpressions property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplySpellStandard property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyStockPhrase property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyStyleParameters property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplySubjectVerbAgreement property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyTrite property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyTwoGender property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyTypicalMisspell property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyUnGrammaticalExpressions property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyVagueQuantifiers property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyVerbGroupConsistency property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyWeakModifiers property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyWordChoice property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyWordCompoundingCheck property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyWordConfusion property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyWordGender property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyWordParts property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ApplyWordyPhraseCheck property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AppViewPrefs property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Archive property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AreDisabledIconsGrayed property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Ascent property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AsciiCRLFType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AtBeginning property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AtBeginningOfLine property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AtBeginningOfObject property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AtBeginningOfParagraph property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AtBeginningOfStream property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AtBeginningOfWord property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AtEnd property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AtEndOfLine property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AtEndOfObject property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AtEndOfParagraph property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AtEndOfStream property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AtEndOfWord property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Attributes property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AttrStyleName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AuthorName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AutoBackup property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AutoHyphenate property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AutomaticLink property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AutoRunMacro property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AutoSave property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AutoSaveMinutes property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: AutoVersion property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BackColor property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Background property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BackgroundPrintingOn property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Backspace method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BackupPath property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BackupPaths property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Backward method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Bags property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BarSide property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BarType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BaseLineOffset property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BaseTable property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BeginChange method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BeginCustomLines method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BinName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BinNames property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Bisection method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BlockPaint property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Blue property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BodyOnly property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Bold property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Bold method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BookmarkManager property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Bookmarks property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BookmarksByMarkerName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BorderLines property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BorderRadius property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BorderStyleName property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BottomBorder property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BottomExternalMargin property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BottomIntArea property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BreakLink method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Breaks property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BreaksStyleName property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BringFrameToFront method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BringFrameToFrontOne method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Bullet property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BulletFonts property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: BulletStyleName property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Buttons method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CalcSmartLevels method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CalculateSmartLevels method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Cancel method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CanEditProperty property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CanEmbed property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CanHaveFootnotes method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CanWePrint property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Caption property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Cascade method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CascadeWindow method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Case property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Cell property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CellEngine property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CellEngines property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CellLayout property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CellLayout method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CellLayouts property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CellLayoutStyles property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CellRevert method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CellStyleName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CenteredHorz property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CenteredVert property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ChangeAllEditsToEditor method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Changed property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Changed event
,

'Example: ChangeSmartMaster method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CharacterBorder property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CharacterBorderName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CharacterSet property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CharacterSetName property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CharacterStyle property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CharacterStyleName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CharacterStyles property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CharSet property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CheckBoxes method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Checked property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CheckForScriptEnumError property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CheckForScriptPropertyError property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ChgLineStyle method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ChildLayouts property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CityState property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ClassName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CleanScreenMode property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CleanScreenOnStartUp property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Clear method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ClearAll method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ClearDivisionList method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ClearInternalSpellInfo method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ClearParaRevisionTags method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ClearPopupData method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ClearSplits method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ClearUpdate method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Clicked event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Clickers method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ClickHerePrompts property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ClickHeres property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ClientHeight property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ClientWidth property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ClientWndHeight property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ClientWndWidth property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Close method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CloseAll method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CloseDocMacroName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CloseDocWindow method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CloseMergeDataFile method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CloseObject method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CodePage property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Collapsible property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Collate property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Color property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ColorOverride property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ColumnBalance property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ColumnGap property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ColumnLayouts property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ColumnNumber property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ColumnWidth property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CombineDivisions method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CombineSections method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ComboBoxes method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CommentColor property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Company property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CompareFiles method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Condition property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ConditionType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Configure method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Connect method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ConnectCells method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ConnectContainer method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ConnectedLayouts property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ConnectRows method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ConnectSectionTabs method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ContactUponPermissionDenied property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Container property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Content property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ContentHeight property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ContentLayouts property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ContentName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Contents property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ContentStyleName property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ContentType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ContentWidth property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ContextMenuOptions property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ContinuedFromAlignment property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ContinuedFromMessage property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ContinuedFromStory property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ContinuedOnAlignment property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ContinuedOnMessage property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ContinuedOnStory property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Contract method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ContractOutlineLevel method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Controls property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ConvertToClass method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Copies property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Copy method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CopyItem method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CopyMeaning method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CopySelection method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Count property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CountBlankLines property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Created event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreateDataFile method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreateDivision method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreateDocument method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreateExternalDivision method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreateFrame method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreateFromBitmap method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreateFromClipBrd method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreateFromDataObject method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Creat
eFromMetafire method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreateGlossary method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreateGlossaryEntry method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreateGraphic method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreateNew method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreateNewButton method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreateOleEmbeddedFile method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreateOleLinkedFile method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreateOleNew method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreateParallelColumns method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreateRemark method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreateTable method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreateVersion method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreationDateString property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreationTimeString property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CreationTimeValue property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Crop property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CurrentCell property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CurrentColumn property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CurrentEditor property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CurrentLanguage property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CurrentRow property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CurrentVersion property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CustomLength property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CustomViewLevel property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: CutSelection method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DataFileFieldNames property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DataFileName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DataNames property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DataObjectGetData method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DataObjectGetDataHere method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DateCreatedValue property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DateRevisedValue property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DblUnderline method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DdeLinkManager property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DdeLinks property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DdeLinksFromMarker property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DdeOutboundInfo property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DebugVariable property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Decrement event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DefaultBinName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DefaultCellStyleDescription property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DefaultColumnName property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DefaultFilePath property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DefaultFrameStyleDescription property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DefaultLatinFont property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DefaultLeftColumnStyleName property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DefaultNonLatinFont property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DefaultPageHeight property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DefaultPageStyleDescription property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DefaultPageWidth property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DefaultPitch property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DefaultRightColumnNameStyleName property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DefaultTableStyleDescription property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DefaultTextStyleDescription property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DefCellStyleName property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DefColWidth property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Definition property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DefRowHeight property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Delete method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DeleteButton method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DeleteChars method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DeleteContainer method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DeleteContent method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DeleteContents method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DeleteDivision method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DeleteField method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DeleteFont property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DeleteItem method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DeleteKey method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DeleteLayout method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DeleteMacroAccelerator method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DeleteMarker method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DeleteParallelColumns method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DeleteSection method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DeleteSmartCorrect method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DeleteTab method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DeleteTable method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DeleteVersion method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DemandLoad property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Demote method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DemoteOutlineLevel method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Descent property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Description property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DescriptionFileName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Deselect method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DeselectRuler method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Destroy method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DestroyDocWindow method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DialogEvent event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DirControl property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DirectionDown property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DirectionLeft property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DirectionRight property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DirectionUp property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DirectiveColor property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DisableClickHeres property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DisableExportToNotes property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DisableVersionReview property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Disconnect method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DisconnectCells method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DistanceFromLeftMargin property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DivideText method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Division property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DivisionInfo property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DivisionName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DivisionNames property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DivisionOptions property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Divisions property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DivisionsRequired property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocControl property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocControlRestrictedToEditor property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocInfo property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocOptions property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocPath property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocSize property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocTextSize property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Document property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocumentClose event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocumentClosed event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocumentCreate event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocumentCreated event
,

'Example: DocumentExport event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocumentExported event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocumentImport event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocumentImported event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocumentInsert event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocumentInserted event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocumentLevel property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocumentOpen event
,

'Example: DocumentOpened event
,

'Example: DocumentPaths property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocumentPrint event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocumentPrinted event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Documents property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocumentSave event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocumentSaveAs event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocumentSaved event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocumentSavedAs event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocVersionID property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DocWindows property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DoesMarkerNameMatch method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DoInitialCaps property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DoneWithRightContextMenu method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DoSmartQuotes property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DoubleClicked event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DoubleUnderline property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DragDropOn property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DriverNameDriverName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: DuplexType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Editable property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EditBoxes method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EditLinkInfo method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EditorAttemptingOpen property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EditorInitials property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EditorManager property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EditorName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Editors property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EditorVerificationType property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EffectiveColumnWidth property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EMail property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Embed method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Embedded property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EmbedFonts property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EmbedFormula method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EnableControl method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Enabled property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EncryptPassword property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EncryptPassword2 property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EndChange method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EndCustomLines method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Ending method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EndingColOfSelection property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EndingRowOfSelection property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EndnoteDivisionGroupNum property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EndnoteDivisionNum property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EndnoteDocNum property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Endnotes property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EnterClickHere event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EnterLayout event
,

'Example: EnumerateTerm method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Enumeration property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EnvelopePrint method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Epoch property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: EqnFontHeight property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ErrorColor property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ExchangeItem method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ExcludeRectBottom property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ExcludeRectLeft property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ExcludeRectRight property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ExcludeRectTop property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ExitClickHere event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Expand method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Expandable property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ExpandOutline method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ExpandOutlineLevel method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ExportAllAsNotesFX method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ExportAsNotesFX method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ExportToNotesFX property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ExternalFileID property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ExternalFileName property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ExternalName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ExternalType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ExtractText method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FaceNames property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FaceStyleName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FastFormat method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FastFormatType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FaxNumber property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FieldDelimiter property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FieldDelimiterText property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FieldManager property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FieldNumber property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Fields property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FieldType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FileListBoxes method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FileName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FileProtection property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FileProtectionType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FilesToCompare property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FileType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FillerPageText property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FillStyle property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Filter property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FilterHelper property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FilterIndex property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FilterName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Find method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FindAndReplace property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FindCellLayout method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FindClass method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FindExactCase property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FindFont property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FindForwardDirection property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FindParent method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FindString property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FindStyleName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FindTerm method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FindWithProperties property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: First property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FirstChild property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FirstName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FirstPage property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FitType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FixAcronymns property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FixBullets property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FixMargins property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Flags property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Font property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FontColor property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FontMetrics property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FontName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FontSize property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FontStyleName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FontUnitName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FontUnits property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Footer property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Footers property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FootnoteContSep property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FootnoteLayouts property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FootnoteNumbering property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FootnoteOptions property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Footnotes property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FootnoteSeparator property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ForceDocToLoad method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Format property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FormatCheck method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FormatCheckAction method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FormatCheckLevel property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FormatCheckPreferences property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FormatCheckReplace method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FormatCheckRule property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FormatCheckSuggestion property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FormatType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Formula property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Forward method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Foundry property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Frame property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FrameRevert method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Frames property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FrameStyleName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FrameStyles property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FreeMenus property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FullName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FXGetNotesString method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FXGetNotesWriteHandle method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: FXSetNotesString method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GapBetweenPanels property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Get method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetActiveList method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetAfidHelpFileName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetAfidHelpInfo property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetArrayProp method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetButtonId property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetContents method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetControlText method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetControlValue method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetConversationHandle property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetCopyFormatCategories method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetCurrentMarkerName method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetData method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetDefaultPageSize method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetDisplayableFilterName method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetDocDescription method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetEnumerator method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetEnvelopeDefaults method

'This example script has not yet been created.


```
'Example: GetFileDescription method  
'This example script has not yet been created.
```

'Example: GetFilterExtension property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetFilterExtForDialogBox property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetFilterId property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetFormatName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetFormula method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetItemName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetLastUsedFilter method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetLine method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetLineMix method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetLineStyle method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetMarkedText method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetMarkerName method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetMispelledWord method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetNamedProperty method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetNameFromPage method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetObjectList method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetOne method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetParaNumber method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetPasteFormatCategories method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetPosition method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetPowerFieldValue method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetPrinterInfo method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetProtectionType method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetRedoWhatDesc property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetRGB method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetRightContextMenu method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetServerName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetSpellStatus method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetSpellUserDictStatus method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetStandardButtonId method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetStatus property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetStorageProtectionType method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetText method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetTOCProperties method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetTopicName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetUndoWhatDesc property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetUniqueName method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GetValue property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Glossarize method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GlossaryDataFileName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GlossaryDataFiles property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GlossaryDataPaths property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GlossaryInsert method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GlossaryOpen method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GlossaryPath property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Glossary's property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GotFocus event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GoTo method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GoToBookmark method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GoToContainer method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GoToIndexLastItemAccessed property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GoToItemName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GoToLayout method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GotoNextParallelColumn method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GoToObject method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GoToPage method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GoToPageNumber property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GoToSection method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GoToSelection property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GoToTableCell method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GrammarFormalityLevel property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GrammarOptions property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GrammarProofLevel property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GrammarSetName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Graphic property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GraphicExports property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GraphicImports property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GraphicOleObject property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Graphics property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Green property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Greeting property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GridDistance property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GridType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: GroupDivision method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Groups property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Gutter property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HandsOffStorage method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Hang property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HasContents property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HasFocus property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HasLocalTabs property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HasTabs property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Header property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Headers property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Heading property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Height property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Help method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HelpText property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Hidden property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HiddenMode property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Hide method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HideControl method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HideFormula property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HideIconBar method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HideIconBars method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HideOutlineLevels property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HideStatusBar method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HighLightMode property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HighlightToggle method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HiLiteColor property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Hit method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HorizontalSplitWindow property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HorizScrollBarVisible property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HorzRuler property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HourGlass method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: hWnd property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Hwnd property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HyphenateLastWordInColumnOrPage property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HyphenateLastWordInPara property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HyphenationOptions property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HyphZoneAfter property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: HyphZoneBefore property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IconBarManager property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IconBarPositionState property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IconBars property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IconBarSets property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IconHelpText property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IconPath property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IconPaths property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IconSetName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IconShowingBeforeCleanScreen property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IconSize property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ID property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IdentifierColor property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IgnoreSoftHyphens property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IgnoreTab property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ImportGraphic method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ImportInsert event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ImportInserted event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ImportPicture method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IncludeDirs property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IncludeDrives property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IncludeInitialsInNotes property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IncludeList property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Increment event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Indent property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IndentFromLeft property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IndentStyleName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IndexAlphabeticSeparator property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IndexDivision property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IndexIndentType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IndexParent property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IndexPrimaryStyleName property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IndexRange property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IndexSecondaryStyleName property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IndexSection property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IndexSeparatorStyleName property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IndexSource property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InDocument property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InfoBoxSelectionText property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InitalizeRoute property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InitControls method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InitDir property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InitFindAndReplace method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Initialize property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InitialsForFilters property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertBreak method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertBullet method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertClickHere method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertColumnBreak method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertDate method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertDocInfo method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertDocument method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertField method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertFont property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertFootnote method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertFrame method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertHardSpace method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertIndex method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertionMode property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertLink method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertMarker method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertNote method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertNumber method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertOleDivision method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertOne method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertPageBreak method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertPageLayout method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertPageNumber method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertPath method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertRowOrColumn method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertRuby method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertSection method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertTab method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertText method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InsertTOC method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Interactive property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InternalCopy method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InternalCut method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InternalPaste method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Interval property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InUseCount property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Invalidate method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InvalidateButton method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: InvalidateWholeBar method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsActionOnButtonDown property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsActive property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsAdopted property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsAmiProTableImport property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsAsciiCRLF property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsAsciiKeepStyle property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsAutoGrow property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsBadReference property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsBorder property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsBothSidesEqual property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsBottomAligned property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsBreakable property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsBubbleHelp property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsCellMenuEnabled property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsCentered property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsChanged property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsChangedSinceTimeSave property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsChildSpannable property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsCollapsed property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsCollapsible property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsColumnBreakable property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsColumnBreakAfter property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsColumnBreakBefore property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsComplex property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsConnected property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsContentReplaceable property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsContents property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsContinuedFrom property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsContinuedOn property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsCumulative property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsDataNameUsed method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsDebug property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsDisableWarningMessages property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsDisplayMisspelled property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsDivisionExternal property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsDocLoading property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsDocumentInRoute property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsDoubleWordError property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsDraw property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsEmpty property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsEmpty method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsEmptyDoc property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsEnabled property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsEquation property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsErrorChecking property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsExpandDown property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsExpandLeft property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsExpandRight property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsExpandUp property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsExportedAsNotesFX method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsExportedToNotesFX property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsExportedToOldNotesFX property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsExternalFile property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsFilterTypePresent method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsFixedLength property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsFooter property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsFrameMenuEnabled property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsGrabBar property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsGrammarError property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsGraphicMenuEnabled property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsHangover property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsHeader property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsHiddenMark property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsHideHeaderFooter property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsHighlightNote property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsHonorProtected property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsHorizontalScrollBarCleanScrn property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsHoverHelp property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsIconDepressible property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsInBulletEditMode property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsIndex property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsInDraft property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsInOutline property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsInPageSort property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsIntersectSiblings property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsItemSelected method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsLastStop property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsLesser property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsLinked property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsLocal property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsLockedForRevisions property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsLotusChart property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsMarginSameAsParent property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsMarginsInColor property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsMarkerEqualToSelection method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsMarkerValid property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsMirrorImage property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsMisspelled property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsNotCopyable property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsNotCopyImage property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsNotGroupable property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsNoUICommAllowed property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsOnClipboard property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsOpen property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsOverridden property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsOverride property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsPageBreak property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsPageBreakAfter property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsPageBreakBefore property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsPageBreakMarks property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsPageBreakWithin property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsParaDemandLoad property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsParagraphNumberingDown property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsParallelColumnsMenuEnabled property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsPartOfGroup property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsPersistent property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsPointWithin method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsPrePrintedForm property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsPrintable property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsPrintClickHereBlocks property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsPrintInBackground property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsPrivate property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsProtected property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsRegistered property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsRepeat property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsReplaceable property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsReplacement property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsResetParagraphNumber property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsRevision property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsRevisionMark property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsSame property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsSave property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsScalable property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsScalableBorder property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsScripting property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsScrollable property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsShowing property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsSingleClickEntry property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsSizable property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsSizingViaMouse property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsSmartCorrectEnabled property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsSmartShadeEnabled property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsSnapTo property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsSortFromEnd property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsSpellBarUp property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsSpellMode property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsSqueeze property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsStyleSheet property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsTableHeading property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsTemp property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsTemporary method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsTextLocked property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsTextMenuEnabled property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IStOC property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsTrueType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsUndoOn property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsUpdateAutomatic property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsUpdateIndex property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsUpdateTOC property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsValid property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsVerticalScrollBarCleanScrn property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewAnchor property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewBookmarks property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewClickHereBlocks property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewColGuides property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewColumnBreakMarks property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewDDELinks property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewHorzRuler property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewHorzScrollBar property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewMenuCleanScrn property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewNotes property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewOutlineFlowToScreen property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewOutlineIndent property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewPageLayoutMarks property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewParallelColumnBorder property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewPictures property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewReturnIconCleanScrn property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewReturns property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewRulerMarks property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewSectionBreakMarks property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewSectionTabs property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewSmartIconsCleanScrn property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewStatusBarCleanScrn property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewTableGridLines property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewTableHeadings property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewTabs property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewThumbBarCleanScrn property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewTitleBarCleanScrn property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewVertRuler property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsViewVertScrollBar property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsWMCCommandValid method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsWordProChart property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: IsWorkingDir property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Italic property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: *Italic method*

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Item method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Items property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Join property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: JoinCorners property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: JoinHeight property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: JoinType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: JoinWidth property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Justifiable property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: KeepWithNext property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: KeepWithPrev property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: KeyboardLanguage property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: KeyStroke event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: KeywordColor property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Keywords property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Kinsoku property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Labels method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LandscapeMode property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Language property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Last property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LastChild property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LastDocPath property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LastEditorName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LastGraphicPath property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LastGraphicType property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LastMacroPath property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LastName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LastPage property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LastUsedDateFormula property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Layout property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LayoutName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LayoutOverride property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Layouts property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LeaderDotDashChar property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LeaderDotDotChar property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LeaderDotType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LeaderDotUnderscoreChar property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LeadingText property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Left property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LeftBorder property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LeftExternalMargin property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LeftIntArea property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LeftPage property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LeftTopCellId property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Length property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Level property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LineCount property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LineLocation property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LineMix property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LineNumberOptions property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LinePlacement property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LinesSpacedEveryNthUnit property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LineValid property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Link method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LinkAvailable property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LinkDisplayName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LinkDisplayNameFileLength property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Linked property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LinkedFileName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LinkGraphic property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ListBoxes method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ListCount property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LoadFilesMaximized property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Localize method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Location property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Locked property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LockForNotesUserName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LockResult property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Locks property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LostFocus event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LowerCase property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LowerCase method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LowerCaseAscent property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: LwpMenuBar property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Macro property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MacroAppend method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MacroCancel method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MacroCompile method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MacroEndRecord method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MacroName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MacroPath property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MacroPaths property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MacroPlay method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MacroQuickPlay method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MacroQuickRecord method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MacroRecord method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MacroResume method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MacroRun method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MacroStatus property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MailDocument method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MailRouteingPtr property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MailRouting property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaintainAspectRatio property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaintainEditor property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MakeTableFromText method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MakeUniqueLinkName method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ManualFrame method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ManualTable method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MarginBottom property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MarginColor property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MarginLeft property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MarginRight property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MarginTop property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Mark method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MarkCharacter property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MarkerClass property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MarkerName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Markers property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MarkPosition property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MarkRevisionInsert method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MarkType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Master property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MasterName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MatchType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaxBottomBorder property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaxBottomGutter property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaxContentHeight property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaxContentWidth property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaxHorzPaneDistance property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaxHyphLines property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaxIdenticalConsecSentOpens property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaxIdenticalSentOpensWithin10 property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Maximize method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaximizeOnStartUp property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaximumWordsinaSentence property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaxLeftBorder property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaxLeftGutter property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaxLength property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaxNumColsAllowed property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaxNumRowsAllowed property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaxRightBorder property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaxRightGutter property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaxSplitCols property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaxSplitRows property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaxTopBorder property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaxTopGutter property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MaxVertPaneDistance property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Merge method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MergeContinue method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MergeInfoPtr property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MergeOptions property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MergeSetDataFile method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MergeStart method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MergeStepNumber property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Messages method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MinBottomMargin property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MinHeight property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Minimize method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MinLeftMargin property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MinRightMargin property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MinTopMargin property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MirrorPage method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Modal property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ModifiedDateString property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ModifiedTimeString property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ModifiedTimeValue property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MorphSelectionToTable method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MostRecentVersion method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MouseButtonForManipulation property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MouseButtonForSelection property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MouseDown event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MouseProperty property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MouseUp event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Move method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Moved event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MoveDivision method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MoveDown method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MoveItem method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MoveParagraph method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MoveToBack method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MoveToEnd method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MoveToFront method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MoveToStart method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MoveUp method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MultiCellPasteOn property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MultiCompareParaTag property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: MultiCompareParaTagSet property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Name property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NameBasedOnStyle property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NameForFilters property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Negative property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NewDivision method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NewDocMacroName property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NewDocument method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NewFile property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example:NewItem method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NewVersion property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NewWindow method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Next method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NextClickHere property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NextItem method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NextName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NextNeighbor property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NextSection property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NextStyleName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NextText property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NextVersion method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NoHyphenate property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Normal property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NormalParagraph property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NormalText method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NoteColor property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NoteLayouts property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NotesFlow property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Number property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumberEveryNthLine property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumberFound property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Numbering property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumberingPosition property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumberingStyleName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumberOfCharacters property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumberOfReplacements property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumberOfRevisions property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumberOfVersions method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumberSequenceName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumberWhichLines property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumCharsInDoc property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumCharsInParagraph property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumCols property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumColsSpannedOneCell property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumContainers property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumDecimalPlaces property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumericFormat property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumFields property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumLinesOfSpace property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumLinesOfSpaceAbove property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumLinesOfSpaceBelow property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumOfRecentFiles property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumPagesInDoc property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumParagraphs property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumRows property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumRowsSpannedOneCell property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumRowsThatFit property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumRowsToFit property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumTabs property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumUndoLevels property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumWindowsViewingDoc property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: NumWordsInDoc property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Object property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ObjectType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Oblique property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Offset property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OleContainerDocName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OleObject property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OleObjects property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Open method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OpenDataFile method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OpenDocMacroName property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OpenDocsVisible property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OpenDocument method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Opened event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OpenExistingFileInWelcomeBox property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OpenFromStorage method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OpenObject method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OpenReadOnly property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OpionDeclare property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Options property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OrigFileType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OrigHeight property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OrigWidth property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Outline property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OutlineBorderLines property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OutlineButtons property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OutlineHeadingButtonsOnly property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OutlineLevel property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OutlineMoveTextDown method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OutlineMoveTextUp method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OutlineOnlyHeadingsWhenCollapsed property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OutlineSeqItems property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OutlineStyleSequence method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OutlineStyleSequences property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OutputToFile property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Override property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Overstrike property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: OverstrikeCharacter property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Page property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PageDown method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PageNo property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PageNum property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PageNumber property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PageNumberAsText property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PageNumberStyle property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PageNumFirstPageShowing property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PageNumLastPageShowing property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PageOrder property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Pages property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PageStyleName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PageStyles property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PageToUseLayoutOn property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PageUp method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PairKerning property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PaneColor property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PaperNames property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ParagraphBorder property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ParagraphStyle property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ParagraphStyleName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ParagraphStyles property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ParagraphSymbolChar property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ParallelColumns property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Parent property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ParentMenuHWND property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ParentName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Partial property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Paste method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PasteLink method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PasteSpecial method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Path property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PathName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Pattern property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PColConnectCells method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PColConnectRows method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PColDisconnectCells method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PColSelectColumn method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PColSelectRow method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PColSelectTable method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Percentage property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PersonalData1 property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PersonalData2 property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PersonalData3 property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PersonalData4 property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PhoneNumber property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PitchAndFamily property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Play method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PointSize property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Position property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PositionType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PositionXInContainer property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PositionXOnPage property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PositionYInContainer property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PositionYOnPage property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PowerField property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PowerFields property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PreClose event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Preferences property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Prefix property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PrepareToDestroy method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PrePrint event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Present method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Presentation property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PrettyPrinting property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Previous method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PreviousClickHere property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PreviousItem method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PreviousName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PreviousNeighbor property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PreviousVersion method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Print method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PrintDestination property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PrintDocDescription property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Printed event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PrinterName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PrintGraphics property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PrintInBackground property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PrintManager property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PrintOut method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PrintPagesFrom property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PrintPagesTo property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PrintPageType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PrintRange property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PrintSettings property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ProcessAccelKey method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Promote method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PromoteOutlineLevel method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Prompt property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: PromptHidden property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ProtectedMode property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Purge method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Query method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: QueryDrop method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: QueueName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: QuickAlignFrame method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: QuickAlignTable method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Quit method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Quit event
,

'Example: RadioButtons method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Read method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ReadOnly property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Red property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Redo method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Refresh method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RegisterWPDataSet method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Relative property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RelativeIndent property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RelativePageNum property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RelativeType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RelativeXDistance property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RelativeYDistance property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Release method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Reload method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Remove method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RemoveBookmark method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RemoveChildFromLayout method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RemoveDataFile method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RemoveDdeLink method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RemoveDepOnDocFile method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RemoveDivision method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RemoveEditor method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RemoveItem method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RemoveNamedProperty method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RemovePersistentAccelerators method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RemovePowerField method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RemoveProperty method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Render method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RenderClipBitmap method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RenderClipDIB method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RenderClipMetafile method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RenderClipPalette method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RenderedPageNumber property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Replace method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ReplaceAll method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ReplaceAttributes property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ReplaceCmd method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ReplaceExactCase property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ReplaceFont property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ReplaceLanguage property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Replacements property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ReplaceString property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ReplaceStyleName property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ReplaceWithProperties property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RequestAndProcessData method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RequestRemarkOnClose property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RequireStartupScripts property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Reset method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ResetFindAndReplace method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ResetOnEachPage property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ResetWhen property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Resize method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Rest property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RestartStyleName property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Restore method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Result property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ResumePausedMacro property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RetrieveInternetFile method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RetrieveInternetFileAndOpen method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RevertToSaved method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RevertToStyle method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ReviewVersions property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ReviewVersions method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ReviseAcceptAll method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ReviseCancelAll method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RevisionAccept method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RevisionAcceptLayoutChange method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RevisionCancel method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RevisionCancelLayoutChange method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RevisionDisplay property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RevisionMark property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RevisionMarkMode property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RevisionType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RevMarkCharacter property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RevMarkPosition property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RevMarkType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Right property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RightAlign property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RightBorder property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RightExternalMargin property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RightIntArea property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RightMouseMenus property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RightMousePropId property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RightMousePropText property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RightPage property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RotationAngle property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RowLayouts property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Rows property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RubyLayouts property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Run method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RunAutoNewMacro method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RunAutoOpenMacro method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RunMacroOnDocEvents property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RunMacroOnLoad property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RunOnCloseDoc property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RunOnNewDoc property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RunOnOpenDoc property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: RunScript method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Save method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Save event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SaveAs method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SaveAs event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Saved property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Saved event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SavedAs event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SaveData method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SaveDivision method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SaveEnvelopeMaster method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SaveGlossary method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SaveMacro method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SaveSnapshot method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SaveSnapShot property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SaveToStorage method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SaveToStorageComplete method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SaveUserDefaults method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SaveVersion method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ScaleHeight property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ScaleMode property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ScalePercentage property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ScaleWidth property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ScreenPositionX property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ScreenPositionY property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Script property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ScriptName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SearchAttributes property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SearchLanguage property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Section property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SectionName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Sections property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SectionTabs property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Select method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectAStyle method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectCell method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectColumn method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectCount property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectCustomIcon method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectDoc method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectedPages property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectEntireCellRange method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectEntireColumn method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectEntirePCol method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectEntirePColCellRange method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectEntirePColColumn method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectEntirePColRow method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectEntireRow method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectEntireTable method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectionBorderColor1 property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectionBorderColor2 property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectionBorderColor3 property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectionHidden property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectionType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectItem method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectItemString method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectMarker method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectParagraph method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectPColCell method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectRow method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectRuler method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectSection method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectSentence method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectStandardIcon method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectTab property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectTable method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectTableItem method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SelectWord method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SendFrameToBack method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SendFrameToBackOne method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SendMailSelectedText method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ServerFormat property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetArrayProp method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetButtonText method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetControlText method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetControlValue method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetData method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetDocumentEpoch method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetFieldFormula method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Setfocus method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetFocus method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetFormula method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetLastUsedFilter method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetLineOneSide method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetLinesAllSides method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetLinkSource method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetMinimumOrigin method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetNamedProperty method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetOverrideGraphic method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetOverrideText method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetPattern method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetPopupAlignment method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetPopupIndex method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetPopupWidth method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetPopupWidthType method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetPowerFieldValue method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetRGB method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetStorage method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetStyle method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetTabsDialog property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SetTOCProperties method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Shade method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Shadow property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Show method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ShowContainers method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ShowCursor method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ShowDivisionTabs property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ShowGraphicPreview property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ShowHiddenText property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ShowIconBars method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ShowInContext property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ShowMailDisabled property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ShowNoWelcomeBox property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ShowScrollBars method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ShowStatistics property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ShowStatusBar method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ShowTabs property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SilverBullet property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SilverBullets property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SimulateButtonClick method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Size property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SizeStyleName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SizingUnitName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SizingUnits property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Skip method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Skipped property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SkipWordMode property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SmallCaps property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SmallCaps method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SmallFileFormat property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SmartCorrect property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SmartLevel property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SmartSumColumn method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SmartSumRow method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SnapshotOffset property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SnapshotPath property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SnapShotSaveOptions property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SnapshotSize property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SortLevel1 property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SortLevel2 property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SortLevel3 property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SortNumbers property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SortOptions property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SortOrder property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SortParagraphs method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SortType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SortWord property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SortWordOption property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SpaceAbove property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SpaceBelow property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SpacesBetweenSentences property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Spacing property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SpacingStyleName property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SpacingUnitName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SpacingUnits property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SpellAddToUserDict method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SpellCheckIncludesOtherTextStreams property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SpellCheckInitialCaps property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SpellCheckRepeatedWords property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SpellCheckStartsAtBeginning property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SpellCheckUserDictAlternatives property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SpellCheckWordsWithNums property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SpellClearSkippedWords method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SpellColor property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SpellFocusedColor property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SpellMarkSkippedWords method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SpellSkipAll method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SpellWord method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Split method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SplitParagraph method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SplitPercentage property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SRReplace method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Start property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Start method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StartColumns property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StartEditMergeData method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StartEnvelopeDiv method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StartFieldInsert method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StartingColOfSelection property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StartingColStringOfSelection property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StartingNumber property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StartingRowOfSelection property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StartRow property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StateID property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StatusBar property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StatusBarButtonClicked event
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StatusBarButtonFillPopupMenu event
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StatusBarButtonItemSelected event
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StatusBarButtonOverrideGraphic event
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StatusBarButtonOverrideText event
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StatusBarButtonOverrideTextAndGraphic event
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StatusBarButtons property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StatusBarVisible property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StoreInternetFile method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StrikeThru method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Style property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StyleExceptions property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StyleName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StylePath property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StylePaths property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StyleSheetFullPath property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StyleSheetName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: StyleSheetPath property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Subscript property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SubScript method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Suffix property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Suggestions property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Sum method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Superscript property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SuperScript method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SuperTableContainer property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SuperTableLayouts property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SuperTables property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: SuppressHeaders property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: System property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TabExits property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Table property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TableContainer property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TableExports property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TableFill property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TableHeadingLayouts property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TableHeadings property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TableImports property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TableLayouts property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TableLine property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TableMarkers property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TableOnlyContainer property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Tables property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TableStyleName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TableStyles property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TabOrder property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TabRack property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TabRelativeTo property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TabSpacing property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TabSymbolChar property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TabType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TabWidth property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TeamMail method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TempFindAndReplace property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TempFoundry property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TerminateFormatCheck method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Text property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TextandTableExports property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TextandTableImports property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TextAttributes property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TextMarkers property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TextNumber method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TextOrient property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TextOrientation property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Texts property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TextStyleName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TextStyles property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TextTightness property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TextViewAttributes property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TheoreticalScaledSize method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TheMaxNumSynonymsReturned property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Tile method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TileWindow property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TileWindowHorz method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TileWindowVert method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Time property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TimedSave method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TimedSaveFileExtension property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TimerTick event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Title property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TitleBarDocNumber property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TitleBarVisible property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TOCNumEntries property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TOCRange property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TOCSource property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ToggleIconBar method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Top property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TopBorder property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TopExternalMargin property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TopIntArea property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TopLeftCellRowId property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TotalEditingTime property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TrailingText property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Type property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Type method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TypeAbove property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TypeBelow property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: TypeRight property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Typos property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Underline property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Underline method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Undo method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UndoEnable property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UndoLevels property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UndoRedo method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Units property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UnregisterWPDataSet method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Update method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UpdateFields property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UpdateIndexSection method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UpdateLink method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UpdateOle method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UpdateOnLoad property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UpdateOnLoadImmediate property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UpdatePageSizeChange method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UpdatePowerFields method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UpdatePrinterChanges method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UpdateSelectedFields method
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UpdateTOC method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UpperCase property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UpperCase method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UseConsistentSpaceBetweenSentences property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UseContents property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UseDefaultPrinter property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UsedFirstPageHeight property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UseEncrypt property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UseExcludeRect property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UseFindStyle property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UseFooter property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UseGreeting property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UseHeader property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UseNextStyle property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UsePrinterSettings property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UserClassNameApp property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UserClassNameFull property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UserClassNameShort property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UserDictFiles property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UserDictionaryFiles property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UserDictionaryPath property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UserDictionaryPaths property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UserDictStates property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UseRelative property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UseReplaceStyle property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UserInitials property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UserDefaults property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UserLinkName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UserName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UserPassword property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UseSeparatorLine property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UsesHelp property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UsesPalette property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UseSuperscriptReferenceNum property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UseTwoSpacesBetweenSentences property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: UseWhen property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Valid property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ValidateValue method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Value property

'This example script has not yet been created.

```
'Example: VerificationResult property  
'This example script has not yet been created.
```

'Example: VersionID property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: VersionManager property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: VersionName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: VersionRemarks property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Version

s property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: VertAlign property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: VerticalSplitWindow property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: VertRuler property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: VertScrollBarVisible property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ViewLevel property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ViewType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Visible property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: WasDeletedInRevMarkMode property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: WasInsertedInRevMarkMode property
'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: WasPasted property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Weight property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Where property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: WidowOrphan property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Width property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: WidthAbove property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: WidthBelow property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: WidthInTwips property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: WidthOfColumn property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: WindowId property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: WindowsName property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: WinViewPrefs property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: WithComments property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: WMCommand method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: WMCommand event

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: WordDoubleUnderline property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: WordUnderline property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: WordUnderline method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: WorkingType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: WPDataSets property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: WrapType property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Write method

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: XOffset property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: XPosition property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: YOffset property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: YPosition property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: Zero property

'This example script has not yet been created.

'Example: ZipCode property

'This example script has not yet been created.

Accelerators class members

Properties

None

Methods

AddAccelerators

DeleteMacroAccelerator

RemovePersistentAccelerators

Events

None

Alignment class members

Properties

AlignmentChar AS Integer

AlignmentType AS AlignmentType

Position AS Twips

Methods

RevertToStyle

Events

None

Amikake class members

Properties

Background AS Background class

Methods

RevertToStyle

Events

None

Application class members

Properties

ActiveDocument AS TextDocument class

ActiveDocWindow AS DocWindow class

ApplicationWindow AS ApplicationWindow class

DefaultFilePath AS String

Documents AS Documents class

FullName AS String

Interactive AS Bool

Location AS String

Path AS String

Visible AS Bool

Methods

GetEnum

NewDocument

OpenDocument

Quit

Events

DocumentCreated

DocumentOpen

DocumentOpened

Quit

ApplicationWindow class members

Properties

[Accelerators](#) AS [Accelerators](#) class
[ActiveDocument](#) AS [TextDocument](#) class
[ContextMenuOptions](#) AS [ContextMenuOptions](#) class
[DocWindows](#) AS [DocWindowCollection](#) class
[Filter](#) AS [Filter](#) class
[FreeMenus](#) AS [MenuItem](#) class
[HorzRuler](#) AS [Ruler](#) class
[Hwnd](#) AS Long
[IconBarManager](#) AS [IconBarManager](#) class
[LwpMenuBar](#) AS [MenuItem](#) class
[Macro](#) AS [Macro](#) class
[ReviewVersions](#) AS [ReviewVersions](#) class
[RightMouseMenus](#) AS [MenuItem](#) class
[Script](#) AS [Script](#) class
[SectionTabs](#) AS [SectionTabs](#) class
[SetTabsDialog](#) AS [SetTabsDialog](#) class
[StatusBar](#) AS [StatusBar](#) class
[StatusBarVisible](#) AS Bool
[TitleBarVisible](#) AS Bool
[UserInterfacePrefs](#) AS [UserInterfacePrefs](#) class
[VertRuler](#) AS [Ruler](#) class
[Active](#) AS Bool
[Caption](#) AS String
[Height](#) AS Twips
[Left](#) AS Twips
[Top](#) AS Twips
[Visible](#) AS Bool
[Width](#) AS Twips

Methods

[Cascade](#)
[Close](#)
[MacroRecord](#)
[Maximize](#)
[Minimize](#)
[Play](#)
[Restore](#)
[SaveUserDefaults](#)
[Tile](#)
[Close](#)
[Move](#)
[Open](#)
[Resize](#)
[Update](#)

Events

Moved

AppViewPrefs class members

Properties

MarginColor AS Color class

PaneColor AS Color class

SelectionBorderColor1 AS Color class

SelectionBorderColor2 AS Color class

SelectionBorderColor3 AS Color class

SpellColor AS Color class

SpellFocusedColor AS Color class

Methods

None

Events

None

Attributes class members

Properties

HiddenMode AS Bool

HideOutlineLevels AS Bool

HighLightMode AS Bool

IsDoubleWordError AS Bool

IsGrammarError AS Bool

IsHiddenMark AS Bool

IsMisspelled AS Bool

NoHyphenate AS Bool

ProtectedMode AS Bool

SkipWordMode AS Bool

Methods

Clear

RevertToStyle

Events

None

AutoRunMacro class members

Properties

CloseDocMacroName AS String

NewDocMacroName AS String

OpenDocMacroName AS String

RunOnCloseDoc AS Bool

RunOnNewDoc AS Bool

RunOnOpenDoc AS Bool

Methods

None

Events

None

Background class members

Properties

BackColor AS Color class

Color AS Color class

Pattern AS Fill

Methods

None

Events

None

Bag class members

Properties

Length AS Long

Methods

Clear

Delete

Read

Reset

Write

Events

None

BagCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

BaseCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

IsEmpty

Events

None

BaseContainer class members

Properties

ClientHeight AS Twips

ClientWidth AS Twips

ContentHeight AS Twips

ContentName AS String

ContentWidth AS Twips

DivisionInfo AS DivisionInfo class

DivisionName AS String

Height AS Twips

IsFooter AS Integer

IsHeader AS Integer

Layout AS Layout class

MaxContentHeight AS Twips

MaxContentWidth AS Twips

NumContainers AS Integer

PageNum AS Integer

PositionXOnPage AS Twips

PositionYOnPage AS Twips

Presentation AS Presentation class

RelativePageNum AS Integer

TextOrientation AS Integer

Width AS Twips

Methods

Abandon

Adopt

Anchor

Backward

CanHaveFootnotes

ConnectContainer

DeleteContainer

Disconnect

Ending

FindParent

Forward

GetObjectList

GetPasteFormatCategories

GoToContainer

Hide

IsPointWithin

ShowContainers

Start

Events

None

BaseObject class members

Properties

Application AS WPAApplication class

Description AS String

IsValid AS Bool

Name AS String

Parent AS BaseObject class

VersionID AS Long

Methods

None

Events

None

BaseTable class members

Properties

CellLayouts AS StringCollection class
ColumnLayouts AS StringCollection class
ContentLayouts AS StringCollection class
CurrentCell AS CellLayout class
CurrentColumn AS Layout class
CurrentRow AS RowLayout class
DefCellStyleName AS String
DefColWidth AS Twips
DefRowHeight AS Twips
EndingColOfSelection AS Integer
EndingRowOfSelection AS Integer
IsAutoGrow AS Bool
IsParagraphNumberingDown AS Bool
IsResetParagraphNumber AS Bool
IsSizingViaMouse AS Bool
Layout AS Layout class
MaxBottomBorder AS Twips
MaxBottomGutter AS Twips
MaxLeftBorder AS Twips
MaxLeftGutter AS Twips
MaxNumColsAllowed AS Integer
MaxNumRowsAllowed AS Integer
MaxRightBorder AS Twips
MaxRightGutter AS Twips
MaxSplitCols AS Integer
MaxSplitRows AS Integer
MaxTopBorder AS Twips
MaxTopGutter AS Twips
NumCols AS Integer
NumRows AS Integer
RowLayouts AS StringCollection class
SelectionType AS SelectionType
StartingColOfSelection AS Integer
StartingColStringOfSelection AS String
StartingRowOfSelection AS Integer
TableFill AS TableFill class
TableLine AS TableLine class
CanEmbed AS Bool
ClassName AS String
ContentType AS ContentType
IsEmpty AS Bool
IsReplaceable AS Bool

Methods

CellLayout

Connect

Copy

Delete

DisconnectCells

FindCellLayout

GetMarkerName

GoToTableCell

InsertRowOrColumn

Mark

NextItem

PreviousItem

SelectTableItem

Split

Events

None

Bookmark class members

Properties

IsExportedToNotesFX AS Bool

IsExportedToOldNotesFX AS Bool

IsLinked AS Bool

IsOnClipboard AS Bool

MarkerNameAS String

WasPasted AS Bool

Methods

None

Events

None

BookmarkCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

BookmarkManager class members

Properties

Bookmarks AS BookmarkCollection class

BookmarksByMarkerName AS BookmarkCollection class

Methods

AddBookmark

Find

GetUniqueName

RemoveBookmark

Events

None

Border class members

Properties

Color AS Color class

Pattern AS BorderPattern

WidthInTwips AS Twips

Methods

None

Events

None

BorderLines class members

Properties

AllBorders AS Border class

BottomBorder AS Border class

LeftBorder AS Border class

LinePlacement AS LinePlacement

LineValid AS LinePlacement

RightBorder AS Border class

TopBorder AS Border class

Methods

None

Events

None

Breaks class members

Properties

IsColumnBreakAfter AS Bool

IsColumnBreakBefore AS Bool

IsPageBreakAfter AS Bool

IsPageBreakBefore AS Bool

IsPageBreakWithin AS Bool

KeepWithNext AS Bool

KeepWithPrev AS Bool

NextStyleName AS String

UseNextStyle AS Bool

Methods

RevertToStyle

Events

None

Bullet class members

Properties

Editable AS CommandState

RightAlign AS CommandState

SilverBullet AS SilverBullet class

Skipped AS CommandState

Text AS Text class

Valid AS CommandState

Methods

RevertToStyle

Events

None

CellCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

CellContainer class members

Properties

[CellLayout](#) AS [CellLayout](#) class
[ClientHeight](#) AS Twips
[ClientWidth](#) AS Twips
[ContentHeight](#) AS Twips
[ContentName](#) AS String
[ContentWidth](#) AS Twips
[DivisionInfo](#) AS [DivisionInfo](#) class
[DivisionName](#) AS String
[Height](#) AS Twips
[IsFooter](#) AS Integer
[IsHeader](#) AS Integer
[Layout](#) AS [Layout](#) class
[MaxContentHeight](#) AS Twips
[MaxContentWidth](#) AS Twips
[NumContainers](#) AS Integer
[PageNum](#) AS Integer
[PositionXOnPage](#) AS Twips
[PositionYOnPage](#) AS Twips
[Presentation](#) AS [Presentation](#) class
[RelativePageNum](#) AS Integer
[TextOrientation](#) AS Integer
[Width](#) AS Twips

Methods

[RevertToStyle](#)
[SetStyle](#)
[Abandon](#)
[Adopt](#)
[Anchor](#)
[Backward](#)
[CanHaveFootnotes](#)
[ConnectContainer](#)
[DeleteContainer](#)
[Disconnect](#)
[Ending](#)
[FindParent](#)
[Forward](#)
[GetObjectList](#)
[GetPasteFormatCategories](#)
[GoToContainer](#)
[Hide](#)
[IsPointWithin](#)
[ShowContainers](#)
[Start](#)

Events

None

CellEngine class members

Properties

None

Methods

GetFormula

SetFormula

Events

None

CellGroupLayout class members

Properties

AbsoluteOn AS Bool
AbsoluteXPos AS Twips
AbsoluteYPos AS Twips
AccessRights AS AccessRights
AmtTether AS WhereType
AmtToRotateContent AS Integer
AmtToTetherFrom AS WhereType
Background AS Background class
BaseLineOffset AS Twips
BinName AS String
BorderLines AS BorderLines class
BorderOffset AS Twips
BottomExternalMargin AS Twips
BottomIntArea AS Twips
CenteredHorz AS Bool
CenteredVert AS Bool
ChildLayouts AS LayoutCollection class
ClassName AS String
ColumnBalance AS Bool
ColumnGap AS Twips
ConditionType AS ConditionType
Content AS Variant
ContentName AS String
ContentStyleName AS String
Definition AS Long
DirectionDown AS LayoutDirection
DirectionLeft AS LayoutDirection
DirectionRight AS LayoutDirection
DirectionUp AS LayoutDirection
EditorName AS String
Footer AS Layout class
GridDistance AS Twips
GridType AS GridType
Gutter AS Gutter class
Header AS Layout class
Height AS Twips
IsAdopted AS Bool
IsBottomAligned AS Bool
IsBreakable AS Bool
IsChildSpannable AS Bool
IsCollapsed AS Bool
IsCollapsible AS Bool
IsColumnBreakable AS Bool
IsComplex AS Bool

IsConnected AS Bool
IsContentReplaceable AS Bool
IsErrorChecking AS Bool
IsExpandDown AS Bool
IsExpandLeft AS Bool
IsExpandRight AS Bool
IsExpandUp AS Bool
IsHonorProtected AS Bool
IsIntersectSiblings AS Bool
IsLocal AS Bool
IsMarginSameAsParent AS Bool
IsMirrorImage AS Bool
IsNotCopyable AS Bool
IsNotGroupable AS Bool
IsNoUICommAllowed AS Bool
IsOverridden AS Bool
IsOverride AS Bool
IsPageBreak AS Bool
IsPartOfGroup AS Bool
IsPrintable AS Bool
IsProtected AS Bool
IsRevision AS Bool
IsScripting AS Bool
IsScrollable AS Bool
IsSingleClickEntry AS Bool
IsSizable AS Bool
IsSnapTo AS Bool
IsTableHeading AS Bool
IsTOC AS Bool
Join AS Join class
Justifiable AS Bool
LandscapeMode AS Bool
LeaderDotType AS LeaderDotType
LeftExternalMargin AS Twips
LeftIntArea AS Twips
LeftPage AS Layout class
LeftTopCellId AS Integer
LineLocation AS Integer
MaintainAspectRatio AS Bool
MarginBottom AS Twips
MarginLeft AS Twips
MarginRight AS Twips
MarginTop AS Twips
MasterName AS String
MinBottomMargin AS Twips
MinHeight AS Twips
MinLeftMargin AS Twips

MinRightMargin AS Twips
MinTopMargin AS Twips
NameBasedOnStyle AS String
NumCols AS Integer
NumColsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
NumericFormat AS NumericFormat class
NumRowsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
PageToUseLayoutOn AS Integer
RelativeType AS RelativeType
RelativeXDistance AS Twips
RelativeYDistance AS Twips
RevisionType AS Integer
RightExternalMargin AS Twips
RightIntArea AS Twips
RightPage AS Layout class
RotationAngle AS Integer
ScaleHeight AS Twips
ScaleMode AS ScaleType
ScalePercentage AS Long
ScaleWidth AS Twips
ScriptName AS String
SelectType AS LayoutSelect
Shadow AS Shadow class
Style AS Layout class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextOrient AS TextOrient
TopExternalMargin AS Twips
TopIntArea AS Twips
TopLeftCellRowId AS Integer
UseFooter AS Integer
UseHeader AS Bool
UsePrinterSettings AS Bool
UseWhen AS UseWhen class
VertAlign AS VertAlign
WasDeletedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
Where AS WhereType
Width AS Twips
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
WrapType AS WrapType
XOffset AS Twips
XPosition AS Twips
YOffset AS Twips
YPosition AS Twips

Methods

AddChildToLayout

Backward

DeleteLayout

DoesMarkerNameMatch

FindClass

Forward

GetMarkerName

GetNamedProperty

GoToLayout

Mark

MirrorPage

MoveToBack

MoveToFront

Next

PreviousItem

RegisterWPDataSet

RemoveChildFromLayout

RemoveNamedProperty

RevisionAcceptLayoutChange

RevisionCancelLayoutChange

SetMinimumOrigin

SetNamedProperty

UnregisterWPDataSet

Update

Events

EnterLayout

KeyStroke

MouseDown

MouseUp

CellLayout class members

Properties

Formula AS String
GetValue AS String
IsBadReference AS Bool
AbsoluteOn AS Bool
AbsoluteXPos AS Twips
AbsoluteYPos AS Twips
AccessRights AS AccessRights
AmtTether AS WhereType
AmtToRotateContent AS Integer
AmtToTetherFrom AS WhereType
Background AS Background class
BaseLineOffset AS Twips
BinName AS String
BorderLines AS BorderLines class
BorderOffset AS Twips
BottomExternalMargin AS Twips
BottomIntArea AS Twips
CenteredHorz AS Bool
CenteredVert AS Bool
ChildLayouts AS LayoutCollection class
ClassName AS String
ColumnBalance AS Bool
ColumnGap AS Twips
ConditionType AS ConditionType
Content AS Variant
ContentName AS String
ContentStyleName AS String
Definition AS Long
DirectionDown AS LayoutDirection
DirectionLeft AS LayoutDirection
DirectionRight AS LayoutDirection
DirectionUp AS LayoutDirection
EditorName AS String
Footer AS Layout class
GridDistance AS Twips
GridType AS GridType
Gutter AS Gutter class
Header AS Layout class
Height AS Twips
IsAdopted AS Bool
IsBottomAligned AS Bool
IsBreakable AS Bool
IsChildSpannable AS Bool
IsCollapsed AS Bool

IsCollapsible AS Bool
IsColumnBreakable AS Bool
IsComplex AS Bool
IsConnectedAS Bool
IsContentReplaceable AS Bool
IsErrorChecking AS Bool
IsExpandDown AS Bool
IsExpandLeft AS Bool
IsExpandRight AS Bool
IsExpandUp AS Bool
IsHonorProtected AS Bool
IsIntersectSiblings AS Bool
IsLocal AS Bool
IsMarginSameAsParent AS Bool
IsMirrorImage AS Bool
IsNotCopyable AS Bool
IsNotGroupable AS Bool
IsNoUICommAllowed AS Bool
IsOverridden AS Bool
IsOverride AS Bool
IsPageBreakAS Bool
IsPartOfGroup AS Bool
IsPrintable AS Bool
IsProtected AS Bool
IsRevision AS Bool
IsScripting AS Bool
IsScrollableAS Bool
IsSingleClickEntry AS Bool
IsSizable AS Bool
IsSnapTo AS Bool
IsTableHeading AS Bool
IsTOC AS Bool
Join AS Join class
Justifiable AS Bool
LandscapeMode AS Bool
LeaderDotType AS LeaderDotType
LeftExternalMargin AS Twips
LeftIntArea AS Twips
LeftPage AS Layout class
LeftTopCellId AS Integer
LineLocationAS Integer
MaintainAspectRatio AS Bool
MarginBottom AS Twips
MarginLeft AS Twips
MarginRight AS Twips
MarginTop AS Twips
MasterNameAS String

MinBottomMargin AS Twips
MinHeight AS Twips
MinLeftMargin AS Twips
MinRightMargin AS Twips
MinTopMargin AS Twips
NameBasedOnStyle AS String
NumCols AS Integer
NumColsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
NumericFormat AS NumericFormat class
NumRowsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
PageToUseLayoutOn AS Integer
RelativeType AS RelativeType
RelativeXDistance AS Twips
RelativeYDistance AS Twips
RevisionType AS Integer
RightExternalMargin AS Twips
RightIntArea AS Twips
RightPage AS Layout class
RotationAngle AS Integer
ScaleHeight AS Twips
ScaleMode AS ScaleType
ScalePercentage AS Long
ScaleWidth AS Twips
ScriptName AS String
SelectType AS LayoutSelect
Shadow AS Shadow class
Style AS Layout class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextOrient AS TextOrient
TopExternalMargin AS Twips
TopIntArea AS Twips
TopLeftCellRowId AS Integer
UseFooter AS Integer
UseHeader AS Bool
UsePrinterSettings AS Bool
UseWhen AS UseWhen class
VertAlign AS VertAlign
WasDeletedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
Where AS WhereType
Width AS Twips
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
WrapType AS WrapType
XOffset AS Twips
XPosition AS Twips
YOffset AS Twips

YPosition AS Twips

Methods

ValidateValue

AddChildToLayout

Backward

DeleteLayout

DoesMarkerNameMatch

FindClass

Forward

GetMarkerName

GetNamedProperty

GoToLayout

Mark

MirrorPage

MoveToBack

MoveToFront

Next

PreviousItem

RegisterWPDataSet

RemoveChildFromLayout

RemoveNamedProperty

RevisionAcceptLayoutChange

RevisionCancelLayoutChange

SetMinimumOrigin

SetNamedProperty

UnregisterWPDataSet

Update

Events

EnterLayout

KeyStroke

MouseDown

MouseUp

CellLayoutCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

CharacterBorder class members

Properties

BorderLines AS BorderLines class

IsBorder AS Bool

MarginBottom AS Twips

MarginLeft AS Twips

MarginRight AS Twips

MarginTop AS Twips

WidthAbove AS Twips

WidthBelow AS Twips

Methods

RevertToStyle

Events

None

CharacterSet class members

Properties

CharacterSet AS CharSet

LeaderDotDashChar AS Integer

LeaderDotDotChar AS Integer

LeaderDotUnderscoreChar AS Integer

ParagraphSymbolChar AS Integer

TabSymbolChar AS Integer

Methods

None

Events

None

CharacterStyle class members

Properties

Amikake AS Amikake class
AttrStyleName AS String
CharacterBorder AS CharacterBorder class
Definition AS Long
FaceStyleName AS String
Font AS Font class
FontStyleName AS String
InUseCount AS Long
IsLocal AS Bool
IsPrivate AS Bool
IsTemp AS Bool
Language AS Language class
SizeStyleName AS String
StyleName AS String
TextAttributes AS Attributes class
Type AS CharStyleType
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class

Methods

GetNamedProperty
IsTemporary
RegisterWPDataSet
RemoveProperty
SetNamedProperty
UnregisterWPDataSet
Update

Events

None

CharacterStyleCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

ClickHere class members

Properties

[Action](#) AS Integer
[Alignment](#) AS [Alignment](#) class
[Amikake](#) AS [Amikake](#) class
[AtBeginning](#) AS Bool
[AtBeginningOfLine](#) AS Bool
[AtBeginningOfObject](#) AS Bool
[AtBeginningOfParagraph](#) AS Bool
[AtBeginningOfWord](#) AS Bool
[AtEnd](#) AS Bool
[AtEndOfLine](#) AS Bool
[AtEndOfObject](#) AS Bool
[AtEndOfParagraph](#) AS Bool
[AtEndOfWord](#) AS Bool
[Attributes](#) AS [Attributes](#) class
[Breaks](#) AS [Breaks](#) class
[Bullet](#) AS [Bullet](#) class
[CharacterBorder](#) AS [CharacterBorder](#) class
[CharacterStyle](#) AS [CharacterStyle](#) class
[CharacterStyleName](#) AS String
[CodePage](#) AS Integer
[ColumnNumber](#) AS Integer
[ColumnWidth](#) AS Twips
[CurrentLanguage](#) AS Languages
[DivisionsRequired](#) AS Integer
[EffectiveColumnWidth](#) AS Twips
[FieldType](#) AS String
[First](#) AS String
[Font](#) AS [Font](#) class
[FormatCheckLevel](#) AS Integer
[FormatCheckRule](#) AS String
[FormatCheckSuggestion](#) AS String
[HasLocalTabs](#) AS CommandResponse
[HelpText](#) AS String
[Indent](#) AS [Indent](#) class
[IsEmpty](#) AS Bool
[IsInBulletEditMode](#) AS Bool
[IsOverridden](#) AS Bool
[IsParaDemandLoad](#) AS Bool
[IsPrivate](#) AS Bool
[IsReplaceable](#) AS Bool
[IsRevisionMark](#) AS Bool
[Kinsoku](#) AS [Kinsoku](#) class
[Language](#) AS [Language](#) class
[Last](#) AS String

LastEditorName AS String
LayoutName AS String
MaintainEditor AS Integer
MultiCompareParaTag AS String
MultiCompareParaTagSet AS Bool
NextClickHere AS String
NextText AS String
NormalParagraph AS Bool
Numbering AS Numbering class
NumberOfCharacters AS Long
NumberOfRevisions AS Integer
NumCharsInParagraph AS Long
ObjectType AS String
ParagraphBorder AS ParagraphBorder class
ParagraphStyle AS ParagraphStyle class
ParagraphStyleName AS String
Partial AS Bool
PositionXInContainer AS Twips
PositionXOnPage AS Twips
PositionYInContainer AS Twips
PositionYOnPage AS Twips
PreviousClickHere AS String
Prompt AS Text class
PromptHidden AS Bool
RelativeIndent AS RelativeIndent class
RenderedPageNumber AS String
RevisionMark AS Revision class
SectionName AS String
SelectionHidden AS Bool
SelectionType AS SelectionType
Spacing AS Spacing class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabExits AS Bool
TabOrder AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextViewAttributes AS TextView
UsesHelp AS Bool
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
DivisionInfo AS DivisionInfo class
IsChanged AS Bool
IsMarkerValid AS Bool
IsRegistered AS Bool
Layout AS Layout class
MarkerClass AS MarkerType
NumCols AS Integer
NumRows AS Integer
PageNumber AS Integer

PageNumberAsText AS String
StartColumns AS Integer
StartRow AS Integer
StateID AS Long
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class

Methods

Add
AdjustShade
Backspace
Backward
Bisect
CalcSmartLevels
Clear
ClearInternalSpellInfo
CloseObject
ContractOutlineLevel
DeleteChars
Demote
Deselect
DivideText
Embed
ExpandOutline
Find
FormatCheckAction
FormatCheckReplace
Forward
GetCopyFormatCategories
GetCurrentMarkerName
GetMispelledWord
GetParaNumber
GetPasteFormatCategories
GetPosition
GetSpellStatus
GetSpellUserDictStatus
GetText
InsertBreak
InsertDocInfo
InsertHardSpace
InsertNumber
InsertPageNumber
InsertTab
InsertText
InternalCopy
InternalCut
InternalPaste
IsMarkerEqualToSelection

[IsPointWithin](#)
[Mark](#)
[MorphSelectionToTable](#)
[MoveDown](#)
[MoveParagraph](#)
[MoveToEnd](#)
[MoveToStart](#)
[MoveUp](#)
[Next](#)
[OpenObject](#)
[Previous](#)
[Promote](#)
[RegisterWPDataSet](#)
[Remove](#)
[Replace](#)
[RevertToStyle](#)
[RevisionAccept](#)
[RevisionCancel](#)
[Select](#)
[SelectMarker](#)
[SetStyle](#)
[Shade](#)
[ShowCursor](#)
[Skip](#)
[SortParagraphs](#)
[SpellWord](#)
[SplitParagraph](#)
[SRReplace](#)
[TerminateFormatCheck](#)
[TextNumber](#)
[UnregisterWPDataSet](#)
[DeleteContents](#)
[DeleteMarker](#)
[GetContents](#)
[GetMarkedText](#)
[GetNamedProperty](#)
[GoTo](#)
[InsertMarker](#)
[RegisterWPDataSet](#)
[RemoveNamedProperty](#)
[SetNamedProperty](#)
[UnregisterWPDataSet](#)
Events
[EnterClickHere](#)
[ExitClickHere](#)

ClickHereCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

Color class members

Properties

Blue AS Integer

Green AS Integer

Override AS ColorOverride

Red AS Integer

Methods

GetRGB

RevertToStyle

SetRGB

Events

None

Column class members

Properties

ColumnGap AS Twips

WidthOfColumn AS Twips

Methods

None

Events

None

ConnectedLayout class members

Properties

Formula AS String
GetValue AS String
IsBadReference AS Bool
AbsoluteOn AS Bool
AbsoluteXPos AS Twips
AbsoluteYPos AS Twips
AccessRights AS AccessRights
AmtTether AS WhereType
AmtToRotateContent AS Integer
AmtToTetherFrom AS WhereType
Background AS Background class
BaseLineOffset AS Twips
BinName AS String
BorderLines AS BorderLines class
BorderOffset AS Twips
BottomExternalMargin AS Twips
BottomIntArea AS Twips
CenteredHorz AS Bool
CenteredVert AS Bool
ChildLayouts AS LayoutCollection class
ClassName AS String
ColumnBalance AS Bool
ColumnGap AS Twips
ConditionType AS ConditionType
Content AS Variant
ContentName AS String
ContentStyleName AS String
Definition AS Long
DirectionDown AS LayoutDirection
DirectionLeft AS LayoutDirection
DirectionRight AS LayoutDirection
DirectionUp AS LayoutDirection
EditorName AS String
Footer AS Layout class
GridDistance AS Twips
GridType AS GridType
Gutter AS Gutter class
Header AS Layout class
Height AS Twips
IsAdopted AS Bool
IsBottomAligned AS Bool
IsBreakable AS Bool
IsChildSpannable AS Bool
IsCollapsed AS Bool

IsCollapsible AS Bool
IsColumnBreakable AS Bool
IsComplex AS Bool
IsConnectedAS Bool
IsContentReplaceable AS Bool
IsErrorChecking AS Bool
IsExpandDown AS Bool
IsExpandLeft AS Bool
IsExpandRight AS Bool
IsExpandUp AS Bool
IsHonorProtected AS Bool
IsIntersectSiblings AS Bool
IsLocal AS Bool
IsMarginSameAsParent AS Bool
IsMirrorImage AS Bool
IsNotCopyable AS Bool
IsNotGroupable AS Bool
IsNoUICommAllowed AS Bool
IsOverridden AS Bool
IsOverride AS Bool
IsPageBreakAS Bool
IsPartOfGroup AS Bool
IsPrintable AS Bool
IsProtected AS Bool
IsRevision AS Bool
IsScripting AS Bool
IsScrollableAS Bool
IsSingleClickEntry AS Bool
IsSizable AS Bool
IsSnapTo AS Bool
IsTableHeading AS Bool
IsTOC AS Bool
Join AS Join class
Justifiable AS Bool
LandscapeMode AS Bool
LeaderDotType AS LeaderDotType
LeftExternalMargin AS Twips
LeftIntArea AS Twips
LeftPage AS Layout class
LeftTopCellId AS Integer
LineLocationAS Integer
MaintainAspectRatio AS Bool
MarginBottom AS Twips
MarginLeft AS Twips
MarginRight AS Twips
MarginTop AS Twips
MasterNameAS String

MinBottomMargin AS Twips
MinHeight AS Twips
MinLeftMargin AS Twips
MinRightMargin AS Twips
MinTopMargin AS Twips
NameBasedOnStyle AS String
NumCols AS Integer
NumColsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
NumericFormat AS NumericFormat class
NumRowsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
PageToUseLayoutOn AS Integer
RelativeType AS RelativeType
RelativeXDistance AS Twips
RelativeYDistance AS Twips
RevisionType AS Integer
RightExternalMargin AS Twips
RightIntArea AS Twips
RightPage AS Layout class
RotationAngle AS Integer
ScaleHeight AS Twips
ScaleMode AS ScaleType
ScalePercentage AS Long
ScaleWidth AS Twips
ScriptName AS String
SelectType AS LayoutSelect
Shadow AS Shadow class
Style AS Layout class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextOrient AS TextOrient
TopExternalMargin AS Twips
TopIntArea AS Twips
TopLeftCellRowId AS Integer
UseFooter AS Integer
UseHeader AS Bool
UsePrinterSettings AS Bool
UseWhen AS UseWhen class
VertAlign AS VertAlign
WasDeletedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
Where AS WhereType
Width AS Twips
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
WrapType AS WrapType
XOffset AS Twips
XPosition AS Twips
YOffset AS Twips

YPosition AS Twips

Methods

ValidateValue

AddChildToLayout

Backward

DeleteLayout

DoesMarkerNameMatch

FindClass

Forward

GetMarkerName

GetNamedProperty

GoToLayout

Mark

MirrorPage

MoveToBack

MoveToFront

Next

PreviousItem

RegisterWPDataSet

RemoveChildFromLayout

RemoveNamedProperty

RevisionAcceptLayoutChange

RevisionCancelLayoutChange

SetMinimumOrigin

SetNamedProperty

UnregisterWPDataSet

Update

Events

EnterLayout

KeyStroke

MouseDown

MouseUp

ConnectedLayoutCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

Content class members

Properties

CanEmbed AS Bool

ClassName AS String

ContentType AS ContentType

IsEmpty AS Bool

IsReplaceable AS Bool

Methods

None

Events

None

ContentCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

ContextMenuOptions class members

Properties

IsCellMenuEnabled AS Bool

IsFrameMenuEnabled AS Bool

IsGraphicMenuEnabled AS Bool

IsParallelColumnsMenuEnabled AS Bool

IsTextMenuEnabled AS Bool

Methods

None

Events

None

DdeLink class members

Properties

GetConversationHandle AS Long

GetFormatName AS String

GetItemName AS String

GetServerName AS String

GetStatus AS Integer

GetTopicName AS String

IsExportedToNotesFX AS Bool

IsUpdateAutomatic AS Bool

UserLinkName AS String

Methods

EditLinkInfo

Events

None

DdeLinkCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

DdeLinkManager class members

Properties

DdeLinks AS DdeLinkCollection class

DdeLinksFromMarker AS DdeLinkCollection class

Methods

AddDdeLink

GetMarkerName

InsertLink

MakeUniqueLinkName

RemoveDdeLink

RequestAndProcessData

Events

None

Division class members

Properties

BookmarkManager AS BookmarkManager class
DdeLinkManager AS DdeLinkManager class
DdeOutboundInfo AS Long
DemandLoad AS ReservedParam
DivisionInfo AS DivisionInfo class
DivisionNames AS StringCollection class
DivisionOptions AS DivisionOptions class
Divisions AS DivisionCollection class
DocControl AS DocControl class
DocInfo AS DocInfo class
DocOptions AS Options class
EditorManager AS EditorManager class
EditorName AS String
Epoch AS String
FirstChild AS String
FirstName AS String
FirstPage AS Integer
FootnoteOptions AS FootnoteOptions class
Foundry AS Foundry class
IsChanged AS Bool
IsChangedSinceTimeSave AS Bool
IsDivisionExternal AS Bool
IsDocLoading AS Bool
IsEmptyDoc AS Bool
IsLockedForRevisions AS Bool
IsProtected AS Integer
IsSpellBarUp AS Bool
IsStyleSheet AS Bool
IsUndoOn AS Bool
LastChild AS String
LastName AS String
LastPage AS Integer
LineNumberOptions AS LineNumberOptions class
Locked AS Integer
Master AS TextDocument class
NextName AS String
NextNeighbor AS String
NumPagesInDoc AS Integer
NumWindowsViewingDoc AS Integer
ParentName AS String
PathName AS String
PreviousName AS String
PreviousNeighbor AS String
RevisionMarkMode AS Integer

SelectionType AS SelectionType
SortOptions AS SortOptions class
StateID AS Long
TabSpacing AS Twips
UseContents AS Integer
UsedFirstPageHeight AS Twips
VersionManager AS VersionManager class
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class

Methods

AddDivision
AnyEdits
BeginChange
ChangeAllEditsToEditor
Clear
Copy
EndChange
ForceDocToLoad
FXGetNotesString
FXGetNotesWriteHandle
FXSetNotesString
GetActiveList
GetNamedProperty
GetNameFromPage
Hit
Link
Localize
Move
Purge
RegisterWPDataSet
RemoveDivision
RemoveNamedProperty
SaveDivision
SetDocumentEpoch
SetNamedProperty
UnregisterWPDataSet
UpdatePowerFields

Events

EnterClickHere
EnterLayout
ExitClickHere
KeyStroke
MouseDown
MouseUp
WMCommand

DivisionCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

DivisionInfo class members

Properties

Changed AS Bool

ClassName AS String

Color AS Color class

ContentName AS String

ExternalFileID AS String

ExternalFileName AS String

ExternalName AS String

ExternalType AS String

FillerPageText AS Text class

HasContents AS Bool

IgnoreTab AS Bool

IsExpandRight AS Bool

IsExternalFile AS Bool

IsScrollable AS Bool

LayoutName AS String

LayoutOverride AS LayoutOverride class

PageNumberStyle AS NumberingStyle

ShowTabs AS Bool

SuppressHeaders AS Integer

Methods

None

Events

None

DivisionOptions class members

Properties

HyphenationOptions AS HyphenationOptions class

IsTextLocked AS Bool

Language AS Language class

ShowHiddenText AS Bool

Methods

None

Events

None

DocControl class members

Properties

AllowAlternateVerification AS Bool

AutoVersion AS AutoVersion

DisableClickHeres AS Bool

DisableExportToNotes AS Bool

DisableVersionReview AS Bool

DocControlRestrictedToEditor AS String

EditorVerificationType AS EditorVerifyType

FileProtectionType AS FileProtectType

Greeting AS String

NotesFlow AS Bool

RequestRemarkOnClose AS Bool

RequireStartupScripts AS Bool

ShowDivisionTabs AS Bool

UseGreeting AS Bool

Methods

None

Events

None

DocInfo class members

Properties

AuthorName AS String

CreationDateString AS String

CreationTimeString AS String

CreationTimeValue AS Long

DocSize AS Long

DocTextSize AS Long

FieldManager AS DocInfoFieldManager class

Keywords AS String

LockForNotesUserName AS String

ModifiedDateString AS String

ModifiedTimeString AS String

ModifiedTimeValue AS Long

NumCharsInDoc AS Long

NumPagesInDoc AS Long

NumWordsInDoc AS Long

TotalEditingTime AS Long

Methods

ExportAllAsNotesFX

ExportAsNotesFX

IsExportedAsNotesFX

UpdateSelectedFields

Events

None

DocInfoField class members

Properties

Contents AS String

ExportToNotesFX AS Integer

Methods

None

Events

None

DocInfoFieldCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

DocInfoFieldManager class members

Properties

Fields AS DocInfoFieldCollection class

NumFields AS Integer

Methods

AddField

DeleteField

Events

None

Document class members

Properties

Changed AS Bool

Embedded AS Bool

FullName AS String

IsOpen AS Bool

Location AS String

Path AS String

PrintSettings AS PrintSettings class

ReadOnly AS Bool

Saved AS Bool

Methods

Activate

Close

CopySelection

CutSelection

Paste

Print

PrintOut

Save

SaveAs

Events

PreClose

Save

SaveAs

Saved

SavedAs

Documents class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

DocWindow class members

Properties

BlockPaint AS Bool
ClientWndHeight AS Twips
ClientWndWidth AS Twips
Document AS TextDocument class
ExcludeRectBottom AS Twips
ExcludeRectLeft AS Twips
ExcludeRectRight AS Twips
ExcludeRectTop AS Twips
FitType AS FitType
GapBetweenPanels AS Twips
HasFocus AS Bool
HorizScrollBarVisible AS Bool
Hwnd AS Long
IsCentered AS Bool
MaxHorzPaneDistance AS Twips
MaxVertPaneDistance AS Twips
NumCols AS Integer
NumRowsThatFit AS Integer
PageNumFirstPageShowing AS Integer
PageNumLastPageShowing AS Integer
TileWindow AS TileType
UseExcludeRect AS Bool
UsesPalette AS Bool
VertScrollBarVisible AS Bool
ViewLevel AS Integer
ViewType AS PresentationType
WindowId AS Long
WinViewPrefs AS WinViewPrefs class
XOffset AS Twips
YOffset AS Twips
Active AS Bool
Caption AS String
Height AS Twips
Left AS Twips
Top AS Twips
Visible AS Bool
Width AS Twips

Methods

Close
DestroyDocWindow
EndChange
Hide
Invalidate
Maximize

Minimize

RenderClipBitmap

RenderClipDIB

RenderClipMetafile

RenderClipPalette

Restore

SetFocus

Show

ShowScrollBar

Close

Move

Open

Resize

Update

Events

Moved

Moved

DocWindowCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

Editor class members

Properties

Abilities AS EditAbil

DeleteFont AS Font class

EditorInitials AS String

HiLiteColor AS Color class

InsertFont AS Font class

Locks AS EditLocks

Suggestions AS EditSugg

TextAttributes AS Attributes class

Methods

None

Events

None

EditorCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

EditorManager class members

Properties

CurrentEditor AS Editor class

Editors AS EditorCollection class

Methods

AddEditorManager

RemoveEditor

Events

None

EndnoteDivisionGroupNum class members

Properties

LeadingText AS String

ResetWhen AS ResetOption

StartingNumber AS Integer

TrailingText AS String

UseSuperscriptReferenceNum AS Bool

Methods

None

Events

None

EndnoteDivisionNum class members

Properties

LeadingText AS String

ResetWhen AS ResetOption

StartingNumber AS Integer

TrailingText AS String

UseSuperscriptReferenceNum AS Bool

Methods

None

Events

None

EndnoteDocNum class members

Properties

LeadingText AS String

ResetWhen AS ResetOption

StartingNumber AS Integer

TrailingText AS String

UseSuperscriptReferenceNum AS Bool

Methods

None

Events

None

EndnoteLayout class members

Properties

AbsoluteOn AS Bool
AbsoluteXPos AS Twips
AbsoluteYPos AS Twips
AccessRights AS AccessRights
AmtTether AS WhereType
AmtToRotateContent AS Integer
AmtToTetherFrom AS WhereType
Background AS Background class
BaseLineOffset AS Twips
BinName AS String
BorderLines AS BorderLines class
BorderOffset AS Twips
BottomExternalMargin AS Twips
BottomIntArea AS Twips
CenteredHorz AS Bool
CenteredVert AS Bool
ChildLayouts AS LayoutCollection class
ClassName AS String
ColumnBalance AS Bool
ColumnGap AS Twips
ConditionType AS ConditionType
Content AS Variant
ContentName AS String
ContentStyleName AS String
Definition AS Long
DirectionDown AS LayoutDirection
DirectionLeft AS LayoutDirection
DirectionRight AS LayoutDirection
DirectionUp AS LayoutDirection
EditorName AS String
Footer AS Layout class
GridDistance AS Twips
GridType AS GridType
Gutter AS Gutter class
Header AS Layout class
Height AS Twips
IsAdopted AS Bool
IsBottomAligned AS Bool
IsBreakable AS Bool
IsChildSpannable AS Bool
IsCollapsed AS Bool
IsCollapsible AS Bool
IsColumnBreakable AS Bool
IsComplex AS Bool

IsConnected AS Bool
IsContentReplaceable AS Bool
IsErrorChecking AS Bool
IsExpandDown AS Bool
IsExpandLeft AS Bool
IsExpandRight AS Bool
IsExpandUp AS Bool
IsHonorProtected AS Bool
IsIntersectSiblings AS Bool
IsLocal AS Bool
IsMarginSameAsParent AS Bool
IsMirrorImage AS Bool
IsNotCopyable AS Bool
IsNotGroupable AS Bool
IsNoUICommAllowed AS Bool
IsOverridden AS Bool
IsOverride AS Bool
IsPageBreak AS Bool
IsPartOfGroup AS Bool
IsPrintable AS Bool
IsProtected AS Bool
IsRevision AS Bool
IsScripting AS Bool
IsScrollable AS Bool
IsSingleClickEntry AS Bool
IsSizable AS Bool
IsSnapTo AS Bool
IsTableHeading AS Bool
IsTOC AS Bool
Join AS Join class
Justifiable AS Bool
LandscapeMode AS Bool
LeaderDotType AS LeaderDotType
LeftExternalMargin AS Twips
LeftIntArea AS Twips
LeftPage AS Layout class
LeftTopCellId AS Integer
LineLocation AS Integer
MaintainAspectRatio AS Bool
MarginBottom AS Twips
MarginLeft AS Twips
MarginRight AS Twips
MarginTop AS Twips
MasterName AS String
MinBottomMargin AS Twips
MinHeight AS Twips
MinLeftMargin AS Twips

MinRightMargin AS Twips
MinTopMargin AS Twips
NameBasedOnStyle AS String
NumCols AS Integer
NumColsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
NumericFormat AS NumericFormat class
NumRowsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
PageToUseLayoutOn AS Integer
RelativeType AS RelativeType
RelativeXDistance AS Twips
RelativeYDistance AS Twips
RevisionType AS Integer
RightExternalMargin AS Twips
RightIntArea AS Twips
RightPage AS Layout class
RotationAngle AS Integer
ScaleHeight AS Twips
ScaleMode AS ScaleType
ScalePercentage AS Long
ScaleWidth AS Twips
ScriptName AS String
SelectType AS LayoutSelect
Shadow AS Shadow class
Style AS Layout class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextOrient AS TextOrient
TopExternalMargin AS Twips
TopIntArea AS Twips
TopLeftCellRowId AS Integer
UseFooter AS Integer
UseHeader AS Bool
UsePrinterSettings AS Bool
UseWhen AS UseWhen class
VertAlign AS VertAlign
WasDeletedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
Where AS WhereType
Width AS Twips
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
WrapType AS WrapType
XOffset AS Twips
XPosition AS Twips
YOffset AS Twips
YPosition AS Twips

Methods

AddChildToLayout

Backward

DeleteLayout

DoesMarkerNameMatch

FindClass

Forward

GetMarkerName

GetNamedProperty

GoToLayout

Mark

MirrorPage

MoveToBack

MoveToFront

Next

PreviousItem

RegisterWPDataSet

RemoveChildFromLayout

RemoveNamedProperty

RevisionAcceptLayoutChange

RevisionCancelLayoutChange

SetMinimumOrigin

SetNamedProperty

UnregisterWPDataSet

Update

Events

EnterLayout

KeyStroke

MouseDown

MouseUp

EndnoteLayoutCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

FileProtection class members

Properties

ContactUponPermissionDenied AS String

EditorAttemptingOpen AS String

FileProtectionType AS FileProtectType

UserPassword AS String

VerificationResult AS Verify

Methods

GetDocDescription

GetProtectionType

GetStorageProtectionType

Events

None

Filter class members

Properties

AsciiCRLFType AS AsciiLineEnding

FilterHelper AS FilterHelper class

GraphicExports AS StringCollection class

GraphicImports AS StringCollection class

IsAsciiCRLF AS Bool

IsAsciiKeepStyle AS Integer

TableExports AS StringCollection class

TableImports AS StringCollection class

TextandTableExports AS StringCollection class

TextandTableImports AS StringCollection class

Methods

GetDisplayableFilterName

GetFileDescription

GetLastUsedFilter

IsFilterTypePresent

SetLastUsedFilter

Events

None

FilterHelper class members

Properties

GetFilterExtension AS String

GetFilterExtForDialogBox AS String

GetFilterId AS Integer

Methods

None

Events

None

FindAndReplace class members

Properties

CharacterSet AS CharacterSet class

FindExactCase AS Bool

FindFont AS Font class

FindForwardDirection AS Bool

FindString AS String

FindStyleName AS String

FindWithProperties AS Bool

IncludeList AS IncludeList

MatchType AS FindMatch

NumberFound AS Long

NumberOfReplacements AS Long

ReplaceAttributes AS Attributes class

ReplaceExactCase AS Bool

ReplaceFont AS Font class

ReplaceLanguage AS Language class

ReplaceString AS String

ReplaceStyleName AS String

ReplaceWithProperties AS Bool

SearchAttributes AS Attributes class

SearchLanguage AS Language class

UseFindStyle AS Integer

UseReplaceStyle AS Integer

Where AS LookWhere

Methods

Reset

Events

None

Font class members

Properties

ActualName AS String
AlternateName AS String
Ascent AS Points
BackColor AS Color class
Bold AS Bool
Case AS Case
DefaultPitch AS Integer
Descent AS Points
DoubleUnderline AS Bool
FontColor AS Color class
FontMetrics AS FontMetrics class
FontName AS String
Height AS Points
IsTrueType AS Bool
Italic AS Bool
LowerCase AS Bool
LowerCaseAscent AS Points
Normal AS Bool
Overstrike AS Bool
OverstrikeCharacter AS Long
Size AS Points
SmallCaps AS Bool
Subscript AS Bool
Superscript AS Bool
TextTightness AS Integer
Underline AS Bool
UpperCase AS Bool
Width AS Points
WindowsName AS String
WordDoubleUnderline AS Bool
WordUnderline AS Bool

Methods

Clear
RevertToStyle

Events

None

FontMetrics class members

Properties

FontName AS String

IsTrueType AS Bool

Italic AS Bool

Oblique AS Bool

Outline AS Bool

PitchAndFamily AS Integer

Shadow AS Bool

SmallCaps AS Bool

Weight AS Integer

Methods

None

Events

None

FooterLayout class members

Properties

AbsoluteOn AS Bool
AbsoluteXPos AS Twips
AbsoluteYPos AS Twips
AccessRights AS AccessRights
AmtTether AS WhereType
AmtToRotateContent AS Integer
AmtToTetherFrom AS WhereType
Background AS Background class
BaseLineOffset AS Twips
BinName AS String
BorderLines AS BorderLines class
BorderOffset AS Twips
BottomExternalMargin AS Twips
BottomIntArea AS Twips
CenteredHorz AS Bool
CenteredVert AS Bool
ChildLayouts AS LayoutCollection class
ClassName AS String
ColumnBalance AS Bool
ColumnGap AS Twips
ConditionType AS ConditionType
Content AS Variant
ContentName AS String
ContentStyleName AS String
Definition AS Long
DirectionDown AS LayoutDirection
DirectionLeft AS LayoutDirection
DirectionRight AS LayoutDirection
DirectionUp AS LayoutDirection
EditorName AS String
Footer AS Layout class
GridDistance AS Twips
GridType AS GridType
Gutter AS Gutter class
Header AS Layout class
Height AS Twips
IsAdopted AS Bool
IsBottomAligned AS Bool
IsBreakable AS Bool
IsChildSpannable AS Bool
IsCollapsed AS Bool
IsCollapsible AS Bool
IsColumnBreakable AS Bool
IsComplex AS Bool

IsConnected AS Bool
IsContentReplaceable AS Bool
IsErrorChecking AS Bool
IsExpandDown AS Bool
IsExpandLeft AS Bool
IsExpandRight AS Bool
IsExpandUp AS Bool
IsHonorProtected AS Bool
IsIntersectSiblings AS Bool
IsLocal AS Bool
IsMarginSameAsParent AS Bool
IsMirrorImage AS Bool
IsNotCopyable AS Bool
IsNotGroupable AS Bool
IsNoUICommAllowed AS Bool
IsOverridden AS Bool
IsOverride AS Bool
IsPageBreak AS Bool
IsPartOfGroup AS Bool
IsPrintable AS Bool
IsProtected AS Bool
IsRevision AS Bool
IsScripting AS Bool
IsScrollable AS Bool
IsSingleClickEntry AS Bool
IsSizable AS Bool
IsSnapTo AS Bool
IsTableHeading AS Bool
IsTOC AS Bool
Join AS Join class
Justifiable AS Bool
LandscapeMode AS Bool
LeaderDotType AS LeaderDotType
LeftExternalMargin AS Twips
LeftIntArea AS Twips
LeftPage AS Layout class
LeftTopCellId AS Integer
LineLocation AS Integer
MaintainAspectRatio AS Bool
MarginBottom AS Twips
MarginLeft AS Twips
MarginRight AS Twips
MarginTop AS Twips
MasterName AS String
MinBottomMargin AS Twips
MinHeight AS Twips
MinLeftMargin AS Twips

MinRightMargin AS Twips
MinTopMargin AS Twips
NameBasedOnStyle AS String
NumCols AS Integer
NumColsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
NumericFormat AS NumericFormat class
NumRowsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
PageToUseLayoutOn AS Integer
RelativeType AS RelativeType
RelativeXDistance AS Twips
RelativeYDistance AS Twips
RevisionType AS Integer
RightExternalMargin AS Twips
RightIntArea AS Twips
RightPage AS Layout class
RotationAngle AS Integer
ScaleHeight AS Twips
ScaleMode AS ScaleType
ScalePercentage AS Long
ScaleWidth AS Twips
ScriptName AS String
SelectType AS LayoutSelect
Shadow AS Shadow class
Style AS Layout class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextOrient AS TextOrient
TopExternalMargin AS Twips
TopIntArea AS Twips
TopLeftCellRowId AS Integer
UseFooter AS Integer
UseHeader AS Bool
UsePrinterSettings AS Bool
UseWhen AS UseWhen class
VertAlign AS VertAlign
WasDeletedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
Where AS WhereType
Width AS Twips
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
WrapType AS WrapType
XOffset AS Twips
XPosition AS Twips
YOffset AS Twips
YPosition AS Twips

Methods

AddChildToLayout

Backward

DeleteLayout

DoesMarkerNameMatch

FindClass

Forward

GetMarkerName

GetNamedProperty

GoToLayout

Mark

MirrorPage

MoveToBack

MoveToFront

Next

PreviousItem

RegisterWPDataSet

RemoveChildFromLayout

RemoveNamedProperty

RevisionAcceptLayoutChange

RevisionCancelLayoutChange

SetMinimumOrigin

SetNamedProperty

UnregisterWPDataSet

Update

Events

EnterLayout

KeyStroke

MouseDown

MouseUp

FooterLayoutCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

Footnote class members

Properties

Content AS Content class

Number AS Integer

Type AS FnType

Methods

GoTo

Events

None

FootnoteCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

FootnoteContSep class members

Properties

BorderLines AS BorderLines class

CustomLength AS Twips

IndentFromLeft AS Twips

IsFixedLength AS Bool

SpaceAbove AS Twips

SpaceBelow AS Twips

UseSeparatorLine AS Bool

Methods

None

Events

None

FootnoteLayout class members

Properties

AbsoluteOn AS Bool
AbsoluteXPos AS Twips
AbsoluteYPos AS Twips
AccessRights AS AccessRights
AmtTether AS WhereType
AmtToRotateContent AS Integer
AmtToTetherFrom AS WhereType
Background AS Background class
BaseLineOffset AS Twips
BinName AS String
BorderLines AS BorderLines class
BorderOffset AS Twips
BottomExternalMargin AS Twips
BottomIntArea AS Twips
CenteredHorz AS Bool
CenteredVert AS Bool
ChildLayouts AS LayoutCollection class
ClassName AS String
ColumnBalance AS Bool
ColumnGap AS Twips
ConditionType AS ConditionType
Content AS Variant
ContentName AS String
ContentStyleName AS String
Definition AS Long
DirectionDown AS LayoutDirection
DirectionLeft AS LayoutDirection
DirectionRight AS LayoutDirection
DirectionUp AS LayoutDirection
EditorName AS String
Footer AS Layout class
GridDistance AS Twips
GridType AS GridType
Gutter AS Gutter class
Header AS Layout class
Height AS Twips
IsAdopted AS Bool
IsBottomAligned AS Bool
IsBreakable AS Bool
IsChildSpannable AS Bool
IsCollapsed AS Bool
IsCollapsible AS Bool
IsColumnBreakable AS Bool
IsComplex AS Bool

IsConnected AS Bool
IsContentReplaceable AS Bool
IsErrorChecking AS Bool
IsExpandDown AS Bool
IsExpandLeft AS Bool
IsExpandRight AS Bool
IsExpandUp AS Bool
IsHonorProtected AS Bool
IsIntersectSiblings AS Bool
IsLocal AS Bool
IsMarginSameAsParent AS Bool
IsMirrorImage AS Bool
IsNotCopyable AS Bool
IsNotGroupable AS Bool
IsNoUICommAllowed AS Bool
IsOverridden AS Bool
IsOverride AS Bool
IsPageBreak AS Bool
IsPartOfGroup AS Bool
IsPrintable AS Bool
IsProtected AS Bool
IsRevision AS Bool
IsScripting AS Bool
IsScrollable AS Bool
IsSingleClickEntry AS Bool
IsSizable AS Bool
IsSnapTo AS Bool
IsTableHeading AS Bool
IsTOC AS Bool
Join AS Join class
Justifiable AS Bool
LandscapeMode AS Bool
LeaderDotType AS LeaderDotType
LeftExternalMargin AS Twips
LeftIntArea AS Twips
LeftPage AS Layout class
LeftTopCellId AS Integer
LineLocation AS Integer
MaintainAspectRatio AS Bool
MarginBottom AS Twips
MarginLeft AS Twips
MarginRight AS Twips
MarginTop AS Twips
MasterName AS String
MinBottomMargin AS Twips
MinHeight AS Twips
MinLeftMargin AS Twips

MinRightMargin AS Twips
MinTopMargin AS Twips
NameBasedOnStyle AS String
NumCols AS Integer
NumColsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
NumericFormat AS NumericFormat class
NumRowsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
PageToUseLayoutOn AS Integer
RelativeType AS RelativeType
RelativeXDistance AS Twips
RelativeYDistance AS Twips
RevisionType AS Integer
RightExternalMargin AS Twips
RightIntArea AS Twips
RightPage AS Layout class
RotationAngle AS Integer
ScaleHeight AS Twips
ScaleMode AS ScaleType
ScalePercentage AS Long
ScaleWidth AS Twips
ScriptName AS String
SelectType AS LayoutSelect
Shadow AS Shadow class
Style AS Layout class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextOrient AS TextOrient
TopExternalMargin AS Twips
TopIntArea AS Twips
TopLeftCellRowId AS Integer
UseFooter AS Integer
UseHeader AS Bool
UsePrinterSettings AS Bool
UseWhen AS UseWhen class
VertAlign AS VertAlign
WasDeletedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
Where AS WhereType
Width AS Twips
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
WrapType AS WrapType
XOffset AS Twips
XPosition AS Twips
YOffset AS Twips
YPosition AS Twips

Methods

AddChildToLayout

Backward

DeleteLayout

DoesMarkerNameMatch

FindClass

Forward

GetMarkerName

GetNamedProperty

GoToLayout

Mark

MirrorPage

MoveToBack

MoveToFront

Next

PreviousItem

RegisterWPDataSet

RemoveChildFromLayout

RemoveNamedProperty

RevisionAcceptLayoutChange

RevisionCancelLayoutChange

SetMinimumOrigin

SetNamedProperty

UnregisterWPDataSet

Update

Events

EnterLayout

KeyStroke

MouseDown

MouseUp

FootnoteLayoutCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

FootnoteNumbering class members

Properties

LeadingText AS String

ResetWhen AS ResetOption

StartingNumber AS Integer

TrailingText AS String

UseSuperscriptReferenceNum AS Bool

Methods

None

Events

None

FootnoteNumOpt class members

Properties

LeadingText AS String

ResetWhen AS ResetOption

StartingNumber AS Integer

TrailingText AS String

UseSuperscriptReferenceNum AS Bool

Methods

None

Events

None

FootnoteOptions class members

Properties

ContinuedFromAlignment AS AlignmentType

ContinuedFromMessage AS String

ContinuedOnAlignment AS AlignmentType

ContinuedOnMessage AS String

EndnoteDivisionGroupNum AS EndnoteDivisionGroupNum class

EndnoteDivisionNum AS EndnoteDivisionNum class

EndnoteDocNum AS EndnoteDocNum class

FootnoteContSep AS FootnoteContSep class

FootnoteNumbering AS FootnoteNumbering class

FootnoteSeparator AS FootnoteSeparator class

IsContinuedFrom AS Bool

IsContinuedOn AS Bool

IsRepeat AS Bool

Methods

None

Events

None

FootnoteSeparator class members

Properties

BorderLines AS BorderLines class

CustomLength AS Twips

IndentFromLeft AS Twips

IsFixedLength AS Bool

SpaceAbove AS Twips

SpaceBelow AS Twips

UseSeparatorLine AS Bool

Methods

None

Events

None

FootnoteSepOpt class members

Properties

BorderLines AS BorderLines class

CustomLength AS Twips

IndentFromLeft AS Twips

IsFixedLength AS Bool

SpaceAbove AS Twips

SpaceBelow AS Twips

UseSeparatorLine AS Bool

Methods

None

Events

None

FootnoteTable class members

Properties

CellLayouts AS StringCollection class
ColumnLayouts AS StringCollection class
ContentLayouts AS StringCollection class
CurrentCell AS CellLayout class
CurrentColumn AS Layout class
CurrentRow AS RowLayout class
DefCellStyleName AS String
DefColWidth AS Twips
DefRowHeight AS Twips
EndingColOfSelection AS Integer
EndingRowOfSelection AS Integer
IsAutoGrow AS Bool
IsParagraphNumberingDown AS Bool
IsResetParagraphNumber AS Bool
IsSizingViaMouse AS Bool
Layout AS Layout class
MaxBottomBorder AS Twips
MaxBottomGutter AS Twips
MaxLeftBorder AS Twips
MaxLeftGutter AS Twips
MaxNumColsAllowed AS Integer
MaxNumRowsAllowed AS Integer
MaxRightBorder AS Twips
MaxRightGutter AS Twips
MaxSplitCols AS Integer
MaxSplitRows AS Integer
MaxTopBorder AS Twips
MaxTopGutter AS Twips
NumCols AS Integer
NumRows AS Integer
RowLayouts AS StringCollection class
SelectionType AS SelectionType
StartingColOfSelection AS Integer
StartingColStringOfSelection AS String
StartingRowOfSelection AS Integer
TableFill AS TableFill class
TableLine AS TableLine class
CanEmbed AS Bool
ClassName AS String
ContentType AS ContentType
IsEmpty AS Bool
IsReplaceable AS Bool

Methods

CellLayout

Connect

Copy

Delete

DisconnectCells

FindCellLayout

GetMarkerName

GoToTableCell

InsertRowOrColumn

Mark

NextItem

PreviousItem

SelectTableItem

Split

Events

None

FormatCheckPref class members

Properties

FixAcronymns AS Bool

FixBullets AS Bool

FixMargins AS Bool

Options AS FormatCheckOptions

Replacements AS ReplacementChoices

Typos AS TypoChoices

UseConsistentSpaceBetweenSentences AS Bool

UseTwoSpacesBetweenSentences AS Bool

Methods

None

Events

None

FormatPreferences class members

Properties

Attributes AS Attributes class

FastFormatType AS FastFormatType

Font AS Font class

Language AS Language class

StyleName AS String

Methods

None

Events

None

Formula class members

Properties

Alignment AS Alignment class

Font AS Font class

Formula AS String

Indent AS Indent class

ParagraphStyle AS ParagraphStyle class

Spacing AS Spacing class

StyleName AS String

CanEmbed AS Bool

ClassName AS String

ContentType AS ContentType

IsEmpty AS Bool

IsReplaceable AS Bool

Methods

EmbedFormula

Events

None

Foundry class members

Properties

[AnyOleObjects](#) AS Bool
[Bags](#) AS [BagCollection](#) class
[CellEngines](#) AS [CellCollection](#) class
[CellLayouts](#) AS [CellLayoutCollection](#) class
[CellLayoutStyles](#) AS [CellLayoutCollection](#) class
[CharacterStyles](#) AS [CharacterStyleCollection](#) class
[ClickHeres](#) AS [ClickHereCollection](#) class
[ConnectedLayouts](#) AS [ConnectedLayoutCollection](#) class
[Contents](#) AS [ContentCollection](#) class
[ContinuedFromStory](#) AS String
[ContinuedOnStory](#) AS String
[Endnotes](#) AS [EndnoteLayoutCollection](#) class
[Enumeration](#) AS EnumScope
[Footers](#) AS [FooterLayoutCollection](#) class
[FootnoteLayouts](#) AS [FootnoteLayoutCollection](#) class
[Footnotes](#) AS FootnoteCollection
[Frames](#) AS [FrameLayoutCollection](#) class
[FrameStyles](#) AS [FrameLayoutCollection](#) class
[Glossarys](#) AS [GlossaryCollection](#) class
[Graphics](#) AS [GraphicCollection](#) class
[Groups](#) AS [GroupLayoutCollection](#) class
[Headers](#) AS [HeaderLayoutCollection](#) class
[IsContents](#) AS Bool
[IsUndoOn](#) AS Bool
[Layouts](#) AS [LayoutCollection](#) class
[Markers](#) AS [MarkerCollection](#) class
[NoteLayouts](#) AS [NoteLayoutCollection](#) class
[OleObjects](#) AS [OleObjectCollection](#) class
[OutlineStyleSequences](#) AS [OutlineSeqCollection](#) class
[Pages](#) AS [PageLayoutCollection](#) class
[PageStyles](#) AS [PageLayoutCollection](#) class
[ParagraphStyles](#) AS [ParagraphStyleCollection](#) class
[ParallelColumns](#) AS [ParallelColsCollection](#) class
[PowerFields](#) AS [PowerFieldCollection](#) class
[Rows](#) AS [RowLayoutCollection](#) class
[RubyLayouts](#) AS [RubyLayoutCollection](#) class
[Sections](#) AS [SectionCollection](#) class
[SilverBullets](#) AS [SilverBulletCollection](#) class
[SuperTableLayouts](#) AS [SuperTableLayoutCollection](#) class
[SuperTables](#) AS [SuperTableCollection](#) class
[TableHeadingLayouts](#) AS [TableHeadingLayoutCollection](#) class
[TableHeadings](#) AS [TableHeadingCollection](#) class
[TableLayouts](#) AS [TableLayoutCollection](#) class
[TableMarkers](#) AS [TableMarkerCollection](#) class

Tables AS TableOnlyCollection class

TableStyles AS TableLayoutCollection class

TextMarkers AS TextMarkerCollection class

Texts AS TextCollection class

TextStyles AS TextStyleCollection class

Methods

Clear

Copy

Create

Paste

Purge

Release

Events

None

FrameContainer class members

Properties

ClientHeight AS Twips

ClientWidth AS Twips

ContentHeight AS Twips

ContentName AS String

ContentWidth AS Twips

DivisionInfo AS DivisionInfo class

DivisionName AS String

Height AS Twips

IsFooter AS Integer

IsHeader AS Integer

Layout AS Layout class

MaxContentHeight AS Twips

MaxContentWidth AS Twips

NumContainers AS Integer

PageNum AS Integer

PositionXOnPage AS Twips

PositionYOnPage AS Twips

Presentation AS Presentation class

RelativePageNum AS Integer

TextOrientation AS Integer

Width AS Twips

Methods

RevertToStyle

SetStyle

Abandon

Adopt

Anchor

Backward

CanHaveFootnotes

ConnectContainer

DeleteContainer

Disconnect

Ending

FindParent

Forward

GetObjectList

GetPasteFormatCategories

GoToContainer

Hide

IsPointWithin

ShowContainers

Start

Events

None

FrameGroupLayout class members

Properties

AbsoluteOn AS Bool
AbsoluteXPos AS Twips
AbsoluteYPos AS Twips
AccessRights AS AccessRights
AmtTether AS WhereType
AmtToRotateContent AS Integer
AmtToTetherFrom AS WhereType
Background AS Background class
BaseLineOffset AS Twips
BinName AS String
BorderLines AS BorderLines class
BorderOffset AS Twips
BottomExternalMargin AS Twips
BottomIntArea AS Twips
CenteredHorz AS Bool
CenteredVert AS Bool
ChildLayouts AS LayoutCollection class
ClassName AS String
ColumnBalance AS Bool
ColumnGap AS Twips
ConditionType AS ConditionType
Content AS Variant
ContentName AS String
ContentStyleName AS String
Definition AS Long
DirectionDown AS LayoutDirection
DirectionLeft AS LayoutDirection
DirectionRight AS LayoutDirection
DirectionUp AS LayoutDirection
EditorName AS String
Footer AS Layout class
GridDistance AS Twips
GridType AS GridType
Gutter AS Gutter class
Header AS Layout class
Height AS Twips
IsAdopted AS Bool
IsBottomAligned AS Bool
IsBreakable AS Bool
IsChildSpannable AS Bool
IsCollapsed AS Bool
IsCollapsible AS Bool
IsColumnBreakable AS Bool
IsComplex AS Bool

IsConnected AS Bool
IsContentReplaceable AS Bool
IsErrorChecking AS Bool
IsExpandDown AS Bool
IsExpandLeft AS Bool
IsExpandRight AS Bool
IsExpandUp AS Bool
IsHonorProtected AS Bool
IsIntersectSiblings AS Bool
IsLocal AS Bool
IsMarginSameAsParent AS Bool
IsMirrorImage AS Bool
IsNotCopyable AS Bool
IsNotGroupable AS Bool
IsNoUICommAllowed AS Bool
IsOverridden AS Bool
IsOverride AS Bool
IsPageBreak AS Bool
IsPartOfGroup AS Bool
IsPrintable AS Bool
IsProtected AS Bool
IsRevision AS Bool
IsScripting AS Bool
IsScrollable AS Bool
IsSingleClickEntry AS Bool
IsSizable AS Bool
IsSnapTo AS Bool
IsTableHeading AS Bool
IsTOC AS Bool
Join AS Join class
Justifiable AS Bool
LandscapeMode AS Bool
LeaderDotType AS LeaderDotType
LeftExternalMargin AS Twips
LeftIntArea AS Twips
LeftPage AS Layout class
LeftTopCellId AS Integer
LineLocation AS Integer
MaintainAspectRatio AS Bool
MarginBottom AS Twips
MarginLeft AS Twips
MarginRight AS Twips
MarginTop AS Twips
MasterName AS String
MinBottomMargin AS Twips
MinHeight AS Twips
MinLeftMargin AS Twips

MinRightMargin AS Twips
MinTopMargin AS Twips
NameBasedOnStyle AS String
NumCols AS Integer
NumColsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
NumericFormat AS NumericFormat class
NumRowsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
PageToUseLayoutOn AS Integer
RelativeType AS RelativeType
RelativeXDistance AS Twips
RelativeYDistance AS Twips
RevisionType AS Integer
RightExternalMargin AS Twips
RightIntArea AS Twips
RightPage AS Layout class
RotationAngle AS Integer
ScaleHeight AS Twips
ScaleMode AS ScaleType
ScalePercentage AS Long
ScaleWidth AS Twips
ScriptName AS String
SelectType AS LayoutSelect
Shadow AS Shadow class
Style AS Layout class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextOrient AS TextOrient
TopExternalMargin AS Twips
TopIntArea AS Twips
TopLeftCellRowId AS Integer
UseFooter AS Integer
UseHeader AS Bool
UsePrinterSettings AS Bool
UseWhen AS UseWhen class
VertAlign AS VertAlign
WasDeletedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
Where AS WhereType
Width AS Twips
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
WrapType AS WrapType
XOffset AS Twips
XPosition AS Twips
YOffset AS Twips
YPosition AS Twips

Methods

AddChildToLayout

Backward

DeleteLayout

DoesMarkerNameMatch

FindClass

Forward

GetMarkerName

GetNamedProperty

GoToLayout

Mark

MirrorPage

MoveToBack

MoveToFront

Next

PreviousItem

RegisterWPDataSet

RemoveChildFromLayout

RemoveNamedProperty

RevisionAcceptLayoutChange

RevisionCancelLayoutChange

SetMinimumOrigin

SetNamedProperty

UnregisterWPDataSet

Update

Events

EnterLayout

KeyStroke

MouseDown

MouseUp

FrameLayout class members

Properties

AbsoluteOn AS Bool
AbsoluteXPos AS Twips
AbsoluteYPos AS Twips
AccessRights AS AccessRights
AmtTether AS WhereType
AmtToRotateContent AS Integer
AmtToTetherFrom AS WhereType
Background AS Background class
BaseLineOffset AS Twips
BinName AS String
BorderLines AS BorderLines class
BorderOffset AS Twips
BottomExternalMargin AS Twips
BottomIntArea AS Twips
CenteredHorz AS Bool
CenteredVert AS Bool
ChildLayouts AS LayoutCollection class
ClassName AS String
ColumnBalance AS Bool
ColumnGap AS Twips
ConditionType AS ConditionType
Content AS Variant
ContentName AS String
ContentStyleName AS String
Definition AS Long
DirectionDown AS LayoutDirection
DirectionLeft AS LayoutDirection
DirectionRight AS LayoutDirection
DirectionUp AS LayoutDirection
EditorName AS String
Footer AS Layout class
GridDistance AS Twips
GridType AS GridType
Gutter AS Gutter class
Header AS Layout class
Height AS Twips
IsAdopted AS Bool
IsBottomAligned AS Bool
IsBreakable AS Bool
IsChildSpannable AS Bool
IsCollapsed AS Bool
IsCollapsible AS Bool
IsColumnBreakable AS Bool
IsComplex AS Bool

IsConnected AS Bool
IsContentReplaceable AS Bool
IsErrorChecking AS Bool
IsExpandDown AS Bool
IsExpandLeft AS Bool
IsExpandRight AS Bool
IsExpandUp AS Bool
IsHonorProtected AS Bool
IsIntersectSiblings AS Bool
IsLocal AS Bool
IsMarginSameAsParent AS Bool
IsMirrorImage AS Bool
IsNotCopyable AS Bool
IsNotGroupable AS Bool
IsNoUICommAllowed AS Bool
IsOverridden AS Bool
IsOverride AS Bool
IsPageBreak AS Bool
IsPartOfGroup AS Bool
IsPrintable AS Bool
IsProtected AS Bool
IsRevision AS Bool
IsScripting AS Bool
IsScrollable AS Bool
IsSingleClickEntry AS Bool
IsSizable AS Bool
IsSnapTo AS Bool
IsTableHeading AS Bool
IsTOC AS Bool
Join AS Join class
Justifiable AS Bool
LandscapeMode AS Bool
LeaderDotType AS LeaderDotType
LeftExternalMargin AS Twips
LeftIntArea AS Twips
LeftPage AS Layout class
LeftTopCellId AS Integer
LineLocation AS Integer
MaintainAspectRatio AS Bool
MarginBottom AS Twips
MarginLeft AS Twips
MarginRight AS Twips
MarginTop AS Twips
MasterName AS String
MinBottomMargin AS Twips
MinHeight AS Twips
MinLeftMargin AS Twips

MinRightMargin AS Twips
MinTopMargin AS Twips
NameBasedOnStyle AS String
NumCols AS Integer
NumColsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
NumericFormat AS NumericFormat class
NumRowsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
PageToUseLayoutOn AS Integer
RelativeType AS RelativeType
RelativeXDistance AS Twips
RelativeYDistance AS Twips
RevisionType AS Integer
RightExternalMargin AS Twips
RightIntArea AS Twips
RightPage AS Layout class
RotationAngle AS Integer
ScaleHeight AS Twips
ScaleMode AS ScaleType
ScalePercentage AS Long
ScaleWidth AS Twips
ScriptName AS String
SelectType AS LayoutSelect
Shadow AS Shadow class
Style AS Layout class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextOrient AS TextOrient
TopExternalMargin AS Twips
TopIntArea AS Twips
TopLeftCellRowId AS Integer
UseFooter AS Integer
UseHeader AS Bool
UsePrinterSettings AS Bool
UseWhen AS UseWhen class
VertAlign AS VertAlign
WasDeletedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
Where AS WhereType
Width AS Twips
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
WrapType AS WrapType
XOffset AS Twips
XPosition AS Twips
YOffset AS Twips
YPosition AS Twips

Methods

AddChildToLayout

Backward

DeleteLayout

DoesMarkerNameMatch

FindClass

Forward

GetMarkerName

GetNamedProperty

GoToLayout

Mark

MirrorPage

MoveToBack

MoveToFront

Next

PreviousItem

RegisterWPDataSet

RemoveChildFromLayout

RemoveNamedProperty

RevisionAcceptLayoutChange

RevisionCancelLayoutChange

SetMinimumOrigin

SetNamedProperty

UnregisterWPDataSet

Update

Events

EnterLayout

KeyStroke

MouseDown

MouseUp

FrameLayoutCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

Glossary class members

Properties

DefaultLeftColumnName AS String
DefaultRightColumnName AS String
CellLayouts AS StringCollection class
ColumnLayouts AS StringCollection class
ContentLayouts AS StringCollection class
CurrentCell AS CellLayout class
CurrentColumn AS Layout class
CurrentRow AS RowLayout class
DefCellStyleName AS String
DefColWidth AS Twips
DefRowHeight AS Twips
EndingColOfSelection AS Integer
EndingRowOfSelection AS Integer
IsAutoGrow AS Bool
IsParagraphNumberingDown AS Bool
IsResetParagraphNumber AS Bool
IsSizingViaMouse AS Bool
Layout AS Layout class
MaxBottomBorder AS Twips
MaxBottomGutter AS Twips
MaxLeftBorder AS Twips
MaxLeftGutter AS Twips
MaxNumColsAllowed AS Integer
MaxNumRowsAllowed AS Integer
MaxRightBorder AS Twips
MaxRightGutter AS Twips
MaxSplitCols AS Integer
MaxSplitRows AS Integer
MaxTopBorder AS Twips
MaxTopGutter AS Twips
NumCols AS Integer
NumRows AS Integer
RowLayouts AS StringCollection class
SelectionType AS SelectionType
StartingColOfSelection AS Integer
StartingColStringOfSelection AS String
StartingRowOfSelection AS Integer
TableFill AS TableFill class
TableLine AS TableLine class
CanEmbed AS Bool
ClassName AS String
ContentType AS ContentType
IsEmpty AS Bool
IsReplaceable AS Bool

Methods

[CopyMeaning](#)

[EnumerateTerm](#)

[ExtractText](#)

[FindTerm](#)

[Glossarize](#)

[CellLayout](#)

[Connect](#)

[Copy](#)

[Delete](#)

[DisconnectCells](#)

[FindCellLayout](#)

[GetMarkerName](#)

[GoToTableCell](#)

[InsertRowOrColumn](#)

[Mark](#)

[NextItem](#)

[PreviousItem](#)

[SelectTableItem](#)

[Split](#)

Events

None

GlossaryCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

Grammar class members

Properties

ApplyAdjectivePos AS Bool
ApplyAdjectNounPart AS Bool
ApplyAgreementWithHereThere AS Bool
ApplyAnglicisms AS Bool
ApplyArchaicExpressions AS Bool
ApplyArticleAgreement AS Bool
ApplyBadComparatives AS Bool
ApplyBadInflection AS Bool
ApplyBadNoun AS Bool
ApplyBadNounGender AS Bool
ApplyBadPlural AS Bool
ApplyBadPrepositions AS Bool
ApplyBelgianExpression AS Bool
ApplyBorrowedForeign AS Bool
ApplyBureuaJargon AS Bool
ApplyCalque AS Bool
ApplyCapitalizationCheck AS Bool
ApplyClauseErrors AS Bool
ApplyCliches AS Bool
ApplyColloquialExpression AS Bool
ApplyCommonlyConfusedWords AS Bool
ApplyCommonMisspell AS Bool
ApplyComplexWords AS Bool
ApplyConfusedEasy AS Bool
ApplyConfusedEnglish AS Bool
ApplyConfusedHard AS Bool
ApplyConfusedMedium AS Bool
ApplyConfusedVerb AS Bool
ApplyConsecutiveNouns AS Integer
ApplyContractions AS Bool
ApplyDerogatory AS Bool
ApplyDifferentPrep AS Bool
ApplyDoubleNegative AS Bool
ApplyDoublePlural AS Bool
ApplyDoubleWordCheck AS Bool
ApplyElision AS Bool
ApplyEnglishDerived AS Bool
ApplyEnglishWords AS Bool
ApplyExotic AS Bool
ApplyExtraPrepositionCheck AS Bool
ApplyFalseFriend AS Bool
ApplyFemaleOccupation AS Bool
ApplyFixedExpression AS Bool
ApplyForeignWord AS Bool

ApplyFormalTerms AS Bool
ApplyFormatErrors AS Bool
ApplyGallicisms AS Bool
ApplyGenderExpressions AS Bool
ApplyGermanisms AS Bool
ApplyHomoGraphs AS Bool
ApplyHomonyms AS Bool
ApplyHomonymsEasy AS Bool
ApplyHomonymsHard AS Bool
ApplyHomoPhone1 AS Bool
ApplyHomoPhone2 AS Bool
ApplyHomoPhones AS Bool
ApplyIncorrectPlural AS Bool
ApplyInformalExpressions AS Bool
ApplyJargonWords AS Bool
ApplykSplitInfinitives AS Integer
ApplyLowercaseAdjective AS Bool
ApplyLowercaseColor AS Bool
ApplyLowercaseNumbers AS Bool
ApplyLowercasePhrases AS Bool
ApplyLowercasePronouns AS Bool
ApplyMassVsCount AS Bool
ApplyMisspelledExpressions AS Bool
ApplyMisspelledForeignExpressions AS Bool
ApplyMisspelledItalian AS Bool
ApplyMisspelledWords AS Bool
ApplyMisusedWords AS Bool
ApplyNonStandardExpression AS Bool
ApplyNonStandardModifiers AS Bool
ApplyNoudModifierOrderCheck AS Bool
ApplyNounConsistency AS Bool
ApplyNounPhraseAgree AS Bool
ApplyNSAdjective AS Bool
ApplyNSClause AS Bool
ApplyNSCompare AS Bool
ApplyNSContract AS Bool
ApplyNSGeography AS Bool
ApplyNSInflection AS Bool
ApplyNSNegation AS Bool
ApplyNSPrep AS Bool
ApplyNSPronoun AS Bool
ApplyNSSpell AS Bool
ApplyNSUsage AS Bool
ApplyNSVerbForm AS Bool
ApplyOpenClosedSpelling AS Bool
ApplyOpenUsage AS Bool
ApplyOverusedPhrases AS Bool

ApplyPassiveVerbErrors AS Bool
ApplyPostClitAgree AS Bool
ApplyPrepExpression AS Bool
ApplyPrepositionalPhrases AS Integer
ApplyPretentiousWords AS Bool
ApplyPronounErrors AS Bool
ApplyPunctuationErrors AS Bool
ApplyRedundantExpressions AS Bool
ApplyRegionalExpression AS Bool
ApplyRelatedWord AS Bool
ApplySensitiveExp AS Bool
ApplySexistExpressions AS Bool
ApplySpellStandard AS Bool
ApplyStockPhrase AS Bool
ApplyStyleParameters AS Bool
ApplySubjectVerbAgreement AS Bool
ApplyTrite AS Bool
ApplyTwoGender AS Bool
ApplyTypicalMisspell AS Bool
ApplyUnGrammaticalExpressions AS Bool
ApplyVagueQuantifiers AS Bool
ApplyVerbGroupConsistency AS Bool
ApplyWeakModifiers AS Bool
ApplyWordChoice AS Bool
ApplyWordCompoundingCheck AS Bool
ApplyWordConfusion AS Bool
ApplyWordGender AS Bool
ApplyWordParts AS Bool
ApplyWordyPhraseCheck AS Bool
GrammarFormalityLevel AS Integer
GrammarProofLevel AS Integer
MaxIdenticalConsecSentOpens AS Integer
MaxIdenticalSentOpensWithin10 AS Integer
MaximumWordsinaSentence AS Integer
ShowStatistics AS Bool
SpacesBetweenSentences AS Integer

Methods

None

Events

None

Graphic class members

Properties

Alignment AS Alignment class
AtBeginningOfStream AS Bool
AtEndOfStream AS Bool
ClassName AS String
EqnFontHeight AS Twips
Font AS Font class
GetAfidHelpFileName AS String
GetAfidHelpInfo AS Integer
InfoBoxSelectionText AS String
IsDraw AS Bool
IsEquation AS Bool
IsLotusChart AS Bool
IsNotCopyImage AS Bool
IsWordProChart AS Bool
LinkedFileName AS String
RightMousePropId AS Integer
RightMousePropText AS String
ServerFormat AS String
Text AS Text class
Height AS Twips
IsActive AS Bool
IsScalable AS Bool
LayoutName AS String
OrigHeight AS Twips
OrigWidth AS Twips
Section AS String
Width AS Twips
CanEmbed AS Bool
ClassName AS String
ContentTypeAS AS ContentType
IsEmpty AS Bool
IsReplaceable AS Bool

Methods

ConvertToClass
CreateFromBitmap
CreateFromClipBrd
CreateFromDataObject
CreateFromMetafile
CreateNew
DataObjectGetData
DataObjectGetDataHere
DoneWithRightContextMenu
GetRightContextMenu
ImportPicture

ProcessAccelKey

SaveData

SaveSnapshot

Undo

DeleteContent

Mark

TheoreticalScaledSize

Events

None

GraphicCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

GraphicOleObject class members

Properties

Height AS Twips

IsActive AS Bool

IsScalable AS Bool

LayoutName AS String

OrigHeight AS Twips

OrigWidth AS Twips

Section AS String

Width AS Twips

CanEmbed AS Bool

ClassName AS String

ContentType AS ContentType

IsEmpty AS Bool

IsReplaceable AS Bool

Methods

DeleteContent

Mark

TheoreticalScaledSize

Events

None

GraphicOleObjectCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

GroupLayout class members

Properties

AbsoluteOn AS Bool
AbsoluteXPos AS Twips
AbsoluteYPos AS Twips
AccessRights AS AccessRights
AmtTether AS WhereType
AmtToRotateContent AS Integer
AmtToTetherFrom AS WhereType
Background AS Background class
BaseLineOffset AS Twips
BinName AS String
BorderLines AS BorderLines class
BorderOffset AS Twips
BottomExternalMargin AS Twips
BottomIntArea AS Twips
CenteredHorz AS Bool
CenteredVert AS Bool
ChildLayouts AS LayoutCollection class
ClassName AS String
ColumnBalance AS Bool
ColumnGap AS Twips
ConditionType AS ConditionType
Content AS Variant
ContentName AS String
ContentStyleName AS String
Definition AS Long
DirectionDown AS LayoutDirection
DirectionLeft AS LayoutDirection
DirectionRight AS LayoutDirection
DirectionUp AS LayoutDirection
EditorName AS String
Footer AS Layout class
GridDistance AS Twips
GridType AS GridType
Gutter AS Gutter class
Header AS Layout class
Height AS Twips
IsAdopted AS Bool
IsBottomAligned AS Bool
IsBreakable AS Bool
IsChildSpannable AS Bool
IsCollapsed AS Bool
IsCollapsible AS Bool
IsColumnBreakable AS Bool
IsComplex AS Bool

IsConnected AS Bool
IsContentReplaceable AS Bool
IsErrorChecking AS Bool
IsExpandDown AS Bool
IsExpandLeft AS Bool
IsExpandRight AS Bool
IsExpandUp AS Bool
IsHonorProtected AS Bool
IsIntersectSiblings AS Bool
IsLocal AS Bool
IsMarginSameAsParent AS Bool
IsMirrorImage AS Bool
IsNotCopyable AS Bool
IsNotGroupable AS Bool
IsNoUICommAllowed AS Bool
IsOverridden AS Bool
IsOverride AS Bool
IsPageBreak AS Bool
IsPartOfGroup AS Bool
IsPrintable AS Bool
IsProtected AS Bool
IsRevision AS Bool
IsScripting AS Bool
IsScrollable AS Bool
IsSingleClickEntry AS Bool
IsSizable AS Bool
IsSnapTo AS Bool
IsTableHeading AS Bool
IsTOC AS Bool
Join AS Join class
Justifiable AS Bool
LandscapeMode AS Bool
LeaderDotType AS LeaderDotType
LeftExternalMargin AS Twips
LeftIntArea AS Twips
LeftPage AS Layout class
LeftTopCellId AS Integer
LineLocation AS Integer
MaintainAspectRatio AS Bool
MarginBottom AS Twips
MarginLeft AS Twips
MarginRight AS Twips
MarginTop AS Twips
MasterName AS String
MinBottomMargin AS Twips
MinHeight AS Twips
MinLeftMargin AS Twips

MinRightMargin AS Twips
MinTopMargin AS Twips
NameBasedOnStyle AS String
NumCols AS Integer
NumColsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
NumericFormat AS NumericFormat class
NumRowsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
PageToUseLayoutOn AS Integer
RelativeType AS RelativeType
RelativeXDistance AS Twips
RelativeYDistance AS Twips
RevisionType AS Integer
RightExternalMargin AS Twips
RightIntArea AS Twips
RightPage AS Layout class
RotationAngle AS Integer
ScaleHeight AS Twips
ScaleMode AS ScaleType
ScalePercentage AS Long
ScaleWidth AS Twips
ScriptName AS String
SelectType AS LayoutSelect
Shadow AS Shadow class
Style AS Layout class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextOrient AS TextOrient
TopExternalMargin AS Twips
TopIntArea AS Twips
TopLeftCellRowId AS Integer
UseFooter AS Integer
UseHeader AS Bool
UsePrinterSettings AS Bool
UseWhen AS UseWhen class
VertAlign AS VertAlign
WasDeletedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
Where AS WhereType
Width AS Twips
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
WrapType AS WrapType
XOffset AS Twips
XPosition AS Twips
YOffset AS Twips
YPosition AS Twips

Methods

AddChildToLayout

Backward

DeleteLayout

DoesMarkerNameMatch

FindClass

Forward

GetMarkerName

GetNamedProperty

GoToLayout

Mark

MirrorPage

MoveToBack

MoveToFront

Next

PreviousItem

RegisterWPDataSet

RemoveChildFromLayout

RemoveNamedProperty

RevisionAcceptLayoutChange

RevisionCancelLayoutChange

SetMinimumOrigin

SetNamedProperty

UnregisterWPDataSet

Update

Events

EnterLayout

KeyStroke

MouseDown

MouseUp

GroupLayoutCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

Gutter class members

Properties

AllBorders AS Border class

BottomBorder AS Border class

LeftBorder AS Border class

LinePlacement AS LinePlacement

LineValid AS LinePlacement

RightBorder AS Border class

TopBorder AS Border class

Methods

None

Events

None

HeaderLayout class members

Properties

AbsoluteOn AS Bool
AbsoluteXPos AS Twips
AbsoluteYPos AS Twips
AccessRights AS AccessRights
AmtTether AS WhereType
AmtToRotateContent AS Integer
AmtToTetherFrom AS WhereType
Background AS Background class
BaseLineOffset AS Twips
BinName AS String
BorderLines AS BorderLines class
BorderOffset AS Twips
BottomExternalMargin AS Twips
BottomIntArea AS Twips
CenteredHorz AS Bool
CenteredVert AS Bool
ChildLayouts AS LayoutCollection class
ClassName AS String
ColumnBalance AS Bool
ColumnGap AS Twips
ConditionType AS ConditionType
Content AS Variant
ContentName AS String
ContentStyleName AS String
Definition AS Long
DirectionDown AS LayoutDirection
DirectionLeft AS LayoutDirection
DirectionRight AS LayoutDirection
DirectionUp AS LayoutDirection
EditorName AS String
Footer AS Layout class
GridDistance AS Twips
GridType AS GridType
Gutter AS Gutter class
Header AS Layout class
Height AS Twips
IsAdopted AS Bool
IsBottomAligned AS Bool
IsBreakable AS Bool
IsChildSpannable AS Bool
IsCollapsed AS Bool
IsCollapsible AS Bool
IsColumnBreakable AS Bool
IsComplex AS Bool

IsConnected AS Bool
IsContentReplaceable AS Bool
IsErrorChecking AS Bool
IsExpandDown AS Bool
IsExpandLeft AS Bool
IsExpandRight AS Bool
IsExpandUp AS Bool
IsHonorProtected AS Bool
IsIntersectSiblings AS Bool
IsLocal AS Bool
IsMarginSameAsParent AS Bool
IsMirrorImage AS Bool
IsNotCopyable AS Bool
IsNotGroupable AS Bool
IsNoUICommAllowed AS Bool
IsOverridden AS Bool
IsOverride AS Bool
IsPageBreak AS Bool
IsPartOfGroup AS Bool
IsPrintable AS Bool
IsProtected AS Bool
IsRevision AS Bool
IsScripting AS Bool
IsScrollable AS Bool
IsSingleClickEntry AS Bool
IsSizable AS Bool
IsSnapTo AS Bool
IsTableHeading AS Bool
IsTOC AS Bool
Join AS Join class
Justifiable AS Bool
LandscapeMode AS Bool
LeaderDotType AS LeaderDotType
LeftExternalMargin AS Twips
LeftIntArea AS Twips
LeftPage AS Layout class
LeftTopCellId AS Integer
LineLocation AS Integer
MaintainAspectRatio AS Bool
MarginBottom AS Twips
MarginLeft AS Twips
MarginRight AS Twips
MarginTop AS Twips
MasterName AS String
MinBottomMargin AS Twips
MinHeight AS Twips
MinLeftMargin AS Twips

MinRightMargin AS Twips
MinTopMargin AS Twips
NameBasedOnStyle AS String
NumCols AS Integer
NumColsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
NumericFormat AS NumericFormat class
NumRowsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
PageToUseLayoutOn AS Integer
RelativeType AS RelativeType
RelativeXDistance AS Twips
RelativeYDistance AS Twips
RevisionType AS Integer
RightExternalMargin AS Twips
RightIntArea AS Twips
RightPage AS Layout class
RotationAngle AS Integer
ScaleHeight AS Twips
ScaleMode AS ScaleType
ScalePercentage AS Long
ScaleWidth AS Twips
ScriptName AS String
SelectType AS LayoutSelect
Shadow AS Shadow class
Style AS Layout class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextOrient AS TextOrient
TopExternalMargin AS Twips
TopIntArea AS Twips
TopLeftCellRowId AS Integer
UseFooter AS Integer
UseHeader AS Bool
UsePrinterSettings AS Bool
UseWhen AS UseWhen class
VertAlign AS VertAlign
WasDeletedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
Where AS WhereType
Width AS Twips
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
WrapType AS WrapType
XOffset AS Twips
XPosition AS Twips
YOffset AS Twips
YPosition AS Twips

Methods

AddChildToLayout

Backward

DeleteLayout

DoesMarkerNameMatch

FindClass

Forward

GetMarkerName

GetNamedProperty

GoToLayout

Mark

MirrorPage

MoveToBack

MoveToFront

Next

PreviousItem

RegisterWPDataSet

RemoveChildFromLayout

RemoveNamedProperty

RevisionAcceptLayoutChange

RevisionCancelLayoutChange

SetMinimumOrigin

SetNamedProperty

UnregisterWPDataSet

Update

Events

EnterLayout

KeyStroke

MouseDown

MouseUp

HeaderLayoutCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

HyphenationOptions class members

Properties

AutoHyphenate AS Bool

HyphenateLastWordInColumnOrPage AS Bool

HyphenateLastWordInPara AS Bool

HyphZoneAfter AS Integer

HyphZoneBefore AS Integer

IgnoreSoftHyphens AS Bool

MaxHyphLines AS Integer

Methods

None

Events

None

IconBar class members

Properties

Height AS Long

IconBarPositionState AS IconBarPositionState

IconSetName AS String

ID AS Long

IsEnabled AS Bool

IsGrabBar AS Bool

IsSame AS Bool

IsSave AS Bool

IsScalableBorder AS Bool

IsShowing AS Bool

PositionType AS IconBarPos

ScreenPositionX AS Long

ScreenPositionY AS Long

ShowInContext AS Bool

Width AS Long

Methods

Configure

HideIconBar

Show

Events

None

IconBarCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

IconBarManager class members

Properties

[AreDisabledIconsGrayed](#) AS Bool
[IconBars](#) AS [IconBarCollection](#) class
[IconBarSets](#) AS [StringCollection](#) class
[IconHelpText](#) AS String
[IconSize](#) AS IconSize
[IsActionOnButtonDown](#) AS Bool
[IsBubbleHelp](#) AS Bool
[IsHoverHelp](#) AS Bool
[IsIconDepressible](#) AS Bool
[IsShowing](#) AS Bool
[Active](#) AS Bool
[Caption](#) AS String
[Height](#) AS Twips
[Left](#) AS Twips
[Top](#) AS Twips
[Visible](#) AS Bool
[Width](#) AS Twips

Methods

[Configure](#)
[HideIconBars](#)
[SelectCustomIcon](#)
[SelectStandardIcon](#)
[ShowIconBars](#)
[Close](#)
[Move](#)
[Open](#)
[Resize](#)
[Update](#)

Events

[Moved](#)

Indent class members

Properties

All AS Twips

BodyOnly AS Bool

First AS Twips

Hang AS Integer

IsBothSidesEqual AS Bool

Relative AS IndentProperty

Rest AS Twips

Right AS Twips

UseRelative AS Bool

Methods

RevertToStyle

Events

None

Index class members

Properties

Offset AS Long

Path AS String

Size AS Long

SnapshotOffset AS Long

SnapshotPath AS String

SnapshotSize AS Long

Methods

None

Events

None

IndexSection class members

Properties

IndexAlphabeticSeparator AS Bool

IndexDivision AS String

IndexIndentType AS Bool

IndexParent AS String

IndexRange AS String

IndexSection AS String

IndexSource AS GenerateFrom

IsIndex AS Bool

Color AS Color class

IsIndex AS Bool

LayoutName AS String

NextSection AS String

ShowTabs AS Bool

UserName AS String

Methods

DeleteSection

GoToSection

Events

None

Join class members

Properties

JoinCorners AS JoinCornerPosition

JoinHeight AS Twips

JoinType AS JoinType

JoinWidth AS Twips

Percentage AS Integer

ScaleMode AS JoinScaleType

Methods

None

Events

None

Kinsoku class members

Properties

IsEnabled AS Bool

IsHangover AS Bool

IsSqueeze AS Bool

Level AS Integer

Methods

RevertToStyle

Events

None

Language class members

Properties

Language AS Languages

Methods

RevertToStyle

Events

None

Layout class members

Properties

AbsoluteOn AS Bool
AbsoluteXPos AS Twips
AbsoluteYPos AS Twips
AccessRights AS AccessRights
AmtTether AS WhereType
AmtToRotateContent AS Integer
AmtToTetherFrom AS WhereType
Background AS Background class
BaseLineOffset AS Twips
BinName AS String
BorderLines AS BorderLines class
BorderOffset AS Twips
BottomExternalMargin AS Twips
BottomIntArea AS Twips
CenteredHorz AS Bool
CenteredVert AS Bool
ChildLayouts AS LayoutCollection class
ClassName AS String
ColumnBalance AS Bool
ColumnGap AS Twips
ConditionType AS ConditionType
Content AS Variant
ContentName AS String
ContentStyleName AS String
Definition AS Long
DirectionDown AS LayoutDirection
DirectionLeft AS LayoutDirection
DirectionRight AS LayoutDirection
DirectionUp AS LayoutDirection
EditorName AS String
Footer AS Layout class
GridDistance AS Twips
GridType AS GridType
Gutter AS Gutter class
Header AS Layout class
Height AS Twips
IsAdopted AS Bool
IsBottomAligned AS Bool
IsBreakable AS Bool
IsChildSpannable AS Bool
IsCollapsed AS Bool
IsCollapsible AS Bool
IsColumnBreakable AS Bool
IsComplex AS Bool

IsConnected AS Bool
IsContentReplaceable AS Bool
IsErrorChecking AS Bool
IsExpandDown AS Bool
IsExpandLeft AS Bool
IsExpandRight AS Bool
IsExpandUp AS Bool
IsHonorProtected AS Bool
IsIntersectSiblings AS Bool
IsLocal AS Bool
IsMarginSameAsParent AS Bool
IsMirrorImage AS Bool
IsNotCopyable AS Bool
IsNotGroupable AS Bool
IsNoUICommAllowed AS Bool
IsOverridden AS Bool
IsOverride AS Bool
IsPageBreak AS Bool
IsPartOfGroup AS Bool
IsPrintable AS Bool
IsProtected AS Bool
IsRevision AS Bool
IsScripting AS Bool
IsScrollable AS Bool
IsSingleClickEntry AS Bool
IsSizable AS Bool
IsSnapTo AS Bool
IsTableHeading AS Bool
IsTOC AS Bool
Join AS Join class
Justifiable AS Bool
LandscapeMode AS Bool
LeaderDotType AS LeaderDotType
LeftExternalMargin AS Twips
LeftIntArea AS Twips
LeftPage AS Layout class
LeftTopCellId AS Integer
LineLocation AS Integer
MaintainAspectRatio AS Bool
MarginBottom AS Twips
MarginLeft AS Twips
MarginRight AS Twips
MarginTop AS Twips
MasterName AS String
MinBottomMargin AS Twips
MinHeight AS Twips
MinLeftMargin AS Twips

MinRightMargin AS Twips
MinTopMargin AS Twips
NameBasedOnStyle AS String
NumCols AS Integer
NumColsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
NumericFormat AS NumericFormat class
NumRowsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
PageToUseLayoutOn AS Integer
RelativeType AS RelativeType
RelativeXDistance AS Twips
RelativeYDistance AS Twips
RevisionType AS Integer
RightExternalMargin AS Twips
RightIntArea AS Twips
RightPage AS Layout class
RotationAngle AS Integer
ScaleHeight AS Twips
ScaleMode AS ScaleType
ScalePercentage AS Long
ScaleWidth AS Twips
ScriptName AS String
SelectType AS LayoutSelect
Shadow AS Shadow class
Style AS Layout class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextOrient AS TextOrient
TopExternalMargin AS Twips
TopIntArea AS Twips
TopLeftCellRowId AS Integer
UseFooter AS Integer
UseHeader AS Bool
UsePrinterSettings AS Bool
UseWhen AS UseWhen class
VertAlign AS VertAlign
WasDeletedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
Where AS WhereType
Width AS Twips
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
WrapType AS WrapType
XOffset AS Twips
XPosition AS Twips
YOffset AS Twips
YPosition AS Twips

Methods

AddChildToLayout

Backward

DeleteLayout

DoesMarkerNameMatch

FindClass

Forward

GetMarkerName

GetNamedProperty

GoToLayout

Mark

MirrorPage

MoveToBack

MoveToFront

Next

PreviousItem

RegisterWPDataSet

RemoveChildFromLayout

RemoveNamedProperty

RevisionAcceptLayoutChange

RevisionCancelLayoutChange

SetMinimumOrigin

SetNamedProperty

UnregisterWPDataSet

Update

Events

EnterLayout

KeyStroke

MouseDown

MouseUp

LayoutCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

LayoutOverride class members

Properties

None

Methods

[AddLayoutOverride](#)

Events

None

LineNumberOptions class members

Properties

CountBlankLines AS Bool

DistanceFromLeftMargin AS Twips

LinesSpacedEveryNthUnit AS Twips

NumberEveryNthLine AS Integer

NumberWhichLines AS LineNumberOpts

ResetOnEachPage AS Bool

Methods

None

Events

None

LongCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

LwpBaseCtrl class members

Properties

Enabled AS Integer

hWnd AS Long

ID AS Integer

Name AS String

Parent AS LwpCustomDialog class

Text AS String

Value AS Long

Visible AS Integer

Methods

SetFocus

Events

GotFocus

LostFocus

LwpButton class members

Properties

Enabled AS Integer

hWnd AS Long

ID AS Integer

Name AS String

Parent AS LwpCustomDialog class

Text AS String

Value AS Long

Visible AS Integer

Methods

SetFocus

Events

Clicked

GotFocus

LostFocus

LwpCheckBox class members

Properties

Enabled AS Integer

hWnd AS Long

ID AS Integer

Name AS String

Parent AS LwpCustomDialog class

Text AS String

Value AS Long

Visible AS Integer

Methods

SetFocus

Events

Changed

GotFocus

LostFocus

LwpClicker class members

Properties

LineCount AS Integer

MaxLength AS Integer

Enabled AS Integer

hWnd AS Long

ID AS Integer

Name AS String

Parent AS LwpCustomDialog class

Text AS String

Value AS Long

Visible AS Integer

Methods

GetLine

SetFocus

Events

Decrement

Increment

Changed

GotFocus

LostFocus

LwpComboBox class members

Properties

ListCount AS Integer

SelectCount AS Integer

Enabled AS Integer

hWnd AS Long

ID AS Integer

Name AS String

Parent AS LwpCustomDialog class

Text AS String

Value AS Long

Visible AS Integer

Methods

AddItem

AddItemIndex

Clear

IsItemSelected

RemoveItem

SelectItem

SelectItemString

SetFocus

Events

Changed

Clicked

DoubleClicked

GotFocus

LostFocus

LwpCommonDialog class members

Properties

FileName AS String

Filter AS String

FilterIndex AS Integer

Flags AS Long

InitDir AS String

Type AS Integer

BarSide AS Integer

BarType AS Integer

Controls AS LwpControls class

hWnd AS Long

Modal AS Integer

Text AS String

Methods

AddListBoxText

Buttons

CheckBoxes

Clickers

ComboBoxes

EditBoxes

EnableControl

FileListBoxes

GetControlText

GetControlValue

Hide

HideControl

InitControls

Labels

ListBoxes

RadioButtons

SetControlText

SetControlValue

Setfocus

Show

Events

DialogEvent

LwpControls class members

Properties

Count AS Integer

Methods

None

Events

None

LwpCustomDialog class members

Properties

BarSide AS Integer

BarType AS Integer

Controls AS LwpControls class

hWnd AS Long

Modal AS Integer

Text AS String

Methods

AddListBoxText

Buttons

CheckBoxes

Clickers

ComboBoxes

EditBoxes

EnableControl

FileListBoxes

GetControlText

GetControlValue

Hide

HideControl

InitControls

Labels

ListBoxes

RadioButtons

SetControlText

SetControlValue

Setfocus

Show

Events

DialogEvent

LwpEditBox class members

Properties

LineCount AS Integer

MaxLength AS Integer

Enabled AS Integer

hWnd AS Long

ID AS Integer

Name AS String

Parent AS LwpCustomDialog class

Text AS String

Value AS Long

Visible AS Integer

Methods

GetLine

SetFocus

Events

Changed

GotFocus

LostFocus

LwpFileListBox class members

Properties

Archive AS Integer

DirControl AS Integer

FileName AS String

Hidden AS Integer

IncludeDirs AS Integer

IncludeDrives AS Integer

Normal AS Integer

Path AS String

ReadOnly AS Integer

System AS Integer

ListCount AS Integer

SelectCount AS Integer

Enabled AS Integer

hWnd AS Long

ID AS Integer

Name AS String

Parent AS LwpCustomDialog class

Text AS String

Value AS Long

Visible AS Integer

Methods

Reload

AddItem

AddItemIndex

Clear

IsItemSelected

RemoveItem

SelectItem

SelectItemString

SetFocus

Events

Changed

Clicked

DoubleClicked

GotFocus

LostFocus

LwpListBox class members

Properties

ListCount AS Integer

SelectCount AS Integer

Enabled AS Integer

hWnd AS Long

ID AS Integer

Name AS String

Parent AS LwpCustomDialog class

Text AS String

Value AS Long

Visible AS Integer

Methods

AddItem

AddItemIndex

Clear

IsItemSelected

RemoveItem

SelectItem

SelectItemString

SetFocus

Events

Changed

Clicked

DoubleClicked

GotFocus

LostFocus

LwpRadioButton class members

Properties

Enabled AS Integer

hWnd AS Long

ID AS Integer

Name AS String

Parent AS LwpCustomDialog class

Text AS String

Value AS Long

Visible AS Integer

Methods

SetFocus

Events

Changed

GotFocus

LostFocus

LWPTimer class members

Properties

Enabled AS Bool

Interval AS Integer

Methods

None

Events

TimerTick

Macro class members

Properties

DebugVariable AS Integer

IsDebug AS Bool

MacroName AS String

MacroStatus AS MacroStatus

ResumePausedMacro AS Bool

Methods

AppendMacro

GetPowerFieldValue

RemovePowerField

Run

SaveMacro

SetPowerFieldValue

Events

None

MailRouting class members

Properties

CanEditProperty AS Bool

InitializeRoute AS Bool

Initialize AS Bool

IsDocumentInRoute AS Bool

IsLastStop AS Bool

MailRouteingPtr AS Long

Methods

None

Events

None

Marker class members

Properties

DivisionInfo AS DivisionInfo class

IsChanged AS Bool

IsMarkerValid AS Bool

IsRegistered AS Bool

Layout AS Layout class

MarkerClass AS MarkerType

NumCols AS Integer

NumRows AS Integer

PageNumber AS Integer

PageNumberAsText AS String

StartColumns AS Integer

StartRow AS Integer

StateID AS Long

WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class

Methods

DeleteContents

DeleteMarker

GetContents

GetMarkedText

GetNamedProperty

GoTo

InsertMarker

RegisterWPDataSet

RemoveNamedProperty

SetNamedProperty

UnregisterWPDataSet

Events

None

MarkerCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

MenuItem class members

Properties

Action AS String

Caption AS String

Checked AS Bool

Enabled AS Bool

ID AS Long

Items AS MenuItemCollection class

ParentMenuHWND AS Long

Methods

CopyItem

DeleteItem

ExchangeItem

MoveItem

NewItem

Events

None

MenuItemCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

MergeOptions class members

Properties

DataFileFieldNames AS String

DataFileName AS String

DescriptionFileName AS String

FilterName AS String

IsAmiProTableImport AS Integer

MergeInfoPtr AS Long

MergeStepNumber AS MergeStepNumber

Options AS MergeOptFlg

Methods

Clear

RemoveDataFile

Events

None

NoteContainer class members

Properties

ClientHeight AS Twips

ClientWidth AS Twips

ContentHeight AS Twips

ContentName AS String

ContentWidth AS Twips

DivisionInfo AS DivisionInfo class

DivisionName AS String

Height AS Twips

IsFooter AS Integer

IsHeader AS Integer

Layout AS Layout class

MaxContentHeight AS Twips

MaxContentWidth AS Twips

NumContainers AS Integer

PageNum AS Integer

PositionXOnPage AS Twips

PositionYOnPage AS Twips

Presentation AS Presentation class

RelativePageNum AS Integer

TextOrientation AS Integer

Width AS Twips

Methods

RevertToStyle

SetStyle

Abandon

Adopt

Anchor

Backward

CanHaveFootnotes

ConnectContainer

DeleteContainer

Disconnect

Ending

FindParent

Forward

GetObjectList

GetPasteFormatCategories

GoToContainer

Hide

IsPointWithin

ShowContainers

Start

Events

None

NoteLayout class members

Properties

Color AS Color class
InitialsForFilters AS String
IsPrintable AS Bool
NameForFilters AS String
Text AS Text class
Time AS Long
AbsoluteOn AS Bool
AbsoluteXPos AS Twips
AbsoluteYPos AS Twips
AccessRights AS AccessRights
AmtTether AS WhereType
AmtToRotateContent AS Integer
AmtToTetherFrom AS WhereType
Background AS Background class
BaseLineOffset AS Twips
BinName AS String
BorderLines AS BorderLines class
BorderOffset AS Twips
BottomExternalMargin AS Twips
BottomIntArea AS Twips
CenteredHorz AS Bool
CenteredVert AS Bool
ChildLayouts AS LayoutCollection class
ClassName AS String
ColumnBalance AS Bool
ColumnGap AS Twips
ConditionType AS ConditionType
Content AS Variant
ContentName AS String
ContentStyleName AS String
Definition AS Long
DirectionDown AS LayoutDirection
DirectionLeft AS LayoutDirection
DirectionRight AS LayoutDirection
DirectionUp AS LayoutDirection
EditorName AS String
Footer AS Layout class
GridDistance AS Twips
GridType AS GridType
Gutter AS Gutter class
Header AS Layout class
Height AS Twips
IsAdopted AS Bool
IsBottomAligned AS Bool

IsBreakable AS Bool
IsChildSpannable AS Bool
IsCollapsed AS Bool
IsCollapsible AS Bool
IsColumnBreakable AS Bool
IsComplex AS Bool
IsConnectedAS Bool
IsContentReplaceable AS Bool
IsErrorChecking AS Bool
IsExpandDown AS Bool
IsExpandLeft AS Bool
IsExpandRight AS Bool
IsExpandUp AS Bool
IsHonorProtected AS Bool
IsIntersectSiblings AS Bool
IsLocal AS Bool
IsMarginSameAsParent AS Bool
IsMirrorImage AS Bool
IsNotCopyable AS Bool
IsNotGroupable AS Bool
IsNoUICommAllowed AS Bool
IsOverridden AS Bool
IsOverride AS Bool
IsPageBreakAS Bool
IsPartOfGroup AS Bool
IsPrintable AS Bool
IsProtected AS Bool
IsRevision AS Bool
IsScripting AS Bool
IsScrollableAS Bool
IsSingleClickEntry AS Bool
IsSizable AS Bool
IsSnapTo AS Bool
IsTableHeading AS Bool
IsTOC AS Bool
Join AS Join class
Justifiable AS Bool
LandscapeMode AS Bool
LeaderDotType AS LeaderDotType
LeftExternalMargin AS Twips
LeftIntArea AS Twips
LeftPage AS Layout class
LeftTopCellId AS Integer
LineLocationAS Integer
MaintainAspectRatio AS Bool
MarginBottom AS Twips
MarginLeft AS Twips

MarginRight AS Twips
MarginTop AS Twips
MasterNameAS String
MinBottomMargin AS Twips
MinHeight AS Twips
MinLeftMargin AS Twips
MinRightMargin AS Twips
MinTopMargin AS Twips
NameBasedOnStyle AS String
NumCols AS Integer
NumColsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
NumericFormat AS NumericFormat class
NumRowsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
PageToUseLayoutOn AS Integer
RelativeType AS RelativeType
RelativeXDistance AS Twips
RelativeYDistance AS Twips
RevisionType AS Integer
RightExternalMargin AS Twips
RightIntAreaAS Twips
RightPage AS Layout class
RotationAngle AS Integer
ScaleHeight AS Twips
ScaleMode AS ScaleType
ScalePercentage AS Long
ScaleWidth AS Twips
ScriptName AS String
SelectType AS LayoutSelect
Shadow AS Shadow class
Style AS Layout class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextOrient AS TextOrient
TopExternalMargin AS Twips
TopIntArea AS Twips
TopLeftCellRowId AS Integer
UseFooter AS Integer
UseHeader AS Bool
UsePrinterSettings AS Bool
UseWhen AS UseWhen class
VertAlign AS VertAlign
WasDeletedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
Where AS WhereType
Width AS Twips
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
WrapType AS WrapType

XOffset AS Twips
XPosition AS Twips
YOffset AS Twips
YPosition AS Twips

Methods

Hide
Open
AddChildToLayout
Backward
DeleteLayout
DoesMarkerNameMatch
FindClass
Forward
GetMarkerName
GetNamedProperty
GoToLayout
Mark
MirrorPage
MoveToBack
MoveToFront
Next
PreviousItem
RegisterWPDataSet
RemoveChildFromLayout
RemoveNamedProperty
RevisionAcceptLayoutChange
RevisionCancelLayoutChange
SetMinimumOrigin
SetNamedProperty
UnregisterWPDataSet
Update

Events

EnterLayout
KeyStroke
MouseDown
MouseUp

NoteLayoutCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

Numbering class members

Properties

Heading AS Integer

Level AS Integer

Position AS Integer

SmartLevel AS CommandState

Methods

RevertToStyle

Events

None

NumericFormat class members

Properties

AnyNumber AS NumericFormatSubset class

FormatType AS NumberFormat

Negative AS NumericFormatSubset class

NumDecimalPlaces AS Integer

Zero AS NumericFormatSubset class

Methods

Reset

Events

None

NumericFormatSubset class members

Properties

Color AS Color class

ColorOverride AS Bool

Prefix AS String

Suffix AS String

Methods

None

Events

None

OleObject class members

Properties

AutomaticLink AS Bool

InDocument AS Bool

LinkAvailable AS Bool

LinkDisplayName AS String

LinkDisplayNameFileLength AS Long

Linked AS Bool

Object AS Variant

UserClassNameApp AS String

UserClassNameFull AS String

UserClassNameShort AS String

Height AS Twips

IsActive AS Bool

IsScalable AS Bool

LayoutName AS String

OrigHeight AS Twips

OrigWidth AS Twips

Section AS String

Width AS Twips

CanEmbed AS Bool

ClassName AS String

ContentType AS ContentType

IsEmpty AS Bool

IsReplaceable AS Bool

Methods

AddVerbMenu

BreakLink

Open

SetLinkSource

UpdateLink

DeleteContent

Mark

TheoreticalScaledSize

Events

None

OleObjectCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

Options class members

Properties

CharacterSetName AS String

ClickHerePrompts AS Integer

EmbedFonts AS Integer

EncryptPassword AS String

EncryptPassword2 AS String

GrammarSetName AS String

IncludeInitialsInNotes AS Bool

MarkCharacter AS Integer

MarkPosition AS MarkPosition

MarkType AS MarkType

PairKerning AS Bool

PowerField AS Integer

UseEncrypt AS Bool

WidowOrphan AS Bool

Methods

None

Events

None

OutlineSeqCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

OutlineSeqItemCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

OutlineStyleSequence class members

Properties

Heading AS Integer

OutlineSeqItems AS OutlineSeqItemCollection class

Methods

AddOutlineSequenceItem

Clear

Events

None

OutSeqItem class members

Properties

Position AS Integer

Methods

None

Events

None

PageContainer class members

Properties

ClientHeight AS Twips

ClientWidth AS Twips

ContentHeight AS Twips

ContentName AS String

ContentWidth AS Twips

DivisionInfo AS DivisionInfo class

DivisionName AS String

Height AS Twips

IsFooter AS Integer

IsHeader AS Integer

Layout AS Layout class

MaxContentHeight AS Twips

MaxContentWidth AS Twips

NumContainers AS Integer

PageNum AS Integer

PositionXOnPage AS Twips

PositionYOnPage AS Twips

Presentation AS Presentation class

RelativePageNum AS Integer

TextOrientation AS Integer

Width AS Twips

Methods

RevertToStyle

SetStyle

Abandon

Adopt

Anchor

Backward

CanHaveFootnotes

ConnectContainer

DeleteContainer

Disconnect

Ending

FindParent

Forward

GetObjectList

GetPasteFormatCategories

GoToContainer

Hide

IsPointWithin

ShowContainers

Start

Events

None

PageLayout class members

Properties

AbsoluteOn AS Bool
AbsoluteXPos AS Twips
AbsoluteYPos AS Twips
AccessRights AS AccessRights
AmtTether AS WhereType
AmtToRotateContent AS Integer
AmtToTetherFrom AS WhereType
Background AS Background class
BaseLineOffset AS Twips
BinName AS String
BorderLines AS BorderLines class
BorderOffset AS Twips
BottomExternalMargin AS Twips
BottomIntArea AS Twips
CenteredHorz AS Bool
CenteredVert AS Bool
ChildLayouts AS LayoutCollection class
ClassName AS String
ColumnBalance AS Bool
ColumnGap AS Twips
ConditionType AS ConditionType
Content AS Variant
ContentName AS String
ContentStyleName AS String
Definition AS Long
DirectionDown AS LayoutDirection
DirectionLeft AS LayoutDirection
DirectionRight AS LayoutDirection
DirectionUp AS LayoutDirection
EditorName AS String
Footer AS Layout class
GridDistance AS Twips
GridType AS GridType
Gutter AS Gutter class
Header AS Layout class
Height AS Twips
IsAdopted AS Bool
IsBottomAligned AS Bool
IsBreakable AS Bool
IsChildSpannable AS Bool
IsCollapsed AS Bool
IsCollapsible AS Bool
IsColumnBreakable AS Bool
IsComplex AS Bool

IsConnected AS Bool
IsContentReplaceable AS Bool
IsErrorChecking AS Bool
IsExpandDown AS Bool
IsExpandLeft AS Bool
IsExpandRight AS Bool
IsExpandUp AS Bool
IsHonorProtected AS Bool
IsIntersectSiblings AS Bool
IsLocal AS Bool
IsMarginSameAsParent AS Bool
IsMirrorImage AS Bool
IsNotCopyable AS Bool
IsNotGroupable AS Bool
IsNoUICommAllowed AS Bool
IsOverridden AS Bool
IsOverride AS Bool
IsPageBreak AS Bool
IsPartOfGroup AS Bool
IsPrintable AS Bool
IsProtected AS Bool
IsRevision AS Bool
IsScripting AS Bool
IsScrollable AS Bool
IsSingleClickEntry AS Bool
IsSizable AS Bool
IsSnapTo AS Bool
IsTableHeading AS Bool
IsTOC AS Bool
Join AS Join class
Justifiable AS Bool
LandscapeMode AS Bool
LeaderDotType AS LeaderDotType
LeftExternalMargin AS Twips
LeftIntArea AS Twips
LeftPage AS Layout class
LeftTopCellId AS Integer
LineLocation AS Integer
MaintainAspectRatio AS Bool
MarginBottom AS Twips
MarginLeft AS Twips
MarginRight AS Twips
MarginTop AS Twips
MasterName AS String
MinBottomMargin AS Twips
MinHeight AS Twips
MinLeftMargin AS Twips

MinRightMargin AS Twips
MinTopMargin AS Twips
NameBasedOnStyle AS String
NumCols AS Integer
NumColsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
NumericFormat AS NumericFormat class
NumRowsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
PageToUseLayoutOn AS Integer
RelativeType AS RelativeType
RelativeXDistance AS Twips
RelativeYDistance AS Twips
RevisionType AS Integer
RightExternalMargin AS Twips
RightIntArea AS Twips
RightPage AS Layout class
RotationAngle AS Integer
ScaleHeight AS Twips
ScaleMode AS ScaleType
ScalePercentage AS Long
ScaleWidth AS Twips
ScriptName AS String
SelectType AS LayoutSelect
Shadow AS Shadow class
Style AS Layout class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextOrient AS TextOrient
TopExternalMargin AS Twips
TopIntArea AS Twips
TopLeftCellRowId AS Integer
UseFooter AS Integer
UseHeader AS Bool
UsePrinterSettings AS Bool
UseWhen AS UseWhen class
VertAlign AS VertAlign
WasDeletedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
Where AS WhereType
Width AS Twips
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
WrapType AS WrapType
XOffset AS Twips
XPosition AS Twips
YOffset AS Twips
YPosition AS Twips

Methods

AddChildToLayout

Backward

DeleteLayout

DoesMarkerNameMatch

FindClass

Forward

GetMarkerName

GetNamedProperty

GoToLayout

Mark

MirrorPage

MoveToBack

MoveToFront

Next

PreviousItem

RegisterWPDataSet

RemoveChildFromLayout

RemoveNamedProperty

RevisionAcceptLayoutChange

RevisionCancelLayoutChange

SetMinimumOrigin

SetNamedProperty

UnregisterWPDataSet

Update

Events

EnterLayout

KeyStroke

MouseDown

MouseUp

PageLayoutCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

ParagraphBorder class members

Properties

BorderLines AS BorderLines class

IsBorder AS Bool

MarginBottom AS Twips

MarginLeft AS Twips

MarginRight AS Twips

MarginTop AS Twips

Shadow AS Shadow class

TypeAbove AS ParaBorderWidth

TypeBelow AS ParaBorderWidth

TypeRight AS ParaBorderWidth

WidthAbove AS Twips

WidthBelow AS Twips

Methods

RevertToStyle

Events

None

ParagraphStyle class members

Properties

Alignment AS Alignment class
AlignStyleName AS String
Amikake AS Amikake class
AmikakeName AS String
AttrStyleName AS String
BorderStyleName AS String
Breaks AS Breaks class
BreaksStyleName AS String
Bullet AS Bullet class
BulletStyleName AS String
CharacterBorder AS CharacterBorder class
CharacterBorderName AS String
Definition AS Long
DocumentLevel AS Integer
FaceStyleName AS String
Font AS Font class
FontStyleName AS String
HasTabs AS Bool
Heading AS Integer
Indent AS Indent class
IndentStyleName AS String
InUseCount AS Long
IsCumulative AS Bool
IsLesser AS Bool
IsLocal AS Bool
IsPrivate AS Bool
IsTemp AS Bool
Kinsoku AS Kinsoku class
Language AS Language class
Numbering AS Numbering class
NumberingPosition AS Integer
NumberingStyleName AS String
ParagraphBorder AS ParagraphBorder class
RelativeIndent AS RelativeIndent class
SizeStyleName AS String
Spacing AS Spacing class
SpacingStyleName AS String
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextAttributes AS Attributes class
Type AS ParaStyleType
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class

Methods

Clear
IsTemporary

OutlineStyleSequence

RegisterWPDataSet

UnregisterWPDataSet

Update

Events

None

ParagraphStyleCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

ParallelColsCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

ParallelColsContainer class members

Properties

ClientHeight AS Twips
ClientWidth AS Twips
ContentHeight AS Twips
ContentName AS String
ContentWidth AS Twips
DivisionInfo AS DivisionInfo class
DivisionName AS String
Height AS Twips
IsFooter AS Integer
IsHeader AS Integer
Layout AS Layout class
MaxContentHeight AS Twips
MaxContentWidth AS Twips
NumContainers AS Integer
PageNum AS Integer
PositionXOnPage AS Twips
PositionYOnPage AS Twips
Presentation AS Presentation class
RelativePageNum AS Integer
TextOrientation AS Integer
Width AS Twips

Methods

Abandon
Adopt
Anchor
Backward
CanHaveFootnotes
ConnectContainer
DeleteContainer
Disconnect
Ending
FindParent
Forward
GetObjectList
GetPasteFormatCategories
GoToContainer
Hide
IsPointWithin
ShowContainers
Start

Events

None

ParallelColumns class members

Properties

DefaultLeftColumnName AS String
DefaultRightColumnName AS String
CellLayouts AS StringCollection class
ColumnLayouts AS StringCollection class
ContentLayouts AS StringCollection class
CurrentCell AS CellLayout class
CurrentColumn AS Layout class
CurrentRow AS RowLayout class
DefCellStyleName AS String
DefColWidth AS Twips
DefRowHeight AS Twips
EndingColOfSelection AS Integer
EndingRowOfSelection AS Integer
IsAutoGrow AS Bool
IsParagraphNumberingDown AS Bool
IsResetParagraphNumber AS Bool
IsSizingViaMouse AS Bool
Layout AS Layout class
MaxBottomBorder AS Twips
MaxBottomGutter AS Twips
MaxLeftBorder AS Twips
MaxLeftGutter AS Twips
MaxNumColsAllowed AS Integer
MaxNumRowsAllowed AS Integer
MaxRightBorder AS Twips
MaxRightGutter AS Twips
MaxSplitCols AS Integer
MaxSplitRows AS Integer
MaxTopBorder AS Twips
MaxTopGutter AS Twips
NumCols AS Integer
NumRows AS Integer
RowLayouts AS StringCollection class
SelectionType AS SelectionType
StartingColOfSelection AS Integer
StartingColStringOfSelection AS String
StartingRowOfSelection AS Integer
TableFill AS TableFill class
TableLine AS TableLine class
CanEmbed AS Bool
ClassName AS String
ContentType AS ContentType
IsEmpty AS Bool
IsReplaceable AS Bool

Methods

CellLayout

Connect

Copy

Delete

DisconnectCells

FindCellLayout

GetMarkerName

GoToTableCell

InsertRowOrColumn

Mark

NextItem

PreviousItem

SelectTableItem

Split

Events

None

PowerField class members

Properties

Formula AS String
HideFormula AS Bool
LockResult AS Bool
Result AS String
Type AS P_F_Type
UpdateOnLoad AS Bool
UpdateOnLoadImmediate AS Bool
DivisionInfo AS DivisionInfo class
IsChanged AS Bool
IsMarkerValid AS Bool
IsRegistered AS Bool
Layout AS Layout class
MarkerClass AS MarkerType
NumCols AS Integer
NumRows AS Integer
PageNumber AS Integer
PageNumberAsText AS String
StartColumns AS Integer
StartRow AS Integer
StateID AS Long
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class

Methods

ExtractText
SetFieldFormula
Update
DeleteContents
DeleteMarker
GetContents
GetMarkedText
GetNamedProperty
GoTo
InsertMarker
RegisterWPDataSet
RemoveNamedProperty
SetNamedProperty
UnregisterWPDataSet

Events

None

PowerFieldCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

Preferences class members

Properties

Address1 AS String
Address2 AS String
BackgroundPrintingOn AS Bool
CellStyleName AS String
CharacterSet AS CharacterSet class
CityState AS String
Company AS String
DefaultCellStyleDescription AS String
DefaultColumnName AS String
DefaultFrameStyleDescription AS String
DefaultLatinFont AS String
DefaultLeftColumnName AS String
DefaultNonLatinFont AS String
DefaultPageStyleDescription AS String
DefaultRightColumnName AS String
DefaultTableStyleDescription AS String
DefaultTextStyleDescription AS String
DragDropOn AS Bool
EMail AS String
FaxNumber AS String
FontName AS String
FrameStyleName AS String
HiLiteColor AS Color class
IndexPrimaryStyleName AS String
IndexSecondaryStyleName AS String
IndexSeparatorStyleName AS String
InsertionMode AS Bool
IsContents AS Integer
IsSmartCorrectEnabled AS Bool
IsSmartShadeEnabled AS Bool
LinkGraphic AS Bool
MouseButtonForManipulation AS MouseButton
MouseButtonForSelection AS MouseButton
MouseProperty AS MouseButton
MultiCellPasteOn AS Bool
NumberSequenceName AS String
NumUndoLevels AS Integer
PageStyleName AS String
PersonalData1 AS String
PersonalData2 AS String
PersonalData3 AS String
PersonalData4 AS String
PhoneNumber AS String
PointSize AS Points

RevisionDisplay AS RevisionDisplay class
SaveSnapShot AS SnapShot
SmallFileFormat AS Bool
SnapShotSaveOptions AS StringCollection class
TableStyleName AS String
TextStyleName AS String
Title AS String
UserInitials AS String
UserName AS String
ZipCode AS String

Methods

None

Events

None

Presentation class members

Properties

OutlineLevel AS Integer

Methods

None

Events

None

PrintManager class members

Properties

BinNames AS StringCollection class

CanWePrint AS Bool

DefaultBinName AS String

DefaultPageHeight AS Twips

DefaultPageWidth AS Twips

DriverName AS String

FaceNames AS StringCollection class

PaperNamesAS StringCollection class

PrintDestination AS String

PrinterNameAS String

QueueName AS String

UseDefaultPrinter AS Bool

Methods

Cancel

GetDefaultPageSize

GetEnvelopeDefaults

GetPrinterInfo

Print

Query

UpdatePageSizeChange

UpdatePrinterChanges

Events

None

PrintSettings class members

Properties

Collate AS Bool

Copies AS Integer

Crop AS Bool

Divisions AS StringCollection class

DuplexType AS DuplexType

IsCentered AS Bool

IsPrePrintedForm AS Bool

IsPrintClickHereBlocks AS Bool

IsUpdateIndex AS Bool

IsUpdateTOC AS Bool

NumCols AS Integer

NumRowsToFit AS Integer

OutputToFile AS Bool

PageOrder AS PageOrder

PrintDocDescription AS Bool

PrintGraphics AS Integer

PrintInBackground AS Bool

PrintPagesFrom AS Integer

PrintPagesTo AS Integer

PrintPageType AS PrintPage

PrintRange AS PrintRange

SelectedPages AS String

UpdateFields AS Bool

VersionRemarks AS Bool

ViewLevel AS Integer

ViewType AS PresentationType

WithComments AS Bool

Methods

AddDivisionToPrint

ClearDivisionList

Events

None

RelativeIndent class members

Properties

All AS Twips

BodyOnly AS Bool

First AS Twips

Hang AS Integer

IsBothSidesEqual AS Bool

Relative AS IndentProperty

Rest AS Twips

Right AS Twips

UseRelative AS Bool

Methods

RevertToStyle

Events

None

ReviewVersions class members

Properties

FilesToCompare AS String

NewFile AS Bool

NewVersion AS Bool

Methods

ReviewVersions

Events

None

Revision class members

Properties

RevisionType AS RevisionSelectType

Methods

None

Events

None

RevisionDisplay class members

Properties

DeleteFont AS Font class

InsertFont AS Font class

RevMarkCharacter AS Integer

RevMarkPosition AS MarkPosition

RevMarkType AS MarkType

TextAttributes AS Attributes class

UndoLevels AS StringCollection class

Methods

None

Events

None

RowContainer class members

Properties

ClientHeight AS Twips

ClientWidth AS Twips

ContentHeight AS Twips

ContentName AS String

ContentWidth AS Twips

DivisionInfo AS DivisionInfo class

DivisionName AS String

Height AS Twips

IsFooter AS Integer

IsHeader AS Integer

Layout AS Layout class

MaxContentHeight AS Twips

MaxContentWidth AS Twips

NumContainers AS Integer

PageNum AS Integer

PositionXOnPage AS Twips

PositionYOnPage AS Twips

Presentation AS Presentation class

RelativePageNum AS Integer

TextOrientation AS Integer

Width AS Twips

Methods

Abandon

Adopt

Anchor

Backward

CanHaveFootnotes

ConnectContainer

DeleteContainer

Disconnect

Ending

FindParent

Forward

GetObjectList

GetPasteFormatCategories

GoToContainer

Hide

IsPointWithin

ShowContainers

Start

Events

None

RowLayout class members

Properties

AbsoluteOn AS Bool
AbsoluteXPos AS Twips
AbsoluteYPos AS Twips
AccessRights AS AccessRights
AmtTether AS WhereType
AmtToRotateContent AS Integer
AmtToTetherFrom AS WhereType
Background AS Background class
BaseLineOffset AS Twips
BinName AS String
BorderLines AS BorderLines class
BorderOffset AS Twips
BottomExternalMargin AS Twips
BottomIntArea AS Twips
CenteredHorz AS Bool
CenteredVert AS Bool
ChildLayouts AS LayoutCollection class
ClassName AS String
ColumnBalance AS Bool
ColumnGap AS Twips
ConditionType AS ConditionType
Content AS Variant
ContentName AS String
ContentStyleName AS String
Definition AS Long
DirectionDown AS LayoutDirection
DirectionLeft AS LayoutDirection
DirectionRight AS LayoutDirection
DirectionUp AS LayoutDirection
EditorName AS String
Footer AS Layout class
GridDistance AS Twips
GridType AS GridType
Gutter AS Gutter class
Header AS Layout class
Height AS Twips
IsAdopted AS Bool
IsBottomAligned AS Bool
IsBreakable AS Bool
IsChildSpannable AS Bool
IsCollapsed AS Bool
IsCollapsible AS Bool
IsColumnBreakable AS Bool
IsComplex AS Bool

IsConnected AS Bool
IsContentReplaceable AS Bool
IsErrorChecking AS Bool
IsExpandDown AS Bool
IsExpandLeft AS Bool
IsExpandRight AS Bool
IsExpandUp AS Bool
IsHonorProtected AS Bool
IsIntersectSiblings AS Bool
IsLocal AS Bool
IsMarginSameAsParent AS Bool
IsMirrorImage AS Bool
IsNotCopyable AS Bool
IsNotGroupable AS Bool
IsNoUICommAllowed AS Bool
IsOverridden AS Bool
IsOverride AS Bool
IsPageBreak AS Bool
IsPartOfGroup AS Bool
IsPrintable AS Bool
IsProtected AS Bool
IsRevision AS Bool
IsScripting AS Bool
IsScrollable AS Bool
IsSingleClickEntry AS Bool
IsSizable AS Bool
IsSnapTo AS Bool
IsTableHeading AS Bool
IsTOC AS Bool
Join AS Join class
Justifiable AS Bool
LandscapeMode AS Bool
LeaderDotType AS LeaderDotType
LeftExternalMargin AS Twips
LeftIntArea AS Twips
LeftPage AS Layout class
LeftTopCellId AS Integer
LineLocation AS Integer
MaintainAspectRatio AS Bool
MarginBottom AS Twips
MarginLeft AS Twips
MarginRight AS Twips
MarginTop AS Twips
MasterName AS String
MinBottomMargin AS Twips
MinHeight AS Twips
MinLeftMargin AS Twips

MinRightMargin AS Twips
MinTopMargin AS Twips
NameBasedOnStyle AS String
NumCols AS Integer
NumColsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
NumericFormat AS NumericFormat class
NumRowsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
PageToUseLayoutOn AS Integer
RelativeType AS RelativeType
RelativeXDistance AS Twips
RelativeYDistance AS Twips
RevisionType AS Integer
RightExternalMargin AS Twips
RightIntArea AS Twips
RightPage AS Layout class
RotationAngle AS Integer
ScaleHeight AS Twips
ScaleMode AS ScaleType
ScalePercentage AS Long
ScaleWidth AS Twips
ScriptName AS String
SelectType AS LayoutSelect
Shadow AS Shadow class
Style AS Layout class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextOrient AS TextOrient
TopExternalMargin AS Twips
TopIntArea AS Twips
TopLeftCellRowId AS Integer
UseFooter AS Integer
UseHeader AS Bool
UsePrinterSettings AS Bool
UseWhen AS UseWhen class
VertAlign AS VertAlign
WasDeletedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
Where AS WhereType
Width AS Twips
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
WrapType AS WrapType
XOffset AS Twips
XPosition AS Twips
YOffset AS Twips
YPosition AS Twips

Methods

AddChildToLayout

Backward

DeleteLayout

DoesMarkerNameMatch

FindClass

Forward

GetMarkerName

GetNamedProperty

GoToLayout

Mark

MirrorPage

MoveToBack

MoveToFront

Next

PreviousItem

RegisterWPDataSet

RemoveChildFromLayout

RemoveNamedProperty

RevisionAcceptLayoutChange

RevisionCancelLayoutChange

SetMinimumOrigin

SetNamedProperty

UnregisterWPDataSet

Update

Events

EnterLayout

KeyStroke

MouseDown

MouseUp

RowLayoutCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

RubyContainer class members

Properties

ClientHeight AS Twips

ClientWidth AS Twips

ContentHeight AS Twips

ContentName AS String

ContentWidth AS Twips

DivisionInfo AS DivisionInfo class

DivisionName AS String

Height AS Twips

IsFooter AS Integer

IsHeader AS Integer

Layout AS Layout class

MaxContentHeight AS Twips

MaxContentWidth AS Twips

NumContainers AS Integer

PageNum AS Integer

PositionXOnPage AS Twips

PositionYOnPage AS Twips

Presentation AS Presentation class

RelativePageNum AS Integer

TextOrientation AS Integer

Width AS Twips

Methods

RevertToStyle

SetStyle

Abandon

Adopt

Anchor

Backward

CanHaveFootnotes

ConnectContainer

DeleteContainer

Disconnect

Ending

FindParent

Forward

GetObjectList

GetPasteFormatCategories

GoToContainer

Hide

IsPointWithin

ShowContainers

Start

Events

None

RubyLayout class members

Properties

AbsoluteOn AS Bool
AbsoluteXPos AS Twips
AbsoluteYPos AS Twips
AccessRights AS AccessRights
AmtTether AS WhereType
AmtToRotateContent AS Integer
AmtToTetherFrom AS WhereType
Background AS Background class
BaseLineOffset AS Twips
BinName AS String
BorderLines AS BorderLines class
BorderOffset AS Twips
BottomExternalMargin AS Twips
BottomIntArea AS Twips
CenteredHorz AS Bool
CenteredVert AS Bool
ChildLayouts AS LayoutCollection class
ClassName AS String
ColumnBalance AS Bool
ColumnGap AS Twips
ConditionType AS ConditionType
Content AS Variant
ContentName AS String
ContentStyleName AS String
Definition AS Long
DirectionDown AS LayoutDirection
DirectionLeft AS LayoutDirection
DirectionRight AS LayoutDirection
DirectionUp AS LayoutDirection
EditorName AS String
Footer AS Layout class
GridDistance AS Twips
GridType AS GridType
Gutter AS Gutter class
Header AS Layout class
Height AS Twips
IsAdopted AS Bool
IsBottomAligned AS Bool
IsBreakable AS Bool
IsChildSpannable AS Bool
IsCollapsed AS Bool
IsCollapsible AS Bool
IsColumnBreakable AS Bool
IsComplex AS Bool

IsConnected AS Bool
IsContentReplaceable AS Bool
IsErrorChecking AS Bool
IsExpandDown AS Bool
IsExpandLeft AS Bool
IsExpandRight AS Bool
IsExpandUp AS Bool
IsHonorProtected AS Bool
IsIntersectSiblings AS Bool
IsLocal AS Bool
IsMarginSameAsParent AS Bool
IsMirrorImage AS Bool
IsNotCopyable AS Bool
IsNotGroupable AS Bool
IsNoUICommAllowed AS Bool
IsOverridden AS Bool
IsOverride AS Bool
IsPageBreak AS Bool
IsPartOfGroup AS Bool
IsPrintable AS Bool
IsProtected AS Bool
IsRevision AS Bool
IsScripting AS Bool
IsScrollable AS Bool
IsSingleClickEntry AS Bool
IsSizable AS Bool
IsSnapTo AS Bool
IsTableHeading AS Bool
IsTOC AS Bool
Join AS Join class
Justifiable AS Bool
LandscapeMode AS Bool
LeaderDotType AS LeaderDotType
LeftExternalMargin AS Twips
LeftIntArea AS Twips
LeftPage AS Layout class
LeftTopCellId AS Integer
LineLocation AS Integer
MaintainAspectRatio AS Bool
MarginBottom AS Twips
MarginLeft AS Twips
MarginRight AS Twips
MarginTop AS Twips
MasterName AS String
MinBottomMargin AS Twips
MinHeight AS Twips
MinLeftMargin AS Twips

MinRightMargin AS Twips
MinTopMargin AS Twips
NameBasedOnStyle AS String
NumCols AS Integer
NumColsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
NumericFormat AS NumericFormat class
NumRowsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
PageToUseLayoutOn AS Integer
RelativeType AS RelativeType
RelativeXDistance AS Twips
RelativeYDistance AS Twips
RevisionType AS Integer
RightExternalMargin AS Twips
RightIntArea AS Twips
RightPage AS Layout class
RotationAngle AS Integer
ScaleHeight AS Twips
ScaleMode AS ScaleType
ScalePercentage AS Long
ScaleWidth AS Twips
ScriptName AS String
SelectType AS LayoutSelect
Shadow AS Shadow class
Style AS Layout class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextOrient AS TextOrient
TopExternalMargin AS Twips
TopIntArea AS Twips
TopLeftCellRowId AS Integer
UseFooter AS Integer
UseHeader AS Bool
UsePrinterSettings AS Bool
UseWhen AS UseWhen class
VertAlign AS VertAlign
WasDeletedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
Where AS WhereType
Width AS Twips
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
WrapType AS WrapType
XOffset AS Twips
XPosition AS Twips
YOffset AS Twips
YPosition AS Twips

Methods

AddChildToLayout

Backward

DeleteLayout

DoesMarkerNameMatch

FindClass

Forward

GetMarkerName

GetNamedProperty

GoToLayout

Mark

MirrorPage

MoveToBack

MoveToFront

Next

PreviousItem

RegisterWPDataSet

RemoveChildFromLayout

RemoveNamedProperty

RevisionAcceptLayoutChange

RevisionCancelLayoutChange

SetMinimumOrigin

SetNamedProperty

UnregisterWPDataSet

Update

Events

EnterLayout

KeyStroke

MouseDown

MouseUp

RubyLayoutCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

RubyMarker class members

Properties

DivisionInfo AS DivisionInfo class

IsChanged AS Bool

IsMarkerValid AS Bool

IsRegistered AS Bool

Layout AS Layout class

MarkerClass AS MarkerType

NumCols AS Integer

NumRows AS Integer

PageNumber AS Integer

PageNumberAsText AS String

StartColumns AS Integer

StartRow AS Integer

StateID AS Long

WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class

Methods

DeleteContents

DeleteMarker

GetContents

GetMarkedText

GetNamedProperty

GoTo

InsertMarker

RegisterWPDataSet

RemoveNamedProperty

SetNamedProperty

UnregisterWPDataSet

Events

None

Ruler class members

Properties

IsShowing AS Bool

SelectTab AS Integer

Methods

DeselectRuler

SelectRuler

Events

None

Script class members

Properties

CommentColor AS Color class

DirectiveColor AS Color class

ErrorColor AS Color class

FontName AS String

FontSize AS Points

IdentifierColor AS Color class

KeywordColor AS Color class

OpionDeclare AS Integer

PrettyPrinting AS Integer

TabWidth AS Integer

UndoEnable AS Integer

UndoLevels AS Integer

Methods

None

Events

None

ScriptDataSet class members

Properties

DataNames AS StringCollection class

IsPersistent AS Bool

Methods

GetData

IsDataNameUsed

SetData

Events

None

ScriptDataSetCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

Section class members

Properties

Color AS Color class

IsIndex AS Bool

LayoutName AS String

NextSection AS String

ShowTabs AS Bool

UserName AS String

Methods

DeleteSection

GoToSection

Events

None

SectionCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

SectionTabs class members

Properties

ExternalName AS String

IsShowing AS Bool

Methods

Activate

AddSectionTabs

ConnectSectionTabs

Contract

Expand

InsertSection

Events

None

SetTabsDialog class members

Properties

SelectTab AS Integer

Methods

None

Events

None

Shadow class members

Properties

Color AS Color class

XPosition AS Twips

YPosition AS Twips

Methods

None

Events

None

SilverBullet class members

Properties

IsPrivate AS Integer

RestartStyleName AS String

Text AS Text class

Methods

GetArrayProp

SetArrayProp

Events

None

SilverBulletCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

SmartCorrect class members

Properties

DoInitialCaps AS Bool

DoSmartQuotes AS Bool

Methods

AddSmartCorrect

DeleteSmartCorrect

Get

Events

None

SortKey class members

Properties

FieldNumber AS Integer

IsSortFromEnd AS Bool

SortOrder AS Sort

SortType AS SortType

SortWord AS Integer

SortWordOption AS SortWhichWord

Methods

None

Events

None

SortOptions class members

Properties

FieldDelimiter AS DelimiterType

FieldDelimiterText AS String

NumParagraphs AS Integer

SortLevel1 AS SortKey class

SortLevel2 AS SortKey class

SortLevel3 AS SortKey class

SortNumbers AS SortNumberOrder

Methods

None

Events

None

Spacing class members

Properties

Always AS Bool

Amount AS Twips

AmountOfSpaceAbove AS Twips

AmountOfSpaceBelow AS Twips

NumLinesOfSpace AS Twips

NumLinesOfSpaceAbove AS Twips

NumLinesOfSpaceBelow AS Twips

Type AS SpacingType

TypeAbove AS SpacingType

TypeBelow AS SpacingType

Methods

RevertToStyle

Events

None

StatusBar class members

Properties

StatusBarButtons AS StatusBarButtonCollection class

Width AS Integer

Active AS Bool

Caption AS String

Height AS Twips

Left AS Twips

Top AS Twips

Visible AS Bool

Width AS Twips

Methods

CreateNewButton

GetStandardButtonId

HideStatusBar

InvalidateWholeBar

ShowStatusBar

Close

Move

Open

Resize

Update

Events

StatusBarButtonClicked

StatusBarButtonFillPopupList

StatusBarButtonOverrideText

Moved

StatusBarButton class members

Properties

[GetButtonId](#) AS Long

Methods

[AddPopupGraphicItem](#)

[AddPopupPointSizeItem](#)

[AddPopupTextItem](#)

[ClearPopupData](#)

[DeleteButton](#)

[InvalidateButton](#)

[SetButtonText](#)

[SetOverrideGraphic](#)

[SetOverrideText](#)

[SetPopupAlignment](#)

[SetPopupIndex](#)

[SetPopupWidth](#)

[SetPopupWidthType](#)

[SimulateButtonClick](#)

Events

[StatusBarButtonClicked](#)

[StatusBarButtonFillPopupList](#)

[StatusBarButtonItemSelected](#)

[StatusBarButtonOverrideGraphic](#)

[StatusBarButtonOverrideText](#)

[StatusBarButtonOverrideTextAndGraphic](#)

StatusBarButtonCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

StringCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

SubPageContainer class members

Properties

ClientHeight AS Twips

ClientWidth AS Twips

ContentHeight AS Twips

ContentName AS String

ContentWidth AS Twips

DivisionInfo AS DivisionInfo class

DivisionName AS String

Height AS Twips

IsFooter AS Integer

IsHeader AS Integer

Layout AS Layout class

MaxContentHeight AS Twips

MaxContentWidth AS Twips

NumContainers AS Integer

PageNum AS Integer

PositionXOnPage AS Twips

PositionYOnPage AS Twips

Presentation AS Presentation class

RelativePageNum AS Integer

TextOrientation AS Integer

Width AS Twips

Methods

RevertToStyle

SetStyle

Abandon

Adopt

Anchor

Backward

CanHaveFootnotes

ConnectContainer

DeleteContainer

Disconnect

Ending

FindParent

Forward

GetObjectList

GetPasteFormatCategories

GoToContainer

Hide

IsPointWithin

ShowContainers

Start

Events

None

SuperPageContainer class members

Properties

ClientHeight AS Twips

ClientWidth AS Twips

ContentHeight AS Twips

ContentName AS String

ContentWidth AS Twips

DivisionInfo AS DivisionInfo class

DivisionName AS String

Height AS Twips

IsFooter AS Integer

IsHeader AS Integer

Layout AS Layout class

MaxContentHeight AS Twips

MaxContentWidth AS Twips

NumContainers AS Integer

PageNum AS Integer

PositionXOnPage AS Twips

PositionYOnPage AS Twips

Presentation AS Presentation class

RelativePageNum AS Integer

TextOrientation AS Integer

Width AS Twips

Methods

RevertToStyle

SetStyle

Abandon

Adopt

Anchor

Backward

CanHaveFootnotes

ConnectContainer

DeleteContainer

Disconnect

Ending

FindParent

Forward

GetObjectList

GetPasteFormatCategories

GoToContainer

Hide

IsPointWithin

ShowContainers

Start

Events

None

SuperTable class members

Properties

CanEmbed AS Bool

ClassName AS String

ContentType AS ContentType

IsEmpty AS Bool

IsReplaceable AS Bool

Methods

None

Events

None

SuperTableCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

SuperTableContainer class members

Properties

ClientHeight AS Twips

ClientWidth AS Twips

ContentHeight AS Twips

ContentName AS String

ContentWidth AS Twips

DivisionInfo AS DivisionInfo class

DivisionName AS String

Height AS Twips

IsFooter AS Integer

IsHeader AS Integer

Layout AS Layout class

MaxContentHeight AS Twips

MaxContentWidth AS Twips

NumContainers AS Integer

PageNum AS Integer

PositionXOnPage AS Twips

PositionYOnPage AS Twips

Presentation AS Presentation class

RelativePageNum AS Integer

TextOrientation AS Integer

Width AS Twips

Methods

RevertToStyle

SetStyle

Abandon

Adopt

Anchor

Backward

CanHaveFootnotes

ConnectContainer

DeleteContainer

Disconnect

Ending

FindParent

Forward

GetObjectList

GetPasteFormatCategories

GoToContainer

Hide

IsPointWithin

ShowContainers

Start

Events

None

SuperTableGroupLayout class members

Properties

AbsoluteOn AS Bool
AbsoluteXPos AS Twips
AbsoluteYPos AS Twips
AccessRights AS AccessRights
AmtTether AS WhereType
AmtToRotateContent AS Integer
AmtToTetherFrom AS WhereType
Background AS Background class
BaseLineOffset AS Twips
BinName AS String
BorderLines AS BorderLines class
BorderOffset AS Twips
BottomExternalMargin AS Twips
BottomIntArea AS Twips
CenteredHorz AS Bool
CenteredVert AS Bool
ChildLayouts AS LayoutCollection class
ClassName AS String
ColumnBalance AS Bool
ColumnGap AS Twips
ConditionType AS ConditionType
Content AS Variant
ContentName AS String
ContentStyleName AS String
Definition AS Long
DirectionDown AS LayoutDirection
DirectionLeft AS LayoutDirection
DirectionRight AS LayoutDirection
DirectionUp AS LayoutDirection
EditorName AS String
Footer AS Layout class
GridDistance AS Twips
GridType AS GridType
Gutter AS Gutter class
Header AS Layout class
Height AS Twips
IsAdopted AS Bool
IsBottomAligned AS Bool
IsBreakable AS Bool
IsChildSpannable AS Bool
IsCollapsed AS Bool
IsCollapsible AS Bool
IsColumnBreakable AS Bool
IsComplex AS Bool

IsConnected AS Bool
IsContentReplaceable AS Bool
IsErrorChecking AS Bool
IsExpandDown AS Bool
IsExpandLeft AS Bool
IsExpandRight AS Bool
IsExpandUp AS Bool
IsHonorProtected AS Bool
IsIntersectSiblings AS Bool
IsLocal AS Bool
IsMarginSameAsParent AS Bool
IsMirrorImage AS Bool
IsNotCopyable AS Bool
IsNotGroupable AS Bool
IsNoUICommAllowed AS Bool
IsOverridden AS Bool
IsOverride AS Bool
IsPageBreak AS Bool
IsPartOfGroup AS Bool
IsPrintable AS Bool
IsProtected AS Bool
IsRevision AS Bool
IsScripting AS Bool
IsScrollable AS Bool
IsSingleClickEntry AS Bool
IsSizable AS Bool
IsSnapTo AS Bool
IsTableHeading AS Bool
IsTOC AS Bool
Join AS Join class
Justifiable AS Bool
LandscapeMode AS Bool
LeaderDotType AS LeaderDotType
LeftExternalMargin AS Twips
LeftIntArea AS Twips
LeftPage AS Layout class
LeftTopCellId AS Integer
LineLocation AS Integer
MaintainAspectRatio AS Bool
MarginBottom AS Twips
MarginLeft AS Twips
MarginRight AS Twips
MarginTop AS Twips
MasterName AS String
MinBottomMargin AS Twips
MinHeight AS Twips
MinLeftMargin AS Twips

MinRightMargin AS Twips
MinTopMargin AS Twips
NameBasedOnStyle AS String
NumCols AS Integer
NumColsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
NumericFormat AS NumericFormat class
NumRowsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
PageToUseLayoutOn AS Integer
RelativeType AS RelativeType
RelativeXDistance AS Twips
RelativeYDistance AS Twips
RevisionType AS Integer
RightExternalMargin AS Twips
RightIntArea AS Twips
RightPage AS Layout class
RotationAngle AS Integer
ScaleHeight AS Twips
ScaleMode AS ScaleType
ScalePercentage AS Long
ScaleWidth AS Twips
ScriptName AS String
SelectType AS LayoutSelect
Shadow AS Shadow class
Style AS Layout class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextOrient AS TextOrient
TopExternalMargin AS Twips
TopIntArea AS Twips
TopLeftCellRowId AS Integer
UseFooter AS Integer
UseHeader AS Bool
UsePrinterSettings AS Bool
UseWhen AS UseWhen class
VertAlign AS VertAlign
WasDeletedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
Where AS WhereType
Width AS Twips
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
WrapType AS WrapType
XOffset AS Twips
XPosition AS Twips
YOffset AS Twips
YPosition AS Twips

Methods

AddChildToLayout

Backward

DeleteLayout

DoesMarkerNameMatch

FindClass

Forward

GetMarkerName

GetNamedProperty

GoToLayout

Mark

MirrorPage

MoveToBack

MoveToFront

Next

PreviousItem

RegisterWPDataSet

RemoveChildFromLayout

RemoveNamedProperty

RevisionAcceptLayoutChange

RevisionCancelLayoutChange

SetMinimumOrigin

SetNamedProperty

UnregisterWPDataSet

Update

Events

EnterLayout

KeyStroke

MouseDown

MouseUp

SuperTableLayout class members

Properties

AbsoluteOn AS Bool
AbsoluteXPos AS Twips
AbsoluteYPos AS Twips
AccessRights AS AccessRights
AmtTether AS WhereType
AmtToRotateContent AS Integer
AmtToTetherFrom AS WhereType
Background AS Background class
BaseLineOffset AS Twips
BinName AS String
BorderLines AS BorderLines class
BorderOffset AS Twips
BottomExternalMargin AS Twips
BottomIntArea AS Twips
CenteredHorz AS Bool
CenteredVert AS Bool
ChildLayouts AS LayoutCollection class
ClassName AS String
ColumnBalance AS Bool
ColumnGap AS Twips
ConditionType AS ConditionType
Content AS Variant
ContentName AS String
ContentStyleName AS String
Definition AS Long
DirectionDown AS LayoutDirection
DirectionLeft AS LayoutDirection
DirectionRight AS LayoutDirection
DirectionUp AS LayoutDirection
EditorName AS String
Footer AS Layout class
GridDistance AS Twips
GridType AS GridType
Gutter AS Gutter class
Header AS Layout class
Height AS Twips
IsAdopted AS Bool
IsBottomAligned AS Bool
IsBreakable AS Bool
IsChildSpannable AS Bool
IsCollapsed AS Bool
IsCollapsible AS Bool
IsColumnBreakable AS Bool
IsComplex AS Bool

IsConnected AS Bool
IsContentReplaceable AS Bool
IsErrorChecking AS Bool
IsExpandDown AS Bool
IsExpandLeft AS Bool
IsExpandRight AS Bool
IsExpandUp AS Bool
IsHonorProtected AS Bool
IsIntersectSiblings AS Bool
IsLocal AS Bool
IsMarginSameAsParent AS Bool
IsMirrorImage AS Bool
IsNotCopyable AS Bool
IsNotGroupable AS Bool
IsNoUICommAllowed AS Bool
IsOverridden AS Bool
IsOverride AS Bool
IsPageBreak AS Bool
IsPartOfGroup AS Bool
IsPrintable AS Bool
IsProtected AS Bool
IsRevision AS Bool
IsScripting AS Bool
IsScrollable AS Bool
IsSingleClickEntry AS Bool
IsSizable AS Bool
IsSnapTo AS Bool
IsTableHeading AS Bool
IsTOC AS Bool
Join AS Join class
Justifiable AS Bool
LandscapeMode AS Bool
LeaderDotType AS LeaderDotType
LeftExternalMargin AS Twips
LeftIntArea AS Twips
LeftPage AS Layout class
LeftTopCellId AS Integer
LineLocation AS Integer
MaintainAspectRatio AS Bool
MarginBottom AS Twips
MarginLeft AS Twips
MarginRight AS Twips
MarginTop AS Twips
MasterName AS String
MinBottomMargin AS Twips
MinHeight AS Twips
MinLeftMargin AS Twips

MinRightMargin AS Twips
MinTopMargin AS Twips
NameBasedOnStyle AS String
NumCols AS Integer
NumColsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
NumericFormat AS NumericFormat class
NumRowsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
PageToUseLayoutOn AS Integer
RelativeType AS RelativeType
RelativeXDistance AS Twips
RelativeYDistance AS Twips
RevisionType AS Integer
RightExternalMargin AS Twips
RightIntArea AS Twips
RightPage AS Layout class
RotationAngle AS Integer
ScaleHeight AS Twips
ScaleMode AS ScaleType
ScalePercentage AS Long
ScaleWidth AS Twips
ScriptName AS String
SelectType AS LayoutSelect
Shadow AS Shadow class
Style AS Layout class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextOrient AS TextOrient
TopExternalMargin AS Twips
TopIntArea AS Twips
TopLeftCellRowId AS Integer
UseFooter AS Integer
UseHeader AS Bool
UsePrinterSettings AS Bool
UseWhen AS UseWhen class
VertAlign AS VertAlign
WasDeletedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
Where AS WhereType
Width AS Twips
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
WrapType AS WrapType
XOffset AS Twips
XPosition AS Twips
YOffset AS Twips
YPosition AS Twips

Methods

AddChildToLayout

Backward

DeleteLayout

DoesMarkerNameMatch

FindClass

Forward

GetMarkerName

GetNamedProperty

GoToLayout

Mark

MirrorPage

MoveToBack

MoveToFront

Next

PreviousItem

RegisterWPDataSet

RemoveChildFromLayout

RemoveNamedProperty

RevisionAcceptLayoutChange

RevisionCancelLayoutChange

SetMinimumOrigin

SetNamedProperty

UnregisterWPDataSet

Update

Events

EnterLayout

KeyStroke

MouseDown

MouseUp

SuperTableLayoutCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

Table class members

Properties

CellEngine AS CellEngine class
CellLayouts AS StringCollection class
ColumnLayouts AS StringCollection class
ContentLayouts AS StringCollection class
CurrentCell AS CellLayout class
CurrentColumn AS Layout class
CurrentRow AS RowLayout class
DefCellStyleName AS String
DefColWidth AS Twips
DefRowHeight AS Twips
EndingColOfSelection AS Integer
EndingRowOfSelection AS Integer
IsAutoGrow AS Bool
IsParagraphNumberingDown AS Bool
IsResetParagraphNumber AS Bool
IsSizingViaMouse AS Bool
Layout AS Layout class
MaxBottomBorder AS Twips
MaxBottomGutter AS Twips
MaxLeftBorder AS Twips
MaxLeftGutter AS Twips
MaxNumColsAllowed AS Integer
MaxNumRowsAllowed AS Integer
MaxRightBorder AS Twips
MaxRightGutter AS Twips
MaxSplitCols AS Integer
MaxSplitRows AS Integer
MaxTopBorder AS Twips
MaxTopGutter AS Twips
NumCols AS Integer
NumRows AS Integer
RowLayouts AS StringCollection class
SelectionType AS SelectionType
StartingColOfSelection AS Integer
StartingColStringOfSelection AS String
StartingRowOfSelection AS Integer
TableFill AS TableFill class
TableLine AS TableLine class
CanEmbed AS Bool
ClassName AS String
ContentType AS ContentType
IsEmpty AS Bool
IsReplaceable AS Bool

Methods

Sum

CellLayout

Connect

Copy

Delete

DisconnectCells

FindCellLayout

GetMarkerName

GoToTableCell

InsertRowOrColumn

Mark

NextItem

PreviousItem

SelectTableItem

Split

Events

None

TableCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

TableContainer class members

Properties

ClientHeight AS Twips

ClientWidth AS Twips

ContentHeight AS Twips

ContentName AS String

ContentWidth AS Twips

DivisionInfo AS DivisionInfo class

DivisionName AS String

Height AS Twips

IsFooter AS Integer

IsHeader AS Integer

Layout AS Layout class

MaxContentHeight AS Twips

MaxContentWidth AS Twips

NumContainers AS Integer

PageNum AS Integer

PositionXOnPage AS Twips

PositionYOnPage AS Twips

Presentation AS Presentation class

RelativePageNum AS Integer

TextOrientation AS Integer

Width AS Twips

Methods

Abandon

Adopt

Anchor

Backward

CanHaveFootnotes

ConnectContainer

DeleteContainer

Disconnect

Ending

FindParent

Forward

GetObjectList

GetPasteFormatCategories

GoToContainer

Hide

IsPointWithin

ShowContainers

Start

Events

None

TableFill class members

Properties

Background AS Background class

FillStyle AS TableFillStyle

Methods

SetPattern

Events

None

TableHeading class members

Properties

CellLayouts AS StringCollection class
ColumnLayouts AS StringCollection class
ContentLayouts AS StringCollection class
CurrentCell AS CellLayout class
CurrentColumn AS Layout class
CurrentRow AS RowLayout class
DefCellStyleName AS String
DefColWidth AS Twips
DefRowHeight AS Twips
EndingColOfSelection AS Integer
EndingRowOfSelection AS Integer
IsAutoGrow AS Bool
IsParagraphNumberingDown AS Bool
IsResetParagraphNumber AS Bool
IsSizingViaMouse AS Bool
Layout AS Layout class
MaxBottomBorder AS Twips
MaxBottomGutter AS Twips
MaxLeftBorder AS Twips
MaxLeftGutter AS Twips
MaxNumColsAllowed AS Integer
MaxNumRowsAllowed AS Integer
MaxRightBorder AS Twips
MaxRightGutter AS Twips
MaxSplitCols AS Integer
MaxSplitRows AS Integer
MaxTopBorder AS Twips
MaxTopGutter AS Twips
NumCols AS Integer
NumRows AS Integer
RowLayouts AS StringCollection class
SelectionType AS SelectionType
StartingColOfSelection AS Integer
StartingColStringOfSelection AS String
StartingRowOfSelection AS Integer
TableFill AS TableFill class
TableLine AS TableLine class
CanEmbed AS Bool
ClassName AS String
ContentType AS ContentType
IsEmpty AS Bool
IsReplaceable AS Bool

Methods

CellLayout

Connect

Copy

Delete

DisconnectCells

FindCellLayout

GetMarkerName

GoToTableCell

InsertRowOrColumn

Mark

NextItem

PreviousItem

SelectTableItem

Split

Events

None

TableHeadingCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

TableHeadingLayout class members

Properties

AbsoluteOn AS Bool
AbsoluteXPos AS Twips
AbsoluteYPos AS Twips
AccessRights AS AccessRights
AmtTether AS WhereType
AmtToRotateContent AS Integer
AmtToTetherFrom AS WhereType
Background AS Background class
BaseLineOffset AS Twips
BinName AS String
BorderLines AS BorderLines class
BorderOffset AS Twips
BottomExternalMargin AS Twips
BottomIntArea AS Twips
CenteredHorz AS Bool
CenteredVert AS Bool
ChildLayouts AS LayoutCollection class
ClassName AS String
ColumnBalance AS Bool
ColumnGap AS Twips
ConditionType AS ConditionType
Content AS Variant
ContentName AS String
ContentStyleName AS String
Definition AS Long
DirectionDown AS LayoutDirection
DirectionLeft AS LayoutDirection
DirectionRight AS LayoutDirection
DirectionUp AS LayoutDirection
EditorName AS String
Footer AS Layout class
GridDistance AS Twips
GridType AS GridType
Gutter AS Gutter class
Header AS Layout class
Height AS Twips
IsAdopted AS Bool
IsBottomAligned AS Bool
IsBreakable AS Bool
IsChildSpannable AS Bool
IsCollapsed AS Bool
IsCollapsible AS Bool
IsColumnBreakable AS Bool
IsComplex AS Bool

IsConnected AS Bool
IsContentReplaceable AS Bool
IsErrorChecking AS Bool
IsExpandDown AS Bool
IsExpandLeft AS Bool
IsExpandRight AS Bool
IsExpandUp AS Bool
IsHonorProtected AS Bool
IsIntersectSiblings AS Bool
IsLocal AS Bool
IsMarginSameAsParent AS Bool
IsMirrorImage AS Bool
IsNotCopyable AS Bool
IsNotGroupable AS Bool
IsNoUICommAllowed AS Bool
IsOverridden AS Bool
IsOverride AS Bool
IsPageBreak AS Bool
IsPartOfGroup AS Bool
IsPrintable AS Bool
IsProtected AS Bool
IsRevision AS Bool
IsScripting AS Bool
IsScrollable AS Bool
IsSingleClickEntry AS Bool
IsSizable AS Bool
IsSnapTo AS Bool
IsTableHeading AS Bool
IsTOC AS Bool
Join AS Join class
Justifiable AS Bool
LandscapeMode AS Bool
LeaderDotType AS LeaderDotType
LeftExternalMargin AS Twips
LeftIntArea AS Twips
LeftPage AS Layout class
LeftTopCellId AS Integer
LineLocation AS Integer
MaintainAspectRatio AS Bool
MarginBottom AS Twips
MarginLeft AS Twips
MarginRight AS Twips
MarginTop AS Twips
MasterName AS String
MinBottomMargin AS Twips
MinHeight AS Twips
MinLeftMargin AS Twips

MinRightMargin AS Twips
MinTopMargin AS Twips
NameBasedOnStyle AS String
NumCols AS Integer
NumColsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
NumericFormat AS NumericFormat class
NumRowsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
PageToUseLayoutOn AS Integer
RelativeType AS RelativeType
RelativeXDistance AS Twips
RelativeYDistance AS Twips
RevisionType AS Integer
RightExternalMargin AS Twips
RightIntArea AS Twips
RightPage AS Layout class
RotationAngle AS Integer
ScaleHeight AS Twips
ScaleMode AS ScaleType
ScalePercentage AS Long
ScaleWidth AS Twips
ScriptName AS String
SelectType AS LayoutSelect
Shadow AS Shadow class
Style AS Layout class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextOrient AS TextOrient
TopExternalMargin AS Twips
TopIntArea AS Twips
TopLeftCellRowId AS Integer
UseFooter AS Integer
UseHeader AS Bool
UsePrinterSettings AS Bool
UseWhen AS UseWhen class
VertAlign AS VertAlign
WasDeletedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
Where AS WhereType
Width AS Twips
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
WrapType AS WrapType
XOffset AS Twips
XPosition AS Twips
YOffset AS Twips
YPosition AS Twips

Methods

AddChildToLayout

Backward

DeleteLayout

DoesMarkerNameMatch

FindClass

Forward

GetMarkerName

GetNamedProperty

GoToLayout

Mark

MirrorPage

MoveToBack

MoveToFront

Next

PreviousItem

RegisterWPDataSet

RemoveChildFromLayout

RemoveNamedProperty

RevisionAcceptLayoutChange

RevisionCancelLayoutChange

SetMinimumOrigin

SetNamedProperty

UnregisterWPDataSet

Update

Events

EnterLayout

KeyStroke

MouseDown

MouseUp

TableHeadingLayoutCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

TableLayout class members

Properties

AbsoluteOn AS Bool
AbsoluteXPos AS Twips
AbsoluteYPos AS Twips
AccessRights AS AccessRights
AmtTether AS WhereType
AmtToRotateContent AS Integer
AmtToTetherFrom AS WhereType
Background AS Background class
BaseLineOffset AS Twips
BinName AS String
BorderLines AS BorderLines class
BorderOffset AS Twips
BottomExternalMargin AS Twips
BottomIntArea AS Twips
CenteredHorz AS Bool
CenteredVert AS Bool
ChildLayouts AS LayoutCollection class
ClassName AS String
ColumnBalance AS Bool
ColumnGap AS Twips
ConditionType AS ConditionType
Content AS Variant
ContentName AS String
ContentStyleName AS String
Definition AS Long
DirectionDown AS LayoutDirection
DirectionLeft AS LayoutDirection
DirectionRight AS LayoutDirection
DirectionUp AS LayoutDirection
EditorName AS String
Footer AS Layout class
GridDistance AS Twips
GridType AS GridType
Gutter AS Gutter class
Header AS Layout class
Height AS Twips
IsAdopted AS Bool
IsBottomAligned AS Bool
IsBreakable AS Bool
IsChildSpannable AS Bool
IsCollapsed AS Bool
IsCollapsible AS Bool
IsColumnBreakable AS Bool
IsComplex AS Bool

IsConnected AS Bool
IsContentReplaceable AS Bool
IsErrorChecking AS Bool
IsExpandDown AS Bool
IsExpandLeft AS Bool
IsExpandRight AS Bool
IsExpandUp AS Bool
IsHonorProtected AS Bool
IsIntersectSiblings AS Bool
IsLocal AS Bool
IsMarginSameAsParent AS Bool
IsMirrorImage AS Bool
IsNotCopyable AS Bool
IsNotGroupable AS Bool
IsNoUICommAllowed AS Bool
IsOverridden AS Bool
IsOverride AS Bool
IsPageBreak AS Bool
IsPartOfGroup AS Bool
IsPrintable AS Bool
IsProtected AS Bool
IsRevision AS Bool
IsScripting AS Bool
IsScrollable AS Bool
IsSingleClickEntry AS Bool
IsSizable AS Bool
IsSnapTo AS Bool
IsTableHeading AS Bool
IsTOC AS Bool
Join AS Join class
Justifiable AS Bool
LandscapeMode AS Bool
LeaderDotType AS LeaderDotType
LeftExternalMargin AS Twips
LeftIntArea AS Twips
LeftPage AS Layout class
LeftTopCellId AS Integer
LineLocation AS Integer
MaintainAspectRatio AS Bool
MarginBottom AS Twips
MarginLeft AS Twips
MarginRight AS Twips
MarginTop AS Twips
MasterName AS String
MinBottomMargin AS Twips
MinHeight AS Twips
MinLeftMargin AS Twips

MinRightMargin AS Twips
MinTopMargin AS Twips
NameBasedOnStyle AS String
NumCols AS Integer
NumColsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
NumericFormat AS NumericFormat class
NumRowsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
PageToUseLayoutOn AS Integer
RelativeType AS RelativeType
RelativeXDistance AS Twips
RelativeYDistance AS Twips
RevisionType AS Integer
RightExternalMargin AS Twips
RightIntArea AS Twips
RightPage AS Layout class
RotationAngle AS Integer
ScaleHeight AS Twips
ScaleMode AS ScaleType
ScalePercentage AS Long
ScaleWidth AS Twips
ScriptName AS String
SelectType AS LayoutSelect
Shadow AS Shadow class
Style AS Layout class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextOrient AS TextOrient
TopExternalMargin AS Twips
TopIntArea AS Twips
TopLeftCellRowId AS Integer
UseFooter AS Integer
UseHeader AS Bool
UsePrinterSettings AS Bool
UseWhen AS UseWhen class
VertAlign AS VertAlign
WasDeletedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
Where AS WhereType
Width AS Twips
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
WrapType AS WrapType
XOffset AS Twips
XPosition AS Twips
YOffset AS Twips
YPosition AS Twips

Methods

AddChildToLayout

Backward

DeleteLayout

DoesMarkerNameMatch

FindClass

Forward

GetMarkerName

GetNamedProperty

GoToLayout

Mark

MirrorPage

MoveToBack

MoveToFront

Next

PreviousItem

RegisterWPDataSet

RemoveChildFromLayout

RemoveNamedProperty

RevisionAcceptLayoutChange

RevisionCancelLayoutChange

SetMinimumOrigin

SetNamedProperty

UnregisterWPDataSet

Update

Events

EnterLayout

KeyStroke

MouseDown

MouseUp

TableLayoutCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

TableLine class members

Properties

BorderLines AS BorderLines class

LineMix AS TableMix

OutlineBorderLines AS BorderLines class

Methods

BeginCustomLines

ChgLineStyle

EndCustomLines

GetLineMix

GetLineStyle

SetLineOneSide

SetLinesAllSides

Events

None

TableMarker class members

Properties

DivisionInfo AS DivisionInfo class

IsChanged AS Bool

IsMarkerValid AS Bool

IsRegistered AS Bool

Layout AS Layout class

MarkerClass AS MarkerType

NumCols AS Integer

NumRows AS Integer

PageNumber AS Integer

PageNumberAsText AS String

StartColumns AS Integer

StartRow AS Integer

StateID AS Long

WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class

Methods

DeleteContents

DeleteMarker

GetContents

GetMarkedText

GetNamedProperty

GoTo

InsertMarker

RegisterWPDataSet

RemoveNamedProperty

SetNamedProperty

UnregisterWPDataSet

Events

None

TableMarkerCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

TableOnlyCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

TableOnlyCont class members

Properties

ClientHeight AS Twips

ClientWidth AS Twips

ContentHeight AS Twips

ContentName AS String

ContentWidth AS Twips

DivisionInfo AS DivisionInfo class

DivisionName AS String

Height AS Twips

IsFooter AS Integer

IsHeader AS Integer

Layout AS Layout class

MaxContentHeight AS Twips

MaxContentWidth AS Twips

NumContainers AS Integer

PageNum AS Integer

PositionXOnPage AS Twips

PositionYOnPage AS Twips

Presentation AS Presentation class

RelativePageNum AS Integer

TextOrientation AS Integer

Width AS Twips

Methods

Abandon

Adopt

Anchor

Backward

CanHaveFootnotes

ConnectContainer

DeleteContainer

Disconnect

Ending

FindParent

Forward

GetObjectList

GetPasteFormatCategories

GoToContainer

Hide

IsPointWithin

ShowContainers

Start

Events

None

TabRack class members

Properties

NumTabs AS Integer

Methods

ClearAll

DeleteTab

GetOne

InsertOne

RevertToStyle

Events

None

Text class members

Properties

[Alignment](#) AS [Alignment](#) class
[Amikake](#) AS [Amikake](#) class
[AtBeginning](#) AS Bool
[AtBeginningOfLine](#) AS Bool
[AtBeginningOfObject](#) AS Bool
[AtBeginningOfParagraph](#) AS Bool
[AtBeginningOfWord](#) AS Bool
[AtEnd](#) AS Bool
[AtEndOfLine](#) AS Bool
[AtEndOfObject](#) AS Bool
[AtEndOfParagraph](#) AS Bool
[AtEndOfWord](#) AS Bool
[Attributes](#) AS [Attributes](#) class
[Breaks](#) AS [Breaks](#) class
[Bullet](#) AS [Bullet](#) class
[CharacterBorder](#) AS [CharacterBorder](#) class
[CharacterStyle](#) AS [CharacterStyle](#) class
[CharacterStyleName](#) AS String
[CodePage](#) AS Integer
[ColumnNumber](#) AS Integer
[ColumnWidth](#) AS Twips
[CurrentLanguage](#) AS Languages
[DivisionsRequired](#) AS Integer
[EffectiveColumnWidth](#) AS Twips
[FieldType](#) AS String
[Font](#) AS [Font](#) class
[FormatCheckLevel](#) AS Integer
[FormatCheckRule](#) AS String
[FormatCheckSuggestion](#) AS String
[HasLocalTabs](#) AS CommandResponse
[Indent](#) AS [Indent](#) class
[IsInBulletEditMode](#) AS Bool
[IsOverridden](#) AS Bool
[IsParaDemandLoad](#) AS Bool
[IsPrivate](#) AS Bool
[IsReplaceable](#) AS Bool
[IsRevisionMark](#) AS Bool
[Kinsoku](#) AS [Kinsoku](#) class
[Language](#) AS [Language](#) class
[LastEditorName](#) AS String
[LayoutName](#) AS String
[MaintainEditor](#) AS Integer
[MultiCompareParaTag](#) AS String
[MultiCompareParaTagSet](#) AS Bool

NextText AS String
NormalParagraph AS Bool
Numbering AS Numbering class
NumberOfCharacters AS Long
NumberOfRevisions AS Integer
NumCharsInParagraph AS Long
ObjectType AS String
ParagraphBorder AS ParagraphBorder class
ParagraphStyle AS ParagraphStyle class
ParagraphStyleName AS String
Partial AS Bool
PositionXInContainer AS Twips
PositionXOnPage AS Twips
PositionYInContainer AS Twips
PositionYOnPage AS Twips
RelativeIndent AS RelativeIndent class
RenderedPageNumber AS String
RevisionMark AS Revision class
SectionName AS String
SelectionHidden AS Bool
SelectionType AS SelectionType
Spacing AS Spacing class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextViewAttributes AS TextView
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
CanEmbed AS Bool
ClassName AS String
ContentType AS ContentType
IsEmpty AS Bool
IsReplaceable AS Bool

Methods

Add
AdjustShade
Backspace
Backward
Bisect
CalcSmartLevels
Clear
ClearInternalSpellInfo
CloseObject
ContractOutlineLevel
DeleteChars
Demote
Deselect
DivideText

Embed
ExpandOutline
Find
FormatCheckAction
FormatCheckReplace
Forward
GetCopyFormatCategories
GetCurrentMarkerName
GetMisspelledWord
GetParaNumber
GetPasteFormatCategories
GetPosition
GetSpellStatus
GetSpellUserDictStatus
GetText
InsertBreak
InsertDocInfo
InsertHardSpace
InsertNumber
InsertPageNumber
InsertTab
InsertText
InternalCopy
InternalCut
InternalPaste
IsMarkerEqualToSelection
IsPointWithin
Mark
MorphSelectionToTable
MoveDown
MoveParagraph
MoveToEnd
MoveToStart
MoveUp
Next
OpenObject
Previous
Promote
RegisterWPDataSet
Remove
Replace
RevertToStyle
RevisionAccept
RevisionCancel
Select
SelectMarker
SetStyle

Shade

ShowCursor

Skip

SortParagraphs

SpellWord

SplitParagraph

SRReplace

TerminateFormatCheck

TextNumber

UnregisterWPDataSet

Events

None

TextCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

TextDocument class members

Properties

AsciiCRLFType AS AsciiLineEnding
AutoRunMacro AS AutoRunMacro class
BookmarkManager AS BookmarkManager class
DdeLinkManager AS DdeLinkManager class
DdeOutboundInfo AS Long
DemandLoadAS ReservedParam
DivisionInfo AS DivisionInfo class
DivisionNames AS StringCollection class
DivisionOptions AS DivisionOptions class
Divisions AS DivisionCollection class
DocControl AS DocControl class
DocInfo AS DocInfo class
DocOptions AS Options class
EditorManager AS EditorManager class
EditorName AS String
Epoch AS String
FileType AS String
FirstChild AS String
FirstName AS String
FirstPage AS Integer
FootnoteOptions AS FootnoteOptions class
Foundry AS Foundry class
IsAsciiCRLF AS Bool
IsAsciiKeepStyle AS Bool
IsChanged AS Bool
IsChangedSinceTimeSave AS Bool
IsDivisionExternal AS Bool
IsDocLoading AS Bool
IsEmptyDoc AS Bool
IsLockedForRevisions AS Bool
IsProtected AS Integer
IsSpellBarUp AS Bool
IsStyleSheetAS Bool
IsUndoOn AS Bool
LastChild AS String
LastName AS String
LastPage AS Integer
LineNumberOptions AS LineNumberOptions class
Locked AS Integer
MailRouting AS MailRouting class
Master AS TextDocument class
MergeOptions AS MergeOptions class
NextName AS String
NextNeighbor AS String

NumPagesInDoc AS Integer
NumWindowsViewingDoc AS Integer
NumWordsInDoc AS Long
OleContainerDocName AS String
Options AS Options class
OrigFileType AS String
ParentName AS String
PathName AS String
PreviousName AS String
PreviousNeighbor AS String
PrintManager AS PrintManager class
RevisionMarkMode AS Integer
SelectionType AS SelectionType
SortOptions AS SortOptions class
StateID AS Long
StyleSheetFullPath AS String
StyleSheetName AS String
StyleSheetPath AS String
TabSpacing AS Twips
TitleBarDocNumber AS Integer
UseContents AS Integer
UsedFirstPageHeight AS Twips
VersionManager AS VersionManager class
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
Changed AS Bool
Embedded AS Bool
FullName AS String
IsOpen AS Bool
Location AS String
Path AS String
PrintSettings AS PrintSettings class
ReadOnly AS Bool
Saved AS Bool

Methods

AddDivision
AdviseOnRename
AdviseOnSave
AnyEdits
BeginChange
ChangeAllEditsToEditor
Clear
Copy
CreateDocument
Destroy
EndChange
ForceDocToLoad

FXGetNotesString
FXGetNotesWriteHandle
FXSetNotesString
GetActiveList
GetNamedProperty
GetNameFromPage
Hit
Link
Localize
Move
PrepareToDestroy
Present
Purge
Redo
RegisterWPDataSet
RemoveDepOnDocFile
RemoveDivision
RemoveNamedProperty
SaveDivision
SetDocumentEpoch
SetNamedProperty
Undo
UndoRedo
UnregisterWPDataSet
UpdateOle
UpdatePowerFields
Activate
Close
CopySelection
CutSelection
Paste
Print
PrintOut
Save
SaveAs

Events
Created
DocumentInsert
DocumentInserted
EnterClickHere
EnterLayout
ExitClickHere
ImportInsert
ImportInserted
KeyStroke
MouseDown

MouseUp

Opened

PrePrint

Printed

WMCommand

PreClose

Save

SaveAs

Saved

SavedAs

TextMarker class members

Properties

[Alignment](#) AS [Alignment](#) class
[Amikake](#) AS [Amikake](#) class
[AtBeginning](#) AS Bool
[AtBeginningOfLine](#) AS Bool
[AtBeginningOfObject](#) AS Bool
[AtBeginningOfParagraph](#) AS Bool
[AtBeginningOfWord](#) AS Bool
[AtEnd](#) AS Bool
[AtEndOfLine](#) AS Bool
[AtEndOfObject](#) AS Bool
[AtEndOfParagraph](#) AS Bool
[AtEndOfWord](#) AS Bool
[Attributes](#) AS [Attributes](#) class
[Breaks](#) AS [Breaks](#) class
[Bullet](#) AS [Bullet](#) class
[CharacterBorder](#) AS [CharacterBorder](#) class
[CharacterStyle](#) AS [CharacterStyle](#) class
[CharacterStyleName](#) AS String
[CodePage](#) AS Integer
[Collapsible](#) AS Integer
[ColumnNumber](#) AS Integer
[ColumnWidth](#) AS Twips
[CurrentLanguage](#) AS Languages
[DivisionsRequired](#) AS Integer
[EffectiveColumnWidth](#) AS Twips
[Expandable](#) AS Integer
[FieldType](#) AS String
[Font](#) AS [Font](#) class
[FormatCheckLevel](#) AS Integer
[FormatCheckRule](#) AS String
[FormatCheckSuggestion](#) AS String
[HasLocalTabs](#) AS CommandResponse
[Indent](#) AS [Indent](#) class
[IsInBulletEditMode](#) AS Bool
[IsOverridden](#) AS Bool
[IsParaDemandLoad](#) AS Bool
[IsPrivate](#) AS Bool
[IsReplaceable](#) AS Bool
[IsRevisionMark](#) AS Bool
[Kinsoku](#) AS [Kinsoku](#) class
[Language](#) AS [Language](#) class
[LastEditorName](#) AS String
[LayoutName](#) AS String
[MaintainEditor](#) AS Integer

MultiCompareParaTag AS String
MultiCompareParaTagSet AS Bool
NextText AS String
NormalParagraph AS Bool
Numbering AS Numbering class
NumberOfCharacters AS Long
NumberOfRevisions AS Integer
NumCharsInParagraph AS Long
ObjectType AS String
ParagraphBorder AS ParagraphBorder class
ParagraphStyle AS ParagraphStyle class
ParagraphStyleName AS String
Partial AS Bool
PositionXInContainer AS Twips
PositionXOnPage AS Twips
PositionYInContainer AS Twips
PositionYOnPage AS Twips
RelativeIndent AS RelativeIndent class
RenderedPageNumber AS String
RevisionMark AS Revision class
SectionName AS String
SelectionHidden AS Bool
SelectionType AS SelectionType
Spacing AS Spacing class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextViewAttributes AS TextView
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
DivisionInfo AS DivisionInfo class
IsChanged AS Bool
IsMarkerValid AS Bool
IsRegistered AS Bool
Layout AS Layout class
MarkerClass AS MarkerType
NumCols AS Integer
NumRows AS Integer
PageNumber AS Integer
PageNumberAsText AS String
StartColumns AS Integer
StartRow AS Integer
StateID AS Long
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class

Methods

Add
AdjustShade
Backspace

Backward
Bisect
CalcSmartLevels
Clear
ClearInternalSpellInfo
CloseObject
ContractOutlineLevel
DeleteChars
Demote
Deselect
DivideText
Embed
ExpandOutline
Find
FormatCheckAction
FormatCheckReplace
Forward
GetCopyFormatCategories
GetCurrentMarkerName
GetMispelledWord
GetParaNumber
GetPasteFormatCategories
GetPosition
GetSpellStatus
GetSpellUserDictStatus
GetText
InsertBreak
InsertDocInfo
InsertHardSpace
InsertNumber
InsertPageNumber
InsertTab
InsertText
InternalCopy
InternalCut
InternalPaste
IsMarkerEqualToSelection
IsPointWithin
Mark
MorphSelectionToTable
MoveDown
MoveParagraph
MoveToEnd
MoveToStart
MoveUp
Next
OpenObject

[Previous](#)
[Promote](#)
[RegisterWPDataSet](#)
[Remove](#)
[Replace](#)
[RevertToStyle](#)
[RevisionAccept](#)
[RevisionCancel](#)
[Select](#)
[SelectMarker](#)
[SetStyle](#)
[Shade](#)
[ShowCursor](#)
[Skip](#)
[SortParagraphs](#)
[SpellWord](#)
[SplitParagraph](#)
[SRReplace](#)
[TerminateFormatCheck](#)
[TextNumber](#)
[UnregisterWPDataSet](#)
[DeleteContents](#)
[DeleteMarker](#)
[GetContents](#)
[GetMarkedText](#)
[GetNamedProperty](#)
[GoTo](#)
[InsertMarker](#)
[RegisterWPDataSet](#)
[RemoveNamedProperty](#)
[SetNamedProperty](#)
[UnregisterWPDataSet](#)

Events

None

TextMarkerCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

TextStyleCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

TOCSuperTableLayout class members

Properties

DivisionName AS String
ParentName AS String
SectionName AS String
TOCNumEntries AS Integer
TOCRange AS String
TOCSource AS GenerateFrom
AbsoluteOn AS Bool
AbsoluteXPos AS Twips
AbsoluteYPos AS Twips
AccessRights AS AccessRights
AmtTether AS WhereType
AmtToRotateContent AS Integer
AmtToTetherFrom AS WhereType
Background AS Background class
BaseLineOffset AS Twips
BinName AS String
BorderLines AS BorderLines class
BorderOffset AS Twips
BottomExternalMargin AS Twips
BottomIntArea AS Twips
CenteredHorz AS Bool
CenteredVert AS Bool
ChildLayouts AS LayoutCollection class
ClassName AS String
ColumnBalance AS Bool
ColumnGap AS Twips
ConditionType AS ConditionType
Content AS Variant
ContentName AS String
ContentStyleName AS String
Definition AS Long
DirectionDown AS LayoutDirection
DirectionLeft AS LayoutDirection
DirectionRight AS LayoutDirection
DirectionUp AS LayoutDirection
EditorName AS String
Footer AS Layout class
GridDistance AS Twips
GridType AS GridType
Gutter AS Gutter class
Header AS Layout class
Height AS Twips
IsAdopted AS Bool
IsBottomAligned AS Bool

IsBreakable AS Bool
IsChildSpannable AS Bool
IsCollapsed AS Bool
IsCollapsible AS Bool
IsColumnBreakable AS Bool
IsComplex AS Bool
IsConnectedAS Bool
IsContentReplaceable AS Bool
IsErrorChecking AS Bool
IsExpandDown AS Bool
IsExpandLeft AS Bool
IsExpandRight AS Bool
IsExpandUp AS Bool
IsHonorProtected AS Bool
IsIntersectSiblings AS Bool
IsLocal AS Bool
IsMarginSameAsParent AS Bool
IsMirrorImage AS Bool
IsNotCopyable AS Bool
IsNotGroupable AS Bool
IsNoUICommAllowed AS Bool
IsOverridden AS Bool
IsOverride AS Bool
IsPageBreakAS Bool
IsPartOfGroup AS Bool
IsPrintable AS Bool
IsProtected AS Bool
IsRevision AS Bool
IsScripting AS Bool
IsScrollableAS Bool
IsSingleClickEntry AS Bool
IsSizable AS Bool
IsSnapTo AS Bool
IsTableHeading AS Bool
IsTOC AS Bool
Join AS Join class
Justifiable AS Bool
LandscapeMode AS Bool
LeaderDotType AS LeaderDotType
LeftExternalMargin AS Twips
LeftIntArea AS Twips
LeftPage AS Layout class
LeftTopCellId AS Integer
LineLocationAS Integer
MaintainAspectRatio AS Bool
MarginBottom AS Twips
MarginLeft AS Twips

MarginRight AS Twips
MarginTop AS Twips
MasterNameAS String
MinBottomMargin AS Twips
MinHeight AS Twips
MinLeftMargin AS Twips
MinRightMargin AS Twips
MinTopMargin AS Twips
NameBasedOnStyle AS String
NumCols AS Integer
NumColsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
NumericFormat AS NumericFormat class
NumRowsSpannedOneCell AS Integer
PageToUseLayoutOn AS Integer
RelativeType AS RelativeType
RelativeXDistance AS Twips
RelativeYDistance AS Twips
RevisionType AS Integer
RightExternalMargin AS Twips
RightIntAreaAS Twips
RightPage AS Layout class
RotationAngle AS Integer
ScaleHeight AS Twips
ScaleMode AS ScaleType
ScalePercentage AS Long
ScaleWidth AS Twips
ScriptName AS String
SelectType AS LayoutSelect
Shadow AS Shadow class
Style AS Layout class
StyleExceptions AS Long
TabRack AS TabRack class
TextOrient AS TextOrient
TopExternalMargin AS Twips
TopIntArea AS Twips
TopLeftCellRowId AS Integer
UseFooter AS Integer
UseHeader AS Bool
UsePrinterSettings AS Bool
UseWhen AS UseWhen class
VertAlign AS VertAlign
WasDeletedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
WasInsertedInRevMarkMode AS Bool
Where AS WhereType
Width AS Twips
WPDataSets AS WPDataSetCollection class
WrapType AS WrapType

[XOffset AS Twips](#)
[XPosition AS Twips](#)
[YOffset AS Twips](#)
[YPosition AS Twips](#)

Methods

[AddTOCEntry](#)
[Clear](#)
[GetTOCProperties](#)
[SetTOCProperties](#)
[AddChildToLayout](#)
[Backward](#)
[DeleteLayout](#)
[DoesMarkerNameMatch](#)
[FindClass](#)
[Forward](#)
[GetMarkerName](#)
[GetNamedProperty](#)
[GoToLayout](#)
[Mark](#)
[MirrorPage](#)
[MoveToBack](#)
[MoveToFront](#)
[Next](#)
[PreviousItem](#)
[RegisterWPDataSet](#)
[RemoveChildFromLayout](#)
[RemoveNamedProperty](#)
[RevisionAcceptLayoutChange](#)
[RevisionCancelLayoutChange](#)
[SetMinimumOrigin](#)
[SetNamedProperty](#)
[UnregisterWPDataSet](#)
[Update](#)

Events

[EnterLayout](#)
[KeyStroke](#)
[MouseDown](#)
[MouseUp](#)

UnitCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

UserInterfacePrefs class members

Properties

AddEnvelopeReturnAddress AS Bool
AutoBackup AS Bool
AutoSave AS Bool
AutoSaveMinutes AS Integer
BackupPath AS String
BackupPaths AS StringCollection class
BulletFonts AS String
CheckForScriptEnumError AS Bool
CheckForScriptPropertyError AS Bool
CleanScreenMode AS Bool
CleanScreenOnStartUp AS Bool
DocPath AS String
DocumentPaths AS StringCollection class
FontUnitName AS String
FontUnits AS ScaleMode
GlossaryDataFileName AS String
GlossaryDataFiles AS StringCollection class
GlossaryDataPaths AS StringCollection class
GlossaryPath AS String
GoToIndexLastItemAccessed AS Integer
GoToItemName AS String
GoToPageNumber AS Integer
GoToSelection AS GoToType
GrammarOptions AS Grammar class
HorizontalSplitWindow AS Bool
IconPath AS String
IconPaths AS StringCollection class
IconShowingBeforeCleanScreen AS Bool
IsDisableWarningMessages AS Bool
IsHighlightNote AS Bool
IsPrintInBackground AS Bool
IsReplacement AS Bool
IsWorkingDir AS Bool
LastDocPath AS String
LastGraphicPath AS String
LastGraphicType AS String
LastMacroPath AS String
LastUsedDateFormula AS String
LeaderDotType AS LeaderDotType
LoadFilesMaximized AS Bool
MacroPath AS String
MacroPaths AS StringCollection class
MaximizeOnStartUp AS Bool
NoteColor AS Color class

NumOfRecentFiles AS Integer
OpenDocsVisible AS Bool
OpenExisingFileInWelcomeBox AS Bool
OpenReadOnly AS Bool
RunMacroOnDocEvents AS Bool
RunMacroOnLoad AS Bool
ShowGraphicPreview AS Bool
ShowMailDisabled AS Bool
ShowNoWelcomeBox AS Bool
SizingUnitName AS String
SizingUnits AS ScaleMode
SpacingUnitName AS String
SpacingUnits AS ScaleMode
SpellCheckIncludesOtherTextStreams AS Bool
SpellCheckInitialCaps AS Bool
SpellCheckRepeatedWords AS Bool
SpellCheckStartsAtBeginning AS Bool
SpellCheckUserDictAlternatives AS Bool
SpellCheckWordsWithNums AS Bool
SplitPercentage AS Integer
StylePath AS String
StylePaths AS StringCollection class
StyleSheetName AS String
TabRelativeTo AS Integer
TabType AS TabType
ThesMaxNumSynonymsReturned AS Integer
TimedSaveFileExtension AS String
Units AS StringCollection class
UserDictFiles AS String
UserDictionaryFiles AS StringCollection class
UserDictionaryPath AS String
UserDictionaryPaths AS StringCollection class
UserDictStates AS String
VerticalSplitWindow AS Bool
WinViewPrefs AS WinViewPrefs class
WorkingType AS Bool

Methods

GetArrayProp
InsertPath
SetArrayProp

Events

None

UseWhen class members

Properties

Condition AS ConditionType

PageNo AS Integer

Start AS StartType

Methods

None

Events

None

Version class members

Properties

AuthorName AS String

CreationDateString AS String

CreationTimeString AS String

DateCreatedValue AS Long

DateRevisedValue AS Long

DocVersionID AS Long

EditorName AS String

Editors AS StringCollection class

ModifiedDateString AS String

ModifiedTimeString AS String

NumberOfRevisions AS Long

VersionName AS String

Methods

CreateRemark

Events

None

VersionCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

VersionManager class members

Properties

CurrentVersion AS Version class

DocVersionID AS Long

GetRedoWhatDesc AS String

GetUndoWhatDesc AS String

Versions AS VersionCollection class

Methods

CreateVersion

DeleteVersion

MostRecentVersion

NextVersion

NumberOfVersions

PreviousVersion

Events

None

Window class members

Properties

Active AS Bool

Caption AS String

Height AS Twips

Left AS Twips

Top AS Twips

Visible AS Bool

Width AS Twips

Methods

Close

Move

Open

Resize

Update

Events

Moved

WinViewPrefs class members

Properties

CustomViewLevel AS Integer
IsDisplayMisspelled AS Bool
IsHideHeaderFooter AS Bool
IsHorizontalScrollBarCleanScrn AS Bool
IsInDraft AS Bool
IsInOutline AS Bool
IsInPageSort AS Bool
IsMarginsInColor AS Bool
IsPageBreakMarks AS Bool
IsSpellMode AS Bool
IsVerticalScrollBarCleanScrn AS Bool
IsViewAnchor AS Bool
IsViewBookmarks AS Bool
IsViewClickHereBlocks AS Bool
IsViewColGuides AS Bool
IsViewColumnBreakMarks AS Bool
IsViewDDELinks AS Bool
IsViewHorzRuler AS Bool
IsViewHorzScrollBar AS Bool
IsViewMenuCleanScrn AS Bool
IsViewNotes AS Bool
IsViewOutlineFlowToScreen AS Bool
IsViewOutlineIndent AS Bool
IsViewPageLayoutMarks AS Bool
IsViewParallelColumnBorder AS Bool
IsViewPictures AS Bool
IsViewReturnIconCleanScrn AS Bool
IsViewReturns AS Bool
IsViewRulerMarks AS Bool
IsViewSectionBreakMarks AS Bool
IsViewSectionTabs AS Bool
IsViewSmartIconsCleanScrn AS Bool
IsViewStatusBarCleanScrn AS Bool
IsViewTableGridLines AS Bool
IsViewTableHeadings AS Bool
IsViewTabs AS Bool
IsViewThumbBarCleanScrn AS Bool
IsViewTitleBarCleanScrn AS Bool
IsViewVertRuler AS Bool
IsViewVertScrollBar AS Bool
NumCols AS Integer
OutlineButtons AS Integer
OutlineHeadingButtonsOnly AS Integer
OutlineOnlyHeadingsWhenCollapsed AS Integer

ViewType AS Views

Methods

ClearSplits

ClearUpdate

Refresh

Events

None

WPApplication class members

Properties

[AppFoundry](#) AS [Foundry](#) class
[AppViewPrefs](#) AS [AppViewPrefs](#) class
[BaseTable](#) AS [BaseTable](#) class
[Cell](#) AS [CellContainer](#) class
[Container](#) AS [BaseContainer](#) class
[Content](#) AS [Content](#) class
[CurrentCell](#) AS [CellLayout](#) class
[CurrentColumn](#) AS [Layout](#) class
[CurrentRowAS](#) [RowLayout](#) class
[Division](#) AS [Division](#) class
[Divisions](#) AS [DivisionCollection](#) class
[FileProtection](#) AS [FileProtection](#) class
[FindAndReplace](#) AS [FindAndReplace](#) class
[Format](#) AS [FormatPreferences](#) class
[FormatCheckPreferences](#) AS [FormatCheckPref](#) class
[Foundry](#) AS [Foundry](#) class
[Frame](#) AS [FrameContainer](#) class
[Graphic](#) AS [Graphic](#) class
[GraphicOleObject](#) AS [GraphicOleObject](#) class
[KeyboardLanguage](#) AS Integer
[Layout](#) AS [Layout](#) class
[OleObject](#) AS [OleObject](#) class
[Page](#) AS [PageContainer](#) class
[ParallelColumns](#) AS [ParallelColumns](#) class
[PreferencesAS](#) [Preferences](#) class
[SmartCorrect](#) AS [SmartCorrect](#) class
[SuperTableContainer](#) AS [SuperTableContainer](#) class
[Table](#) AS [Table](#) class
[TableContainer](#) AS [TableContainer](#) class
[TableOnlyContainer](#) AS [TableOnlyCont](#) class
[TempFindAndReplace](#) AS [FindAndReplace](#) class
[TempFoundry](#) AS [Foundry](#) class
[Text](#) AS [Text](#) class
[WPDataSets](#) AS [WPDataSetCollection](#) class
[ActiveDocument](#) AS [TextDocument](#) class
[ActiveDocWindow](#) AS [DocWindow](#) class
[ApplicationWindow](#) AS [ApplicationWindow](#) class
[DefaultFilePath](#) AS String
[Documents](#) AS [Documents](#) class
[FullName](#) AS String
[Interactive](#) AS Bool
[Location](#) AS String
[Path](#) AS String
[Visible](#) AS Bool

Methods

[AddIndexEntry](#)

[AddTOCEntry](#)

[AnswerMsgBox](#)

[BeginChange](#)

[Bold](#)

[BringFrameToFront](#)

[BringFrameToFrontOne](#)

[CalculateSmartLevels](#)

[CascadeWindow](#)

[CellRevert](#)

[ChangeSmartMaster](#)

[ClearParaRevisionTags](#)

[Close](#)

[CloseAll](#)

[CloseDocWindow](#)

[CloseMergeDataFile](#)

[CombineDivisions](#)

[CombineSections](#)

[CompareFiles](#)

[ConnectCells](#)

[ConnectRows](#)

[ContractOutlineLevel](#)

[CopySelection](#)

[CreateDataFile](#)

[CreateDivision](#)

[CreateExternalDivision](#)

[CreateFrame](#)

[CreateGlossary](#)

[CreateGlossaryEntry](#)

[CreateGraphic](#)

[CreateOleEmbeddedFile](#)

[CreateOleLinkedFile](#)

[CreateOleNew](#)

[CreateParallelColumns](#)

[CreateTable](#)

[CutSelection](#)

[DblUnderline](#)

[DeleteDivision](#)

[DeleteKey](#)

[DeleteParallelColumns](#)

[DeleteTable](#)

[DemoteOutlineLevel](#)

[Deselect](#)

[DisconnectCells](#)

[Embed](#)

[EndChange](#)

[EnvelopePrint](#)
[ExpandOutlineLevel](#)
[FastFormat](#)
[Find](#)
[FormatCheck](#)
[FrameRevert](#)
[GetCopyFormatCategories](#)
[GetPasteFormatCategories](#)
[GlossaryInsert](#)
[GlossaryOpen](#)
[GoToBookmark](#)
[GotoNextParallelColumn](#)
[GoToObject](#)
[GoToPage](#)
[GroupDivision](#)
[HandsOffStorage](#)
[Help](#)
[Hide](#)
[HighlightToggle](#)
[HourGlass](#)
[ImportGraphic](#)
[InitFindAndReplace](#)
[InsertBullet](#)
[InsertClickHere](#)
[InsertColumnBreak](#)
[InsertDate](#)
[InsertDocInfo](#)
[InsertDocument](#)
[InsertField](#)
[InsertFootnote](#)
[InsertFrame](#)
[InsertIndex](#)
[InsertNote](#)
[InsertOleDivision](#)
[InsertPageBreak](#)
[InsertPageLayout](#)
[InsertPageNumber](#)
[InsertRuby](#)
[InsertSection](#)
[InsertTOC](#)
[InternalCopy](#)
[InternalCut](#)
[InternalPaste](#)
[IsWMCCommandValid](#)
[Italic](#)
[LowerCase](#)
[MacroAppend](#)

MacroCancel
MacroCompile
MacroEndRecord
MacroPlay
MacroQuickPlay
MacroQuickRecord
MacroRecord
MacroResume
MacroRun
MailDocument
MakeTableFromText
ManualFrame
ManualTable
Mark
MarkRevisionInsert
Merge
MergeContinue
MergeSetDataFile
MergeStart
Messages
MoveDivision
NewDivision
NewWindow
NormalText
OpenDataFile
OpenFromStorage
OutlineMoveTextDown
OutlineMoveTextUp
PageDown
PageUp
Paste
PasteLink
PasteSpecial
PColConnectCells
PColConnectRows
PColDisconnectCells
PColSelectColumn
PColSelectRow
PColSelectTable
Print
PrintOut
PromoteOutlineLevel
QueryDrop
QuickAlignFrame
QuickAlignTable
Redo
RegisterWPDataSet

Render
Replace
ReplaceAll
ReplaceCmd
ResetFindAndReplace
RetrievalInternetFile
RetrievalInternetFileAndOpen
RevertToSaved
RevertToStyle
ReviseAcceptAll
ReviseCancelAll
RunAutoNewMacro
RunAutoOpenMacro
RunScript
Save
SaveAs
SaveEnvelopeMaster
SaveGlossary
SaveToStorage
SaveToStorageComplete
SaveVersion
Select
SelectAStyle
SelectCell
SelectColumn
SelectDoc
SelectEntireCellRange
SelectEntireColumn
SelectEntirePCol
SelectEntirePColCellRange
SelectEntirePColColumn
SelectEntirePColRow
SelectEntireRow
SelectEntireTable
SelectParagraph
SelectPColCell
SelectRow
SelectSection
SelectSentence
SelectTable
SelectWord
SendFrameToBack
SendFrameToBackOne
SendMailSelectedText
SetStorage
SetStyle
SmallCaps

SmartSumColumn
SmartSumRow
SortParagraphs
SpellAddToUserDict
SpellClearSkippedWords
SpellMarkSkippedWords
SpellSkipAll
StartEditMergeData
StartEnvelopeDiv
StartFieldInsert
StoreInternetFile
StrikeThru
SubScript
SuperScript
TeamMail
TileWindowHorz
TileWindowVert
TimedSave
ToggleIconBar
Type
Underline
Undo
UnregisterWPDataSet
UpdateIndexSection
UpdateOle
UpdateTOC
UpperCase
WMCommand
WordUnderline
GetEnum
NewDocument
OpenDocument
Quit

Events

DocumentClose
DocumentClosed
DocumentCreate
DocumentExport
DocumentExported
DocumentImport
DocumentImported
DocumentInsert
DocumentInserted
DocumentPrint
DocumentPrinted
DocumentSave

DocumentSaveAs
DocumentSaved
DocumentSavedAs
EnterClickHere
EnterLayout
ExitClickHere
ImportInsert
ImportInserted
KeyStroke
MouseDown
MouseUp
WMCommand
DocumentCreated
DocumentOpen
DocumentOpened
Quit

WPDataSet class members

Properties

DataNames AS StringCollection class

IsPersistent AS Bool

Methods

GetData

IsDataNameUsed

SetData

Events

None

WPDataSetCollection class members

Properties

Count AS Long

Methods

Item

Item

IsEmpty

Events

None

Overview: The LotusScript Language

LotusScript is an object-oriented programming language which is shared by most Lotus applications including Lotus Word Pro 96. The language itself is comprised of two kinds of language elements:

- Common elements which are shared by all Lotus applications:
These elements form the core of the LotusScript language. They provide the basic tools for constructing scripts such as variables, syntax, statements, keywords, and standard data types. For more information on the core LotusScript language elements, see the LotusScript Language Reference or the [complete on-line listing](#) of core LotusScript language elements.
- Product-defined [classes](#) each of which is specific to only one Lotus application:
These classes are defined as part of a Lotus application. The objects instantiated from these classes provide direct access to and control of specific parts of the Lotus application that defines the classes.

In LotusScript, each part of a Lotus application is represented by an [object](#). The object itself is created according to a product-defined class. That class defines exactly what you can do with the object. When you use LotusScript to access and manipulate the object, your actions are passed on to the part of the application represented by that object.

For example, every Word Pro document is represented by a corresponding TextDocument object. Each TextDocument object is instantiated from the TextDocument class which was defined by Word Pro. You can use LotusScript to change a Word Pro document. First you issue commands to the TextDocument object which represents the Word pro document you want to change. Then LotusScript passes your commands on to the actual Word Pro document.

Nearly every part of Word Pro is represented by an object in LotusScript. Each object can be part of a larger object and each object can contain smaller objects. The structure of Word Pro objects and how they are connected and contained within each other is called the "object model". Each Lotus application that incorporates LotusScript has its own object model. To access any part of an application, that part must have a corresponding object in the application's object model and you must know that object's name or location.

It is important to keep in mind that any part of an application can be represented by an object in that application's object model. The following list of Word Pro parts and the corresponding objects illustrate this point:

- The Word Pro application is represented by an object named "WordPro" which is instantiated from the WPAApplication class.
- The application workspace window including menus, status bar, and SmartIcons are all represented by the ApplicationWindow object instantiated from the ApplicationWindow class.
- A document is represented by a TextDocument object which is instantiated from the TextDocument class.
- The settings in the Find And Replace dialog box are represented by the properties in the FindAndReplace object which is instantiated from the FindAndReplace class.
- The text in a document is represented by one or more Text objects which are instantiated from the Text class.

You must use the common LotusScript elements in conjunction with the product-defined classes to achieve your goals.

 [See related topics](#)

[Overview: The Word Pro LotusScript Object Model](#)

[Overview: Using LotusScript in Word Pro](#)

A piece of an application or document. Each LotusScript object is created from a LotusScript class. The class acts as a blueprint or template for the object itself. Once you create an object, you can control the objects properties and use its methods. If you create more than one object from the same class, you can access and control them independently of one another. Each object created from a class is said to be an instance of that class. When an object is created, we say the object has been instantiated.

A special data construct which provides the description for a type of object. Like a Data Type, a class description can include variables of differing data types (called properties). Unlike a Data Type, a class description can also include subroutines (called methods), and events. Class descriptions are usually included as part of the Declarations section of a script. Once a class is declared, you can create objects based on the class description. Although each object is instantiated from the same class, you can use each object's properties, methods, and events independently of one another.

Each object created from a class is said to be an instance of that class.

When an object is created, we say the object has been instantiated.

Overview: The Word Pro LotusScript Object Model

In addition to the core LotusScript language elements, each Lotus application which incorporates LotusScript also provides its own set of language elements, called classes, which allow you to access and manipulate various parts of that Lotus application. Each of these classes corresponds to some part of Word Pro.

For more information on the core LotusScript language elements, see the LotusScript Language Reference or the [complete on-line listing](#) of core LotusScript language elements.

■ [See related topics](#)

Overview: The LotusScript Language

Overview: Using LotusScript in Word Pro

Overview: Using LotusScript in Word Pro

The [LotusScript language](#) works the same way in all Lotus applications. However, Word Pro gives you access to LotusScript, dialog boxes, and a script recorder, in its own way. The following topics explain some of the basic concepts of how to use LotusScript effectively in Word Pro:

[Overview: Word Pro scripts](#)

[Overview: Startup scripts](#)

[Overview: Recording a script](#)

[Playing a script](#)

[Playing an Ami Pro 3.x macro](#)

[Displaying the Script Editor](#)

[Attaching a script to an icon](#)

[Attaching a script to a ClickHere block](#)

[Creating custom dialog boxes](#)

While using the Word Pro Reference Help, you may encounter terminology with which you are not familiar. For your convenience, many of these terms are defined and explained in the following topics:

[Overview: Word Pro LotusScript Object Model](#)

[Overview: Word Pro LotusScript Object References](#)

[Overview: Word Pro LotusScript Units Of Measurement](#)

[Overview: Word Pro LotusScript Collection Classes](#)

[Overview: Word Pro LotusScript Enumerated Values](#)

[Overview: Word Pro LotusScript Abstract Classes](#)

[Overview: Word Pro LotusScript Object Containment](#)

[Overview: Word Pro LotusScript Class Hierarchy and Inheritance](#)

Overview: Word Pro LotusScript Object References

The syntax descriptions for properties and methods include "[objectreference.]" at the beginning of the syntax. When you use a property or method in a script statement, you must replace "[objectreference.]" with a reference to the object that contains or defines the property or method you are using.

For example, the syntax for the AlignmentType property is described as follows:

```
[objectreference].AlignmentType
```

The AlignmentType property is defined as part of the Alignment class. Therefore, the AlignmentType property is always part of an Alignment object. When you use the AlignmentType property in a statement, you must include a reference to its Alignment object as seen in the following statement.

```
.Text.Alignment.AlignmentType
```

The Alignment object is always contained by another object (such as Text). Therefore, you must include the containing object as part of your object reference. The amount of information required in an object reference depends on two factors:

- the object or objects which have focus
- the number of objects within the focus which match the object reference

Focus

The focus determines which application and, ultimately, which part of an application makes use of a command. Under Windows 3.1, you change the focus of Windows each time you switch from one application to another. Inside an application such as Word Pro, you can change the focus by moving from one part of a document to another. For example, when you place your cursor in a document, the focus includes the WordPro object, the Word Pro ApplicationWindow object, the currently active DocWindow object, the currently active TextDocument object, the currently active Division object, the currently active PageLayout object, and the Text object

When you activate an application in your Windows desktop, you give that application the focus

As long as Word Pro is the active

, the WordPro object and the ApplicationWindow object both have the focus. In additionThe currently active document window and the document contained in that document window

In Word Pro, you give an object the focus, a cursor or a thin dotted line or a highlight appears on that object. When an object has the focus, Word Pro directs your script statements and other actions to that object. For example, when your insertion point is in a page of text, the focus is on the text. However, the text is contained by the document and the document is contained by the application. Thus the focus includes the application, the document, and the text. Your object reference to the text or any

For example, the two lines of text below can both have the focus, but only one line can have the focus at a time. You can give the first line the focus by pressing the Tab key.

1. Press TAB to place the focus on the first line below.

Press TAB to move the focus from this line to the line below.

Press TAB to move the focus from this line to the line above.

Note that the focus moves from one line to the other each time you press TAB.

2. Now move the focus to the first line and press ENTER.
3. Press ESC.

When you pressed ENTER, the Help application directed your keystroke to the first line of text because you gave the first line the focus. If you move the focus to the second line of text, you can press ENTER again to see the second pop-up message.

Word Pro allows you to place the focus on certain objects such as a document, a division, a section, a page, a table, or a frame. By selecting or placing your insertion point in an object, you give that object the focus. You can then use a leading dot as part of your object reference to

Leading dot

If the object you are trying to affect has the focus, you can restrict your object reference to the scope of the focus

Note that the example above begins with a period. This period is called a leading dot. When Word Pro encounters a

leading dot in a script statement, it directs the instructions from that script statement to the nearest object which has the focus. Word Pro then directs the instructions to the object that matches the object reference in the script statement. If more than one object matches the object reference in your statement, Word Pro returns an error.

For example, without the leading dot feature, you would have to include a complete object reference as follows:

```
Application.Text.Alignment.AlignmentType
```

Containment

Some

the Word Pro application is defined in the WPAApplication class definition. Each time you start Word Pro, an object is created from the WPAApplication class definition and given the name WordPro. You can use the properties and methods defined in the WPAApplication class to get information about and manipulate the WordPro object.

For example, you can use the following statement to get the current location of the Word Pro application:

```
DIM wplocation AS String
wplocation = WordPro.Location
Print wplocation
```

In this example, you declare the variable *wplocation* and assign the value of the Location property to the *wplocation* variable. Then you print the value of the *wplocation* variable to the output screen of the Script Editor. You can also access the value of the property directly as shown in the following statement:

```
Print WordPro.Location
```

This example does exactly the same thing as the first example but it eliminates the need for using the variable.

Each Alignment object, created from the Alignment class, is contained by yet another object such as Graphic or Text. The object reference you use with AlignmentType depends, in part, on which objects contain that AlignmentType property.

For example, when you want to access the AlignmentType property for an Alignment object contained in a Text object, you must use the following syntax:

```
.Text.Alignment.AlignmentType
```

in the Alignment property. However, there are several different classes which include the Alignment property including Formula, Graphic, ParagraphStyle, Text, and TextMarker. When you use the Alignment property as part of a script statement, you must provide an object reference that tells Word Pro which one of these five classes defines the Alignment property you are using. For example, when you want to access the Alignment property for an object made from the Text class, you must use the following syntax:

```
.Text.Alignment
```

Note that you must include a leading dot before your object reference. This leading dot tells Word Pro that you want the Text object which currently has the focus.

The focus in contained objects

When an object has the focus, the object (or objects) which contain that object share the focus with that object. For example, when the insertion point is in a table cell, the cell has the focus. But the table shares the focus with that cell, and the WordPro object shares the focus with the Table object. If you use the leading dot

If two or more objects have both the focus and a Location property, Word Pro automatically returns the value of the Location property from the

The WPAApplication class definition calls for the creation of many smaller objects which are stored in the inside properties of the WordPro object. For example, the WPAApplication class definition calls for a property named

ActiveDocument. The ActiveDocument property contains an object created from the TextDocument class. These smaller objects are created from their own class definitions and may also contain other objects.

In addition to the WordPro object, many other objects are created from other class definitions

Word Pro's object model allows you to access nearly every aspect of the Word Pro application and all its related parts. However, to write a successful script, you must be precise about telling Word Pro what you want it to do.

When you use LotusScript to access a part of Word Pro or a Word Pro document, you must specify which object contains that part of Word Pro or the Word Pro document. You can specify the object in two ways:

- Place the insertion point within the object which contains the part you are accessing.
- Provide an object reference using the containment tree specified in the Word Pro object model.

In some instances, you must place the insertion point in an object that contains the part and then provide the rest of the object reference

close to the when you specify what that part is called and where it is located. Each part of Word Pro is either an object or an object member. An object is any part of Word Pro which was created from one of the Word Pro classes. An object member is a property, method, or event defined in the class description for an object.

For example, when you launch Word Pro, Word Pro creates one object from the BaseObject class. That BaseObject contains several other objects which are created automatically when Word Pro creates the BaseObject.

several objects including one from the WPAApplication class, another from the Application class, and another from the ApplicationWindow class.

When you open a Word Pro document, Word Pro creates more than a hundred other objects,

Word Pro uses the Color class to create two Color objects. Word Pro stores one of those color objects in the BackColor property and the other one in the Color property. When you want to change the

You activated the first line by clicking on it or by giving it the focus and pressing return.

You activated the second line by clicking on it or by giving it the focus and pressing return.

Overview: Word Pro LotusScript Units Of Measurement

Word Pro uses a number of different units of measurement in its LotusScript object model. Some properties and methods accept inches, while others may accept points or twips or units.

The following list of equivalent values may be useful in determining the appropriate value to use.

Inch equivalents

1 inch = 72 points

1 inch = 1440 twips

1 inch = 4718592 units

Point equivalents

1 point = 1/72"

1 point = 20 twips

1 point = 65536 units

Twip equivalents

1 twip = 1/1440"

1 twip = 1/20 point

1 twip = 3276.8 units

Unit equivalents

1 unit = 1/4718592"

1 unit = 1/65536 point

1 unit = 1/3276.8 twips

Overview: Word Pro LotusScript Collection Classes

Word Pro helps you keep track of objects by grouping those objects together in another object called a collection. Each collection object in Word Pro corresponds to one of the Word Pro object classes. Each object in a collection is said to be an item of that collection. For instance, the TextDocumentCollection object contains all objects instantiated from the TextDocument class. Each TextDocument object is said to be an item of the TextDocumentCollection object. Grouping objects together in this fashion makes it easier to locate and access one or more objects of a particular class.

The Scope of Collections

Each collection object has a fixed scope which determines where the collection object derives its items. Most collections are limited to a particular division. For instance, the FrameLayoutCollection object contains all the FrameLayout objects for a particular Division of a document. Thus, if the document has three divisions, Word Pro maintains one FrameLayoutCollection for each division that contains a FrameLayout object.

To access an object through its collection, you must know which collection object contains the object(s) you are looking for.

Accessing objects in a collection

You can access objects in a collection in one of two ways:

- Iteration - using the ForAll statement to access every object in turn by stepping through the entire collection

- Indexing - Using the Item method or the indexing syntax to access one specific object in a collection.

In both iteration and indexing, you access the object(s) through the corresponding collection object.

Overview: Word Pro LotusScript Enumerated Values

Overview: Word Pro LotusScript Abstract Classes

Overview: Word Pro LotusScript Object Containment

Overview: Word Pro LotusScript Class Hierarchy and Inheritance

Classes based on other classes are said to be derived from the original class.

StrField Function

Extracts a string from within another string. Use this function to extract a string from a source string that contains 2 or more strings separated by a common character such as a comma or a space.

Syntax

StrField(SourceString, FieldNum, Separator)

Elements

SourceString

A string containing two or strings separated by the same character.

The string "Seattle, WA;Atlanta, GA;Cambridge, MA;USA, All cities" contains four or more strings depending on which separator character you use.

FieldNum

An integer indicating the position of the string to be extracted. String positions are determined by the separator character specified in the Separator element.

In the string "Seattle, WA;Atlanta, GA;Cambridge, MA;USA, All cities", a semicolon separator puts "Atlanta, GA" at position 2. Alternatively, a comma separator puts " WA;Atlanta" at position 2.

Separator

The character which separates the strings in the SourceString.

In the string "Seattle, WA;Atlanta, GA;Cambridge, MA;USA, All cities", a semi-colon separator creates four strings and a comma separator creates five strings.

Return value

StrField returns a string.

Example:

```
' CurrentInfo contains: "Name,Address,City,State,Zip,PhoneNum"
```

```
Dim mystr As String
```

```
mystr = StrField(CurrentInfo, 2, ",")
```

```
' now mystr contains: "Address"
```

Word Pro: Changed event

{button ,AL(^H_LWPCHECKBOX_CLASS;H_LWPCOMBOBOX_CLASS;H_LWPEDITBOX_CLASS;H_LWPLISTBOX_CLASS;H_LWPRADIOBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_CHANGED_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: Clicked event

{button ,AL('H_LWPBUTTON_CLASS;H_LWPCOMBOBOX_CLASS;H_LWPLISTBOX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CLICKED_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: Created event

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATED_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: Decrement event

{button ,AL(^H_LWPCLICKER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_DECREMENT_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: DialogEvent event

{button ,AL('H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DIALOGEVENT_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: DocumentClose event

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENTCLOSE_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: DocumentClosed event

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENTCLOSED_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: DocumentCreate event

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENTCREATE_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: DocumentCreated event

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENTCREATED_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Raised when Word Pro has finished creating a new Word Pro document. This event passes the name of the SmartMaster used in creating the new document.

Syntax

Parameters

StyleSheet

A string representing the name of the SmartMaster used in creating the new document.

Usage

Use this event to detect the completion of the creation of a new document in Word Pro.

Word Pro: DocumentExport event

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENTEXPORT_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: DocumentExported event

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENTEXPORTED_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: DocumentImport event

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENTIMPORT_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: DocumentImported event

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_DOCUMENTIMPORTED_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: DocumentInsert event

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENTINSERT_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: DocumentInserted event

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENTINSERTED_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: DocumentOpen event

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENTOPEN_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Raised each time Word Pro receives an instruction to open an existing document but before Word Pro actually opens the document . This event passes the document name as a string.

Syntax

Parameters

DocName

A string representing the name of the document about to be opened.

Usage

Use this event to detect when Word Pro receives a command to open a document. You can use the DocName argument to check the name of the document.

Word Pro: DocumentOpened event

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENTOPENED_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Raised each time Word Pro opens an existing document. This event passes the document name as a string.

Syntax

Parameters

DocName

A string representing the name of the document Word Pro opened.

Usage

Use this event to detect when Word Pro opens a document. You can use the DocName argument to check the name of the document Word Pro opened.

Word Pro: DocumentPrint event

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_DOCUMENTPRINT_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: DocumentPrinted event

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_DOCUMENTPRINTED_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: DocumentSave event

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_DOCUMENTSAVE_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: DocumentSaveAs event

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENTSAVEAS_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: DocumentSaved event

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_DOCUMENTSAVED_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: DocumentSavedAs event

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_DOCUMENTSAVEDAS_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: DoubleClicked event

{button ,AL('H_LWPCOMBOBOX_CLASS;H_LWPLISTBOX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOUBLECLICKED_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: EnterClickHere event

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASSES',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ENTERCLICKHERE_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: EnterLayout event

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ENTERLAYOUT_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

WPAApplication

Division

Layout

Raised when the focus enters the container which is associated with a layout object. Returns a string value representing the name of the layout object entered.

TextDocument

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: ExitClickHere event

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_EXITCLICKHERE_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: GotFocus event

{button ,AL(^H_LWPBASECTRL_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_GOTFOCUS_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: ImportInsert event

{button ,AL(^WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_IMPORTINSERT_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: ImportInserted event

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_IMPORTINSERTED_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: Increment event

{button ,AL(^H_LWPCLICKER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_INCREMENT_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: KeyStroke event

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS'
,0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_KEYSTROKE_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: LostFocus event

{button ,AL(^H_LWPBASECTRL_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_LOSTFOCUS_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: MouseDown event

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS'
,0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_MOUSEDOWN_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: MouseUp event

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS'
,0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_MOUSEUP_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: Moved event

{button ,AL('H_WINDOW_CLASS;H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MOVED_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax**Parameters****Usage**

Word Pro: Opened event

{button ,AL(^H_APPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_OPENED_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: PreClose event

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PRECLOSE_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: PrePrint event

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PREPRINT_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: Printed event

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PRINTED_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax**Parameters****Usage**

Word Pro: Quit event

{button ,AL(`H_APPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_QUIT_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Raised each time Word Pro receives an instruction to Exit the Word Pro application. The event handler in the script editor processes this event and any related scripts before Word Pro closes.

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Use this event to run a script any time you exit Word Pro while the document containing the Quit event script is open.

Word Pro: Save event

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SAVE_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: SaveAs event

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SAVEAS_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: Saved event

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SAVED_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: SavedAs event

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SAVEDAS_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: StatusBarButtonClicked event

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBAR_CLASS;H_STATUSBARBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBARBUTTONCLICKED_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: StatusBarButtonFillPopupList event

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBAR_CLASS;H_STATUSBARBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBARBUTTONFILLPOPUPLIST_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: StatusBarButtonItemSelected event

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBARBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBARBUTTONITEMSELECTED_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: StatusBarButtonOverrideGraphic event

{button ,AL(^H_STATUSBARBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_STATUSBARBUTTONOVERRIDEGRAPHIC_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: StatusBarButtonOverrideText event

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBAR_CLASS;H_STATUSBARBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBARBUTTONOVERRIDE TEXT_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: StatusBarButtonOverrideTextAndGraphic event

{button ,AL(^H__CLASS;H_STATUSBARBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_STATUSBARBUTTONOVERRIDE TEXTANDGRAPHIC_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: TimerTick event

{button ,AL('H_LWPTIMER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TIMERTICK_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

Parameters

Usage

Word Pro: WMCommand event

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_WMCOMMAND_EVENT_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax**Parameters****Usage**

Word Pro: Abandon method

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ABANDON_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Abandon()

Parameters**Return value**

Boolean

Usage

Word Pro: Activate method

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENT_CLASS;H_SECTIONTABS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ACTIVATE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Causes the object to become active in the Word Pro application.

Syntax

[objectreference].Activate()

Parameters

Return value

Boolean

Usage

Use this method from a TextDocument object to make that object active. Use this method from a SectionTabs object to activate a section within a division.

Word Pro: Add method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADD_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Adds the Spell check tool to a ClickHere object, a TextMarker object or a Text object.

Syntax

[objectreference].Add(AddTypeSpell)

Parameters

AddTypeSpell

Data type is variant. The value of this parameter must be "\$LwpAddTypeSpell" or its Enum code (4).

Return value**Usage**

Word Pro: AddAccelerators method

{button ,AL('H_ACCELERATORS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADDACCELERATORS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Adds accelerator keys commands that implement Word Pro functions and commands.

Syntax

[objectreference].AddAccelerators(MacroName, Key, [Id],[IsTemporaryUse])

Parameters

Macroname

A string expression representing the name of the macro, including the file name that should be assigned to a keystroke .

Key

A numeric expression representing the specific key used as the shortcut key combination. The value of this parameter must be an integer.

Id

A numeric expression representing the identification number of the menu item to which you want to add the accelerator object. The value of this parameter must be an integer. The default value is 0.

IsTemporaryUse

A boolean expression indicating whether this accelerator will persist between sessions of Word Pro (False) or will be discarded when the current session of Word Pro is terminated (True).

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: AddBookmark method

{button ,AL('H_BOOKMARKMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADDBOOKMARK_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Adds a bookmark object to the document. It is equivalent to choosing Create - Bookmark.

Syntax

[objectreference].AddBookmark(Name,MarkerName)

Parameters

Name

A string expression representing the bookmark object you want to add.

MarkerName

The string name of the bookmark object marker.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: AddChildToLayout method

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADDCHILDTOLAYOUT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Links a layout in the foundry to another layout as a child.

Syntax

[objectreference].AddChildToLayout(ChildName)

Parameters

ChildName

A string expression representing the name of child object you want to add to the layout.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: AddDdeLink method

{button ,AL('H_DDELINKMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADDDDELINK_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Adds a Dde link object to the document. It is equivalent to choosing File - Document Properties, choosing Document, and clicking Links in the General panel in the Document Properties dialog box.

Syntax

```
[objectreference].AddDdeLink(ConversationHandle,LinkInfo,MarkerName,ServerName,ClipbrdFormatName,UpdateDataOnly)
```

Parameters

ConversationHandle

A numeric expression representing the conversation handle used by the AddDdeLink method. You must use a data type long value as the numeric expression.

LinkInfo

A string expression representing the link information about the Dde link object you want to add to the document.

MarkerName

A string expression representing the marker name of the Dde link object you want to add to the document.

ServerName

A string expression representing the name of the server that contains the original data you want to add to the document.

TopicName

A string expression representing the name of the drive, directory, and name for the file that contains the original data, or the object name of the original data.

ItemName

A string expression representing the location or name for the original data, such as a range of cells or a named spreadsheet range.

ClipbrdFormatName

A string expression representing the name of the format used in the clipboard that holds the original data that you want to add to the document.

UpdateDataOnly

A boolean expression that specifies whether the new DDE link will update. The boolean expression is either True or False.

Return value

Bool

Usage

Word Pro: AddDivision method

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADDDIVISION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Adds a division object to a division or text document object. It is equivalent to choosing Create - Division

Syntax

[objectreference].AddDivision(NewName, [ParentName,] [BeforeNeighbor,][NeighborName])

Parameters

NewName

A string expression that represents the name of the new division object.

ParentName

A string expression representing the name of the parent division object.

BeforeNeighbor

A boolean expression that allows you to specify whether you want to locate the new division object before its neighbor division object. A boolean expression is either True or False.

NeighborName

A string expression representing the name of a neighbor division object.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: AddDivisionToPrint method

{button ,AL(`H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_ADDDIVISIONTOPRINT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Allows you to print a specified division object.

Syntax

[objectreference].AddDivisionToPrint(DivisionToPrint)

Parameters

DivisionToPrint

A string expression that allows you to print a specified division object.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: AddEditorManager method

{button ,AL(`H_EDITORMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_ADDEDITORMANAGER_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Allows you to assign editing rights to a specific editor of a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].AddEditorManager(EditorName,EditorInitials)

Parameters

EditorName

A string expression representing the name of the assigned editor.

EditorInitials

A string expression representing the initials of the assigned editor.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: AddField method

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFOFIELDMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADDFIELD_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Adds a field object to the document. It is equivalent to choosing Text - Insert Others and choosing Power/Doc. Field.

Syntax

[objectreference].AddField(FieldName,Contents,ExportFieldToNotes)

Parameters

FieldName

A string expression representing the name of the field you want to add.

Contents

A string expression representing the contents contained in the field you want to add.

ExportFieldToNotes

A boolean expression specifying whether or not you want the field exported to Notes. A boolean expression is either True or False.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: AddIndexEntry method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADDINDEXENTRY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Adds an index entry for an entire document, for a section, division, or selected text in a document. It is equivalent to . . .

Syntax

[objectreference].AddIndexEntry(IndexEntry)

Parameters

IndexEntry

A string expression representing the name of the entry you want to add to the index.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: AddItem method

{button ,AL('H_LWPCOMBOBOX_CLASS;H_LWPLISTBOX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADDITEM_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Adds an item in a combo box object or list box object.

Syntax

[objectreference].AddItem(item)

Parameters

Item

A string expression representing the name of the item you want to add to the combo box object or list box object.

Return value**Usage**

Word Pro: AddItemIndex method

{button ,AL('H_LWPCOMBOBOX_CLASS;H_LWPLISTBOX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADDITEMINDEX_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Adds an item in the Order Groups dialog box located in a custom dialog box object. It is equivalent to choosing within the Word Pro dialog editor Edit - Order Items.

Syntax

[objectreference].AddItemIndex(item,index)

Parameters

Item

A string expression representing the name of the item you want to add to the combo box object or the list box object.

Index

A numeric expression representing the index value for the list item named in the item parameter. You must use an integer as the numeric expression.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: AddLayoutOverride method

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUTOVERRIDE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADDLAYOUTOVERRIDE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Adds an overridden layout method to a layout object.

Syntax

[objectreference].AddLayoutOverride(LayoutObjectName)

Parameters

LayoutObjectName

A string expression representing the name of the layout object you want to override.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: AddListBoxText method

{button ,AL('H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADDLISTBOXTEXT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Allows you to add text to list box in a custom dialog object. .

Syntax

[objectreference].AddListBoxText(Control_id,text)

Parameters

Contro

_id

Data type is Variant,

Text

Data type is string.

Return value**Usage**

Word Pro: AddOutlineSequenceItem method

{button ,AL('H_OUTLINESTYLESEQUENCE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADDOUTLINESEQUENCEITEM_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Adds an item to an outline style sequence object.

Syntax

[objectreference].AddOutlineSequenceItem(StyleName)

Parameters

StyleName

A string expression representing the style name of the outline sequence item you want to add to an outline style sequence object.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: AddPopupGraphicItem method

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBARBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADDPOPUPGRAPHICITEM_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a popup graphic item on the status bar button object.

Syntax

[objectreference].AddPopupGraphicItem([BitmapHandle])

Parameters

BitmapHandle

A numeric expression representing the bitmap handle used by the AddPopupGraphicItem method. You must use the data type long value as the numeric expression.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: AddPopupPointSizeItem method

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBARBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADDPOPUPPOINTSIEITEM_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a point size popup item on a status bar button object.

Syntax

[objectreference].AddPopupPointSizeItem(PointSize)

Parameters

PointSize

Indicates the point size of the item you want to add to the status bar button object.

Return value**Usage**

Word Pro: AddPopupTextItem method

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBARBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADDPOPUPTEXTITEM_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a popup text item on a status bar button object.

Syntax

[objectreference].AddPopupTextItem(Text, [BitmapHandle])

Parameters

Text

The specific string of text used for the popup item.

BitmapHandle

An optional numeric expression representing the bitmap handle used by the AddPopupTextItem method. You must use the data type long value as the numeric expression.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: AddSectionTabs method

{button ,AL('H_SECTIONTABS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADDSECTIONTABS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Adds section tabs to a division object. It is equivalent to choosing Create - Section.

Syntax

[objectreference].AddSectionTabs()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: AddSmartCorrect method

{button ,AL('H_SMARTCORRECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADDSMARTCORRECT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Adds the SmartCorrect tool to a document. It is equivalent to choosing Edit - SmartCorrect.

Syntax

[objectreference].AddSmartCorrect(Entry,Replacement)

Parameters

Entry

A string expression representing the entry you want to add to the SmartCorrect tool.

Replacement

A string expression representing the text you want to use to replace a SmartCorrect entry.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: AddTOCEntry method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_TOCSUPERTABLELAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_ADDTOCENTRY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Adds a table of contents entry for an entire document, for a section, division, or selected text in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].WPApplication.AddTOCEntry(TOCEntry)

[objectreference].TOCSuperTableLayout.AddTOCEntry()

Parameters

TOCEntry

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: AddVerbMenu method

{button ,AL('H_OLEOBJECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADDVERBMENU_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Adds a list of available verbs that a Ole object can support.

Syntax

[objectreference].AddVerbMenu(MenuHandle,OleVerbMin,OleVerbMax,OleVerbConve

Parameters

MenuHandle

A numeric expression representing the menu handle used by the AddVerbMenu method. You must use the data type long values as the numeric expression.

OleVerbMin

Data type is Integer.

OleVerbMax

Data type is Integer.

OleVerbConvert

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: AdjustShade method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADJUSTSHADE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

This method is not available in the 16-bit version of Word Pro.

In the 32-bit version of Word Pro, AdjustShade changes the size of a text selection. The selected text could be a Text or a TextMarker object.

Syntax

[objectreference].AdjustShade(WhichSide, Count)

Parameters

WhichSide

Data type is Variant.

One of the four sides listed below. You can use the string or its code as the value.

\$LwpWhichSideLeft (2068)

\$LwpWhichSideRight (2069)

\$LwpWhichTypeLeft (1989)

\$LwpWhichTypeRight (1990)

Count

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Adopt method

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADOPT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Adopt()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: AdviseOnRename method

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADVISEONRENAME_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].AdviseOnRename()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: AdviseOnSave method

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADVICEONSAVE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].AdviseOnSave()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Anchor method

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ANCHOR_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Attaches an object such as a frame or table to a page or a paragraph in a page.

Syntax

[objectreference].Anchor([AnchorWhere,] [ConditionType,] [RelativeType,] [AnchorParent])

Parameters

AnchorWhere

Data type is Variant. The value of this optional parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent. Default value is "\$LwpAnchorWhereDivisionInfo".

\$LwpAnchorWhereDivisionInfo (12)

\$LwpAnchorWhereLayout (13)

ConditionType

Data type is Variant. The value of this optional parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent. Default value is "\$LwpConditionTypeAllpages".

\$LwpConditionTypeAllbutspecificpage (156)

\$LwpConditionTypeAllpages (154)

\$LwpConditionTypeOnlyevenpages (157)

\$LwpConditionTypeOnlyoddpages (158)

\$LwpConditionTypeOnlyspecificpage (155)

\$LwpConditionTypeStartatpage (159)

RelativeType

Data type is Variant. The value of this optional parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent. Default value is "\$LwpRelativeTypeLytInlineNewline".

\$LwpRelativeTypeLytContent (1670)

\$LwpRelativeTypeLytInline (1668)

\$LwpRelativeTypeLytInlineNewline (1669)

\$LwpRelativeTypeLytInlineVert (1671)

\$LwpRelativeTypeLytPara (1667)

\$LwpRelativeTypeLytParent (1666)

AnchorParent

Data type is Variant. The value of this optional parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent. The default value is "\$LwpAnchorParentDefault".

\$LwpAnchorParentCell (10)

\$LwpAnchorParentDefault (11)

\$LwpAnchorParentFrame (9)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: AnswerMsgBox method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ANSWERMSGBOX_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].AnswerMsgBox(MsgBoxResponse)

Parameters

MsgBoxResponse

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpMsgboxReplyCancel (2076)

\$LwpMsgboxReplyIgnore (2078)

\$LwpMsgboxReplyNo (2080)

\$LwpMsgboxReplyOk (2075)

\$LwpMsgboxReplyRetry (2077)

\$LwpMsgboxReplyYes (2079)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: AnyEdits method

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ANYEDITS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].AnyEdits(EditorName)

Parameters

EditorName

A string expression representing the name of the editor.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: AppendMacro method

{button ,AL('H_MACRO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPENDMACRO_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].AppendMacro()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Backspace method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BACKSPACE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Backspace(Count)

Parameters

Count

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Backward method

{button ,AL(^H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS ;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_BACKWARD_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

This method is not available in the 16-bit version of Word Pro.

In the 32-bit version of Word Pro, this method is defined in the following classes: BaseContainer

Layout

Moves the specified layout from its current position one level backward in comparison to its siblings

TextMarker

Text

Syntax

[objectreference.]BaseContainer.Backward(Direction)

[objectreference.]Layout.Backward()

[objectreference.]ClickHere.Backward(Unit,NumberOfUnits)

[objectreference.]TextMarker.Backward(Unit,NumberOfUnits)

[objectreference.]Text.Backward(Unit,NumberOfUnits)

Parameters

Direction

The value of this parameter must be one of the strings or codes listed below:

\$LwpDirectionPage (182)

\$LwpDirectionWindow (183)

Unit

Allows you to specify the units you want to use when moving backward. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings or codes listed below:

\$LwpNavigateObjectTypeCharacter (1519)

\$LwpNavigateObjectTypeChunk (1522)

\$LwpNavigateObjectTypeObject (1520)

\$LwpNavigateObjectTypePage (1518)

\$LwpNavigateObjectTypeParagraph (1524)

\$LwpNavigateObjectTypeSentence (1523)

\$LwpNavigateObjectTypeWord (1521)

NumberOfUnits

An integer which specifies the number of units you want to move backward.

Return value

Boolean

Usage

Word Pro: BeginChange method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_BEGINCHANGE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].BeginChange([DontMarkChanges])

Parameters

DontMarkChanges

An optional boolean expression that allows you to mark (TRUE) or not mark (FALSE) any changes you have begun in the Word Pro application, division, or text document object. A boolean expression is either True or False.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: BeginCustomLines method

{button ,AL('H_TABLELINE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BEGINCUSTOMLINES_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].BeginCustomLines()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Bisect method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BISECT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Bisect(objectname,objectname)

Parameters

ObjectName

A string expression representing the name of the object you want to bisect.

Return value**Usage**

Word Pro: Bold method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_BOLD_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Sets the bold attribute for selected text or all following text if no text is selected. It acts as a toggle, turning of the attribute if it is currently on and turning on the attribute if it is currently off. This method is equivalent to choosing Text - Text Properties and selecting bold from the Attributes list box in the Font panel.

Syntax

[objectreference].Bold()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: BreakLink method

{button ,AL('H_OLEOBJECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BREAKLINK_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].BreakLink()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: BringFrameToFront method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_BRINGFRAMETOFRONT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Brings the selected frame to the front of a stack of frames. It is equivalent to choosing Frame - Priority and choosing Bring to Front.

Syntax

[objectreference].BringFrameToFront()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: BringFrameToFrontOne method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BRINGFRAMETOFRONTONE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Brings the selected frame to the front of the frame that precedes it. It is equivalent to choosing Frame - Priority and choosing Bring Forward One.

Syntax

[objectreference].BringFrameToFrontOne()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Buttons method

{button ,AL('H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BUTTONS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Adds buttons to a custom dialog box.

Syntax

[objectreference].Buttons(Control_id)

Parameters

Contro

_id Data type is Variant.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CalcSmartLevels method

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_CALCSMARTLEVELS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].CalcSmartLevels()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CalculateSmartLevels method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CALCULATESMARTLEVELS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].CalculateSmartLevels()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Cancel method

{button ,AL(`H_PRINTMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_CANCEL_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Cancel the printing of a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].Cancel()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: CanHaveFootnotes method

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CANHAVEFOOTNOTES_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].CanHaveFootnotes()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Cascade method

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CASCADE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays the windows so that the documents overlap.

Syntax

[objectreference].Cascade()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: CascadeWindow method

{button ,AL(`WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_CASCADEWINDOW_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Overlaps multiple open windows with the currently active window on top. It is equivalent to choosing Window - Cascade.

Syntax

[objectreference].CascadeWindow()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: CellLayout method

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CELLLAYOUT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

The cell layout for a cell in a table object.

Syntax

[objectreference].CellLayout([Row,] [Column])

Parameters

Row

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter.

Column

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CellRevert method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CELLREVERT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].CellRevert()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: ChangeAllEditsToEditor method

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CHANGEALLEEDITSTOEDITOR_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].ChangeAllEditsToEditor(EditorName)

Parameters

EditorName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ChangeSmartMaster method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CHANGESMARTMASTER_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Allows you to change to different SmartMaster. It is equivalent to choosing File - Choose Another SmartMaster

Syntax

[objectreference].ChangeSmartMaster(PathName,Type, [ApplyTo])

Parameters

PathName

Data type is String.

Type

Data type is String.

ApplyTo

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CheckBoxes method

{button ,AL(^LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_CHECKBOXES_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a check box in a custom dialog box.

Syntax

[objectreference].CheckBoxes(Control_id)

Parameters

Contro

_id

Data type is Variant.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ChgLineStyle method

{button ,AL('H_TABLELINE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CHGLINESTYLE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Changes the style of a line in a table.

Syntax

[objectreference].ChgLineStyle(LineStyle)

Parameters

LineStyle

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpTableLineStyleAll (1878)

\$LwpTableLineStyleCols (1882)

\$LwpTableLineStyleCustom (1886)

\$LwpTableLineStyleInnercols (1887)

\$LwpTableLineStyleInnerRowscols (1888)

\$LwpTableLineStyleMixed (1885)

\$LwpTableLineStyleNone (1877)

\$LwpTableLineStyleOutline (1879)

\$LwpTableLineStyleOutlineall (1880)

\$LwpTableLineStyleOutlinecols (1884)

\$LwpTableLineStyleOutlinerows (1883)

\$LwpTableLineStyleRows (1881)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Clear method

```
{button ,AL('H_ATTRIBUTES_CLASS;H_BAG_CLASS;H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_FONT_CLASS;H_FOUNDRY_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_MERGEOPTIONS_CLASS;H_OUTLINESTYLESEQUENCE_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS;H_TOCSUPERTABLELAYOUT_CLASS',0)} See list of classes
```

```
{button ,AL('H_CLEAR_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} See example
```

Removes an object such as text or a paragraph style. This method is defined in the following classes:

Attributes

Bag

Division

Clears the content of the Division object.

Font

Foundry

Clears all objects out of the Foundry. Use only from the WPAApplication or TempFoundry. Used from the Division, this method clears all styles and everything. ClickHere

TextMarker

MergeOptions

OutlineStyleSequence

ParagraphStyle

Text

TextDocument

TOCSuperTableLayout

Syntax

```
[Objectreference].Attributes.Clear()Attributes
```

```
[Objectreference].Bag.Clear()
```

```
[Objectreference].Division.Clear()
```

```
[Objectreference].Font.Clear()
```

```
[Objectreference].Foundry.Clear([Reserved] )
```

```
[Objectreference].Clear.ClickHere.ClearWhat([ClearWhat,] [p2,] [ClassName,] [SubClass])
```

```
[Object reference] .TextMarker.ClearWhat([ClearWhat,] [ p2,] [ClassName,] [SubClass])
```

```
[Object reference] .MergeOptions.Clear()
```

```
[Object reference] .OutlineStyleSequence.Clear()
```

```
[Object reference] .ParagraphStyle.Clear()
```

```
[Object reference].Text.ClearWhat([ClearWhat,] [p2,] [ClassName,] [SubClass])
```

```
[Object reference].TextDocument.Clear()
```

```
[Object reference].TOCSuperTableLayout.TextDocument.Clear()
```

Parameters

Reserved

Data type is Variant. The value of this optional parameter must be the string below or its code equivalent. The optional default value is "\$LwpReservedParam".

\$LwpReservedParam(1707)

ClearWhat

Data type is Variant. Parameter is optional. Default value is "\$LwpClearWhatDefault".

\$LwpClearWhatClearMisspelledWord (141)

\$LwpClearWhatDefault (145)

\$LwpClearWhatHighlighter (144)

\$LwpClearWhatObject (143)

\$LwpClearWhatTombstone (142)

p2

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. Default value is 1.

ClassName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

SubClass

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ClearAll method

{button ,AL(`H_TABRACK_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_CLEARALL_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Removes all tabs from the ruler.

Syntax

[objectreference].ClearAll()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: ClearDivisionList method

{button ,AL(`H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_CLEARDIVISIONLIST_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Removes the list of divisions in the Division to print list box.

Syntax

[objectreference].ClearDivisionList()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: ClearInternalSpellInfo method

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_CLEARINTERNALSPELLINFO_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].ClearInternalSpellInfo()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ClearParaRevisionTags method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_CLEARPARAREVISIONTAGS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Removes paragraph revision tags from a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].ClearParaRevisionTags()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ClearPopupData method

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBARBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CLEARPOPUPDATA_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Removes data from popups in the status bar.

Syntax

[objectreference].ClearPopupData()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: ClearSplits method

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CLEARSPLOTS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Clears all split views from the screen. It is equivalent to choosing View - Clear All Splits.

Syntax

[objectreference].ClearSplits()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ClearUpdate method

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_CLEARUPDATE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].ClearUpdate()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Clickers method

{button ,AL('H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CLICKERS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Clickers(Control_id)

Parameters

Contro

_id

Data type is Variant.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Close method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS;H_DOCUMENT_CLASS;H_WINDOW_CLASS;H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_CLOSE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Closes a Word Pro document.

Syntax

[Objectreference].WPApplication.Close([SaveChanges,] [DocName,] [Location,][DocType,][CloseFile])

[Objectreference].ApplicationWindow.Close()

[Objectreference].Document.Close([SaveChanges,] [DocName,] [Location,] [DocType,] [CloseFile])

[Objectreference].Window.Close() Bool

[Objectreference].DocWindow.Close() Bool

Parameters

SaveChanges

Data type is Bool. Optional parameter. Default value is True.

DocName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Location

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

DocType

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

CloseFile

Data type is Variant. The value of this optional parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent. The default value for this parameter is "\$LwpCloseFileIfLastdocOpenUntitled".

\$LwpCloseFileIfLastdocNoOpen (147)

\$LwpCloseFileIfLastdocOpenUntitled (146)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CloseAll method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CLOSEALL_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Closes all open documents in the Word Pro application.

Syntax

[objectreference].CloseAll([CloseFile])

Parameters

CloseFile

Data type is Variant. The default value is "\$LwpCloseFileIfLastdocOpenUntitled". The value of this optional parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpCloseFileIfLastdocNoOpen (147)

\$LwpCloseFileIfLastdocOpenUntitled (146)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CloseDocWindow method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_CLOSEDOCWINDOW_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Closes a document window in Word Pro.

Syntax

[objectreference].CloseDocWindow([AskUserToSave])

Parameters

AskUserToSave

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default is True.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CloseMergeDataFile method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_CLOSEMERGEDATAFILE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Closes the data file for the active merge document. Any changes the user makes are lost if this is used before the user saves the file.

Syntax

[objectreference].CloseMergeDataFile()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CloseObject method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CLOSEOBJECT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].CloseObject()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: CombineDivisions method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_COMBINEDIVISIONS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Combines selected divisions into one division. It is equivalent to clicking the right mouse button on a division tab and selecting Combine Divisions.

Syntax

[objectreference].CombineDivisions(StartName,EndName)

Parameters

StartName

Data type is String.

EndName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CombineSections method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_COMBINESECTIONS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Combines selected sections into one section. It is equivalent to clicking the right mouse button on a section tab and selecting Combine Sections.

Syntax

[objectreference].CombineSections()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ComboBoxes method

{button ,AL('H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_COMBOBOXES_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts combo boxes in a custom dialog box.

Syntax

[objectreference].ComboBoxes(Control_id)

Parameters

Contro

_id

Data type is Variant.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CompareFiles method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_COMPAREFILES_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays specific files from the Word Pro application for you to compare.

Syntax

[objectreference].CompareFiles(FilePath,FileType,IsMultiDocs,IndexOfMultiDo

Parameters

FilePath

Data type is String.

FileType

Data type is String.

IsMultiDocs

Data type is Boolean.

IndexOfMultiDocToCompare

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Configure method

{button ,AL('H_ICONBAR_CLASS;H_ICONBARMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONFIGURE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Configure()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Connect method

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONNECT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Connects two or more rows, columns, and cells to create one large row, column or cell in a table object.

Syntax

[objectreference].Connect([StartRow],[StartCol],[EndRow],[EndCol],[MergeCon

Parameters

StartRow

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter.

StartCol

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter.

EndRow

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter.

EndCol

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter.

MergeContents

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is True.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ConnectCells method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_CONNECTCELLS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Connects selected table cells. The ConnectCells method is a toggle. If the selected cells are not connected, they become connected. If the selected cells are already connected, they become disconnected. This method is equivalent to choosing Table - Connect Cell.

Syntax

[objectreference].ConnectCells()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ConnectContainer method

{button ,AL(`H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_CONNECTCONTAINER_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Connects selected container objects.

Syntax

[objectreference].ConnectContainer()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: ConnectRows method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_CONNECTROWS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Connects or disconnects the selected table rows. The ConnectRows method is a toggle. If the selected rows are not connected, they become connected. If the selected rows are already connected, they become disconnected. This method is equivalent to choosing Table - Connect Row.

Syntax

[objectreference].ConnectRows()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ConnectSectionTabs method

{button ,AL('H_SECTIONTABS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONNECTSECTIONTABS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Connects selected section tabs in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].ConnectSectionTabs()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: Contract method

{button ,AL('H_SECTIONTABS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONTRACT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Hides sections tabs in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].Contract()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: ContractOutlineLevel method

```
{button ,AL('WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)}
```

[See list of classes](#)

```
{button ,AL('H_CONTRACTOUTLINELEVEL_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} See example
```

This method is defined in the following classes:

WPApplication

TextMarker

Text

Hides all the subordinate text of an outline.

Syntax

```
[objectreference.]WPApplication.ContractOutlineLevel([All])
```

```
[objectreference.]ClickHere.ContractOutlineLevel(ContractAll)
```

```
[objectreference.]TextMarker.ContractOutlineLevel(ContractAll)
```

```
[objectreference.]Text.ContractOutlineLevel(ContractAll)
```

Parameters

All

Data type is Bool. Parameter is optional. Default value is True.

ContractAll

Data type is Bool.

Return value

Bool

Usage

Word Pro: ConvertToClass method

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONVERTTOCLASS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].ConvertToClass(AFIDClassName)

Parameters

AFIDClassName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Copy method

```
{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_FOUNDRY_CLASS;H_BASSETABLE_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)}
```

[See list of classes](#)

```
{button ,AL('H_COPY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} See example
```

Copies the selected text, selected frame, or table to the clipboard. It is equivalent to Edit - Copy. This method is defined in the following classes:

Division

Foundry

BaseTable

TextDocument

Syntax

```
[Objectreference].Division.Copy(Name,[ParentName,][BeforeNeighbor,][Neigh
```

```
[Objectreference].Foundry.Copy([ObjectType,][ObjectName,][Foundry Type,] [p4,][NewName])
```

```
[Objectreference].BaseTable.Copy([Temporary]) [Objectreference].TextDocument.Copy(Name,[ParentName,]  
[BeforeNeighbor,][N
```

Parameters

CopyName

Data type is string.

ParentName

Data type is string. Parameter is optional.

BeforeNeighbor

Data type is Bool. Parameter is optional. Default value is False.

NeighborName

Data type is String. Parameter is optional.

ObjectType

Data type is Variant. The value of this optional parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

Default value is "\$LwpCopyObjectTypeLayout".

\$LwpCopyObjectTypeContents (170)

Copying a content object.

\$LwpCopyObjectTypeDivision (171)

Copying a Division object.

\$LwpCopyObjectTypeLayout (168)

Copying a Layout

\$LwpCopyObjectTypeStyle (169)

Copyng a Style

ObjectName

Data type is String. Parameter is optional.

FoundryType

Data type is Variant. The value of this optional parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

Default value is "\$LwpFoundryTypeDocument".

String Code

\$LwpFoundryTypeApplication (346)

Copies to Same as Clipboard

\$LwpFoundryTypeDocument (345)

Copies to Division foundry object \$LwpFoundryTypeTemporary (347)

Copies to Temporary foundry object

p4

(StyleType)

Used when copying a Style object. Indicates the type of style you want to copy. If you leave this blank and use a null string ("") as the value of ObjectName, all styles will be copied. Data type is Variant. Parameter is optional.

\$LwpStyleTypeCell (1834)

\$LwpStyleTypeCharacter (1830)

\$LwpStyleTypeDefault (1828)

\$LwpStyleTypeFrame (1832)

\$LwpStyleTypePage (1831)

\$LwpStyleTypeParagraph (1829)

\$LwpStyleTypeTable (1833)

NewName

Specifies a new name for the copied object. Data type is String. Parameter is optional.

Temporary

Data type is Bool. Parameter is optional. Default value is False.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CopyItem method

{button ,AL('H_MENUITEM_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_COPYITEM_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Copies a selected menu item.

Syntax

[objectreference].CopyItem(FromItem,[After,] [TargetText,] [Caption])

Parameters

FromItem

Specifies which menu you are copying the item from.

After

The default value of True places the copied item after last item in the parent menu item object. Setting the value of After to False places the copied item before the first item in the parent menu item object. This is an optional Boolean expression. A Boolean expression is either True or False.

TargetText

Allows you to specify a menu item object so you can place the copied item before or after it. It is an optional string expression.

Caption

The name of the copied menu item. It is an optional string expression.

FromItem

Data type is MenuItem.

After

Data type is Bool. Parameter is optional. Default value is True.

TargetText

Data type is String. Parameter is optional.

Caption

Data type is String. Parameter is optional.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CopyMeaning method

{button ,AL('H_GLOSSARY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_COPYMEANING_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].CopyMeaning()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CopySelection method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_DOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_COPYSELECTION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Copies a specified selection in the document or the application.

Syntax

[objectreference].CopySelection()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: CreateDataFile method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATEDATAFILE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Creates a new data file that contains the records and fields you want to merge. It is equivalent to choosing Text - Merge to display the Merge Assistant dialog box and clicking the New Data File button in the Data File panel to display the Create Data File dialog box.

Syntax

[objectreference].CreateDataFile(Delimiters,FieldNames,[IsAscii])

Parameters

Delimiters

A string expression representing a character or symbol that you specify to separate a field in a record. The value of this parameter can be any two alphanumeric characters. The default value for this parameter is "~|". Tilde is for field and bar is for record. If IsAscii is TRUE, the value of this parameter must be "Fixed length ASCII".

FieldNames

A string expression representing the names of the fields in the new data file. Each field name is separated by the delimiter specified in the Delimiters parameter.

IsAscii

Indicates whether or not the data file is fixed length ASCII. A boolean expression is either True or False.

Optional

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CreateDivision method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATEDIVISION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Creates a division in a document. It is equivalent to Create - Division.

Syntax

[objectreference].CreateDivision([MasterFileName],[FileType],[DivisionLocat

Parameters

MasterFileName

An optional string expression representing the name of a master file. If you link an external file to a document, the original document becomes a master document. A master document contains external files which become divisions in the original document.

FileType

An optional string expression representing the file type of file of the division.

DivisionLocation

Data type is Variant. One of the three optional division locations listed below. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent. The default value is "\$LwpDivLocInsertAtInsertionPt".

\$LwpDivLocInsertAfterCurrentdiv (185)

\$LwpDivLocInsertAtInsertionPt (186)

\$LwpDivLocInsertBeforeCurrentdiv (184)

Parent

An optional string expression representing the name of the parent division object.

NeighborName

An optional string expression representing the name of the neighbor division object.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CreateDocument method

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATEDOCUMENT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Creates a new document. It is equivalent to File - New Document.

Syntax

[objectreference].CreateDocument()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: CreateExternalDivision method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATEEXTERNALDIVISION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Imports or links an external file into a document and changes that external file into a division of the document.

Syntax

[objectreference].CreateExternalDivision([Path,][FileType,][DivisionLocatio

Parameters

Path

An optional string expression representing the drive and directory location of the external division.

File Type

An optional string expression representing the file type of the external division.

DivisionLocation

Data type is Variant. The default value is "\$LwpDivLoInsertAtInsertionPt". The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpDivLoInsertAfterCurrentdiv (185)

\$LwpDivLoInsertAtInsertionPt (186)

\$LwpDivLoInsertBeforeCurrentdiv (184)

Parent

An optional string expression representing the name of the parent division object.

NeighborName

An optional string expression representing the name of the neighbor division object.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CreateFrame method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATEFRAME_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Creates a frame object in a document. It is the equivalent to Create - Frame.

Syntax

[objectreference].CreateFrame([UseDefault],[FrameStyle],[Width],[Height]

Parameters

UseDefault

An optional Boolean expression indicating whether the frame is the default frame style(TRUE) or not the default frame(FALSE). A boolean expression is either True or False.

FrameStyle

An optional string expression indicating the style of the frame.

Width

Data type is Twips.

Optional parameter.

The width of the frame measured in twips. One twip equals 1/440".

The following list of equivalent values may be useful in determining the appropriate TwipValue for your script.

1 inch = 72 points = 1440 twips = 4718592 units

1 point = 20 twips = 65536 units

1 twip = 3276.8 units

Height

Data type is Twips.

Optional parameter.

The height of the frame measured in twips.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CreateFromBitmap method

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATEFROMBITMAP_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Creates a graphic object from a bitmap.

Syntax

[objectreference].CreateFromBitmap(BitmapHandle,IsDeviceIndependent)

Parameters

BitmapHandle

Data type is Long value.

IsDeviceIndependent

Data type is Boolean.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CreateFromClipBrd method

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATEFROMCLIPBRD_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Creates a graphic object from the clipboard.

Syntax

[objectreference].CreateFromClipBrd([ClipBrdFormat])

Parameters

ClipBrdFormat

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CreateFromDataObject method

{button ,AL(^H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_CREATEFROMDATAOBJECT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Creates a graphic from a data object.

Syntax

[objectreference].CreateFromDataObject(DataObjPtr,[ClipBrdFormat])

Parameters

DataObjPtr

Data type is Long value.

ClipBrdFormat

An optional string expression representing the format of clipboard.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CreateFromMetafile method

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATEFROMMETAFILE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Creates a graphic from a metafile.

Syntax

[objectreference].CreateFromMetafile(MetaFileHandle,EnhancedMetafile)

Parameters

MetaFileHandle

Data type is Long value.

EnhancedMetafile

Data type is Boolean.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CreateGlossary method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_CREATEGLOSSARY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts the named glossary object into a document. This is equivalent to Edit - Glossary.

Syntax

[objectreference].CreateGlossary()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CreateGlossaryEntry method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATEGLOSSARYENTRY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Allows you to select and name the entry you want to store in the glossary object of a document. It is equivalent to choosing Edit - Glossary.

Syntax

[objectreference].CreateGlossaryEntry(GlossFilePath,KeyName)

Parameters

GlossFilePath

Data type is String.

KeyName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CreateGraphic method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATEGRAPHIC_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Imports a graphic object in a Word Pro document.

Syntax

[objectreference].CreateGraphic(AFIDClassName, ScratchOutFrame)

Parameters

AFIDClassName

Data type is String.

ScratchOutFrame

Data type is Boolean.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CreateNew method

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATENEW_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Creates a new graphic in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].CreateNew(NameOfGraphicType)

Parameters

NameOfGraphicType

Data type is String.

Return value**Usage**

Word Pro: CreateNewButton method

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATENEWBUTTON_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Creates a new button in the status bar.

Syntax

[objectreference].CreateNewButton(ParentButtonId, InsertAfterButtonId, ButtonWidth, ButtonType)

Parameters

ParentButtonId

Data type is Long value.

InsertAfterButtonId

Data type is Long value.

ButtonWidth

Data type is Integer.

ButtonType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

LwpButtonBehaviorClickable (&H8)

LwpButtonBehaviorCollapsible (&H10)

LwpButtonBehaviorContainer (&H20)

LwpButtonBehaviorLeftclick (&H8)

LwpButtonBehaviorPopup (&H4)

LwpButtonBehaviorThermometer (&H80000)

LwpButtonCanBeDepressed (&H40000)

LwpButtonContentsCenterAligned (&H80)

LwpButtonContentsGray (&H200)

LwpButtonContentsHilited (&H400)

LwpButtonContentsLeftAligned (&H40)

LwpButtonContentsRightAligned (&H100)

LwpButtonHasAutorepeat (&H4000)

LwpButtonHasUpdownCtrl (&H20000)

LwpButtonNoTextFromHost (&H800)

LwpButtonReserved (&H8000)

LwpButtonSpacer (&H10000)

LwpButtonSupportDbIclick (&H2000)

LwpButtonSupportRightClick (&H1000)

LwpButtonTypeGraphics (&H2)

LwpButtonTypeText (&H1)

Return value

String

Usage

Word Pro: CreateOleEmbeddedFile method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATEOLEEMBEDDEDFILE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Inserts an OLE embedded file in the Word Pro application.

Syntax

[objectreference].CreateOleEmbeddedFile(sClassID,FilePath,IconMetaFilePictH

Parameters

sClassID

Data type is String.

FilePath

Data type is String.

IconMetaFilePictHandle

You must use the data type long value as the numeric expression.

An optional numeric expression.

Default value 0.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CreateOleLinkedFile method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATEOLELINKEDFILE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a linked Ole file into a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].CreateOleLinkedFile(FilePath,[IconMetaFilePictHandle])

Parameters

FilePath

Data type is String.

IconMetaFilePictHandle

You must use a data type long value as the numeric expression.

An optional numeric expression.

Default value 0.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CreateOleNew method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATEOLENEW_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts an OLE object in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].CreateOleNew(sClassID, IconMetaFilePictHandle)

Parameters

sClassID

Data type is String.

IconMetaFilePict

An optional numeric expression.

Default value 0.

You must use the data type long value as the numeric expression.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CreateParallelColumns method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATEPARALLELCOLUMNS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Creates a parallel column object in a document. It is equivalent to Create - Parallel Columns.

Syntax

[objectreference].CreateParallelColumns(NumCols, [AlignmentType])

Parameters

NumCols

Data type is Integer.

AlignmentType

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. The default value is "\$LtsAlignmentHorizCenter". The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LtsAlignmentHorizCenter (1056964611)

\$LtsAlignmentJustify (1056964613)

\$LtsAlignmentLeft (1056964609)

\$LtsAlignmentRight (1056964610)

\$LtsAlignmentSmart (1056964612)

\$LwpAlignmentTypeAlignRevert (8)

\$LwpAlignmentTypeJustifyall (5)

\$LwpAlignmentTypeNumericleft (6)

\$LwpAlignmentTypeNumericright (7)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CreateRemark method

{button ,AL('H_VERSION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATEREMARK_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Allows you to insert an editorial remark in a version of a document. This is equivalent to choosing File - Versions, selecting the desired version, and clicking New Remark.

Syntax

[objectreference].CreateRemark[(Remarks, Time, EditorInitials)

Parameters

Remarks

Data type is String.

Time

Data type is Long value.

EditorInitials

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CreateTable method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_CREATETABLE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Creates a table object in a document. It is equivalent to Create - Table.

Syntax

[objectreference].CreateTable([UseDefault,][FrameStyle,][Columns,][Rows]

Parameters

UseDefault

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is True.

FrameStyle

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Columns

Data type is Long value. Optional parameter.

Rows

Data type is Long value. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CreateVersion method

{button ,AL('H_VERSIONMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATEVERSION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Allows you to create a version of a document for editing. It is equivalent to File - Versions.

Syntax

[objectreference].CreateVersion(Name)

Parameters

Name

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: CutSelection method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_DOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CUTSELECTION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Deletes a specified selection from a document or the Word Pro application.

Syntax

[objectreference].CutSelection()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: DataObjectGetData method

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DATAOBJECTGETDATA_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].DataObjectGetData(pFormatEtc,pStgMedium)

Parameters

pFormatEtc

Data type is Long value.

pStgMedium

Data type is Long value.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: DataObjectGetDataHere method

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DATAOBJECTGETDATAHERE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].DataObjectGetDataHere(pFormatEtc,pStgMedium)

Parameters

pFormatEtc

Data type is Long value.

pStgMedium

Data type is Long value.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: DbUnderline method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_DBLUNDERLINE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Assigns the double underline attribute to text.

Syntax

[objectreference].DbUnderline()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: Delete method

{button ,AL('H_BAG_CLASS;H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DELETE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Deletes an object type from a bag object. Deletes an object type from a glossary or base table object. This method is defined in the following classes:

Bag

BaseTable

Syntax

[objectreference].Bag.Delete()

[objectreference].BaseTable.Delete(TableDelType,[Start,] [Count])

Parameters

TableDelType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpTableDelTypeColumn (1868)

\$LwpTableDelTypeRow (1867)

\$LwpTableDelTypeWholetable (1869)

Start

Data type is Integer. Parameter is optional.

Count

Data type is Integer. Parameter is optional.

Return value

Bool Bool

Usage

Word Pro: DeleteButton method

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBARBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DELETEBUTTON_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Deletes a button from the status bar.

Syntax

[objectreference].DeleteButton()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: DeleteChars method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DELETECHARS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Deletes characters from a text string.

Syntax

[objectreference].DeleteChars(Count)

Parameters

Count

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: DeleteContainer method

{button ,AL(`H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_DELETECONTAINER_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Deletes access to object within the current context of a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].DeleteContainer()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: DeleteContent method

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHICOLEBJECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DELETECONTENT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Deletes the content in a GraphicOleObject.

Syntax

[objectreference].DeleteContent()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: DeleteContents method

{button ,AL('H_MARKER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DELETECONTENTS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Deletes the contents from an object.

Syntax

[objectreference].DeleteContents()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: DeleteDivision method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_DELETEDIVISION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Deletes the division object, its contents, and any child divisions. It is equivalent to clicking the right mouse button on the division divider tab and choosing Delete Division.

Syntax

[objectreference].DeleteDivision([DivisionName])

Parameters

DivisionName

Data type is String, Optional parameter.

Return value**Usage**

Word Pro: DeleteField method

{button ,AL(^H_DOCINFOFIELDMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_DELETEFIELD_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Deletes a field from a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].DeleteField(FieldName)

Parameters

FieldName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Deleteltem method

{button ,AL(^H_MENUITEM_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_DELETEITEM_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Deletes an item from a menu in the Word Pro application.

Syntax

[objectreference].Deleteltem(MenuText)

Parameters

MenuText

The name of the menu item you want to delete from a menu. Menutext is a string expression.

Return value**Usage**

You call the Deleteltem method from the parent menu and specify which item you want to delete.

Word Pro: DeleteKey method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_DELETEKEY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Deletes information from the document using the Delete key.

Syntax

[objectreference].DeleteKey()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: DeleteLayout method

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DELETELAYOUT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Deletes the specified layout object which deletes the content.

Syntax

[objectreference].DeleteLayout()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: DeleteMacroAccelerator method

{button ,AL('H_ACCELERATORS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DELETEMACROACCELERATOR_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Deletes the macro accelerator key.

Syntax

[objectreference].DeleteMacroAccelerator(MacroName)

Parameters

MacroName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: DeleteMarker method

{button ,AL('H_MARKER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DELETEMARKER_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Deletes a marker from a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].DeleteMarker()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: DeleteParallelColumns method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS,0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_DELETEPARALLELCOLUMNS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Deletes a parallel column from a document. It is equivalent to choosing Columns - Delete and choosing All Columns.

Syntax

[objectreference].DeleteParallelColumns()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: DeleteSection method

{button ,AL('H_SECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DELETESECTION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Deletes a section object from a division. It is equivalent to clicking the right mouse button on the section divider tab and choosing Delete Section.

Syntax

[objectreference].DeleteSection()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: DeleteSmartCorrect method

{button ,AL('H_SMARTCORRECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DELETESMARTCORRECT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Turns off the SmartCorrect tool in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].DeleteSmartCorrect(Entry)

Parameters

Entry

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: DeleteTab method

{button ,AL('H_TABRACK_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DELETETAB_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Deletes a tab setting from the horizontal ruler. It is equivalent to choosing View - Show/Hide and then Ruler to display the horizontal ruler and dragging a tab off the ruler and releasing the mouse button. This method is also equivalent to clicking the right mouse button anywhere over the ruler and choosing Clear All Tabs.

Syntax

[objectreference].DeleteTab(Index)

Parameters

Index

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: DeleteTable method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_DELETETABLE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Deletes a table object from a document. It is equivalent to choosing Table - Delete and choosing Entire Table.

Syntax

[objectreference].DeleteTable()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: DeleteVersion method

{button ,AL('H_VERSIONMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DELETEVERSION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Deletes a version of a document. It is equivalent to choosing File - Versions and clicking Delete Version on the version you want to delete.

Syntax

[objectreference].DeleteVersion(VersionID)

Parameters

VersionID

Data type is Long value.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Demote method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DEMOTE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Moves selected paragraphs to a lower outline level.

Syntax

[objectreference].Demote()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: DemoteOutlineLevel method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_DEMOTEOUTLINELEVEL_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Allows you to rearrange text in an outline so that the text uses different paragraph styles by moving the current paragraph to the next lower outline level. It is equivalent to choosing Text - Outline and choosing Demote.

Syntax

[objectreference].DemoteOutlineLevel()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Deselect method

```
{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)}
```

[See list of classes](#)

```
{button ,AL(^H_DESELECT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} See example
```

Deselects text in a document. It is equivalent to deselecting text by clicking outside the selected text or by pressing Esc.

Syntax

```
[objectreference].Deselect()
```

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: DeselectRuler method

{button ,AL('H_RULER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DESELECTRULER_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Hides the ruler. It is equivalent to choosing View - Show/Hide and choosing Ruler.

Syntax

[objectreference].DeselectRuler()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: Destroy method

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DESTROY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Destroy()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: DestroyDocWindow method

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DESTROYDOCWINDOW_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].DestroyDocWindow()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Disconnect method

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DISCONNECT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Disconnect()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: DisconnectCells method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_DISCONNECTCELLS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Disconnects selected table cells. The DisconnectCells method is a toggle. If the selected cells are not connected, they become connected. If the selected cells are already connected, they become disconnected. This method is equivalent to choosing Table - Disconnect Cell.

Syntax

[objectreference].DisconnectCells()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: DivideText method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DIVIDETEXT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].DivideText(TargetDivision,[TargetDivision2])

Parameters

TargetDivision

Data type is String.

TargetDivision2

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: DoesMarkerNameMatch method

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOESMARKERNAMEMATCH_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Pass the name of the marker into this method to determine whether the current object belongs to that marker name.

Syntax

[objectreference].DoesMarkerNameMatch(MarkerName)

Parameters

MarkerName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: DoneWithRightContextMenu method

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DONEWITHRIGHTMOUSEMENU_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Indicates that the right mouse menu was used to create a graphic.

Syntax

[objectreference].DoneWithRightContextMenu(MenuHandle)

Parameters

MenuHandle

Data type is Long value.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: EditBoxes method

{button ,AL('H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EDITBOXES_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Provides access to the collection of EditBoxes for a specified custom dialogbox. This will return the editbox object specified by the ControlId

Syntax

[objectreference].EditBoxes(Control_id)

Parameters

Contro

_id

Data type is Variant.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: EditLinkInfo method

{button ,AL('H_DDELINK_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EDITLINKINFO_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Allows you to change Dde link information. It is equivalent to choosing Edit - Manage Links.

Syntax

[objectreference].EditLinkInfo(LinkInfo)

Parameters

LinkInfo

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Embed method

```
{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)}
```

[See list of classes](#)

```
{button ,AL('H_EMBED_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} See example
```

Syntax

```
[objectreference].WPApplication.Embed(ContentName, ][Advance])
```

```
[objectreference].ClickHere.Embed(Objectname, [Advance]) [objectreference].TextMarker.Embed(Objectname, [Advance])
```

```
[objectreference].Text.Embed(Objectname, [Advance])
```

Parameters

ContentName

Data type String.

Advance

Data type Boolean. Parameter optional. Default value True.

Objectname

Data type String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: EmbedFormula method

{button ,AL('H_FORMULA_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EMBEDFORMULA_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Embeds a formula in a table object.

Syntax

[objectreference].EmbedFormula(ObjectName)

Parameters

ObjectName

A string expression representing the name of the object.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: EnableControl method

{button ,AL('H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ENABLECONTROL_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].EnableControl(Control_id, Enable)

Parameters

Contro

_id

Data type is Variant.

Enable

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: EndChange method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS;H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ENDCHANGE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

This method is defined in the following classes:

WPAApplication

Division

TextDocument

DocWindow

End any changes made to a document window. Ends any changes made to the Word Pro application, a division, or a text document.

Syntax

[objectreference].WPAApplication.EndChange([MarkChanges]) [objectreference].Division.EndChange([MarkChanges])

[objectreference].Text.DocumentEndChange([MarkChanges]) [objectreference].DocWindow.EndChange()

Parameters

MarkChanges

Data type Bool. Optional parameter. Default value False.

Return value

Bool

Usage

Word Pro: EndCustomLines method

{button ,AL('H_TABLELINE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ENDCUSTOMLINES_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].EndCustomLines()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Ending method

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ENDING_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Ending(ContainerEndEndOfDocument)

Parameters

ContainerEnd

Data type is Boolean. The value of this parameter must be "\$LwpContainerEndEndOfDocument" or its code equivalent (160).

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: EnumerateTerm method

{button ,AL('H_GLOSSARY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ENUMERATETERM_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Orders the contents of glossary entries.

Syntax

[objectreference].EnumerateTerm(KeyNumber)

Parameters

KeyNumber

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: EnvelopePrint method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ENVELOPEPRINT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].EnvelopePrint()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ExchangeItem method

{button ,AL('H_MENUITEM_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EXCHANGEITEM_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Allows you exchange or switch the position of one menu item object with another.

Syntax

[objectreference].ExchangeItem(WithItem)

Parameters

WithItem

Specifies which menu you are moving the item from.

Return value

Usage

You can call this method from either menu item object when you switch or exchange the position of one menu item object with another.

Word Pro: Expand method

{button ,AL('H_SECTIONTABS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EXPAND_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Expand()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ExpandOutline method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EXPANDOUTLINE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays the highest levels of an outline.

Syntax

[objectreference].ExpandOutline(All)

Parameters

All

Data type is Boolean.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ExpandOutlineLevel method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_EXPANDOUTLINELEVEL_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays all the subordinate text for an outline.

Syntax

[objectreference].ExpandOutlineLevel([IsExpandAllLevels])

Parameters

IsExpandAllLevels

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is True.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ExportAllAsNotesFX method

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EXPORTALLASNOTESFX_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Exports all DocInfo fields as Notes/FX.

Syntax

[objectreference].ExportAllAsNotesFX(Export)

Parameters

Export

Data type is Boolean.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ExportAsNotesFX method

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EXPORTASNOTESFX_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Exports a DocInfo field as Notes/FX.

Syntax

[objectreference].ExportAsNotesFX(Type,Export)

Parameters

Type

Data type Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpDocVarAllversionnames (210)

\$LwpDocVarCreatedby (2046)

\$LwpDocVarDatecreated (196)

\$LwpDocVarDatelastrevision (197)

\$LwpDocVarDescription (195)

\$LwpDocVarDivisionname (203)

\$LwpDocVarDoccoategory (212)

\$LwpDocVarDocsize (202)

\$LwpDocVarField (191)

\$LwpDocVarFilename (192)

\$LwpDocVarKeywords (215)

\$LwpDocVarLasteditor (2047)

\$LwpDocVarNone (190)

\$LwpDocVarNumchars (201)

\$LwpDocVarNumpages (199)

\$LwpDocVarNumversions (209)

\$LwpDocVarNumwords (200)

\$LwpDocVarOthereditors (2048)

\$LwpDocVarOtherversionededitors (207)

\$LwpDocVarPath (193)

\$LwpDocVarSectionname (204)

\$LwpDocVarStylesheet (194)

\$LwpDocVarTotaledittime (198)

\$LwpDocVarVersioncreatedate (206)

\$LwpDocVarVersioncreatedby (205)

\$LwpDocVarVersionlasteditdate (213)

\$LwpDocVarVersionlasteditedby (214)

\$LwpDocVarVersionname (208)

\$LwpDocVarVersionnumrevisions (2049)

\$LwpDocVarVersionremarks (211)

Export

Data type is Boolean.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ExtractText method

{button ,AL('H_POWERFIELD_CLASS;H_GLOSSARY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EXTRACTTEXT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].PowerField.ExtractText()

[objectreference].Glossary.ExtractText(Term)

Parameters

Term

Data type String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: FastFormat method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FASTFORMAT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Extracts text or paragraph style formatting information from selected text and applies that formatting to other document text, table text, or text in a text frame.

Syntax

[objectreference].FastFormat([IsUseStyle])

Parameters

IsUseStyle

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: FileListBoxes method

{button ,AL('H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FILELISTBOXES_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Provides access to a specified FileListBox within the collection of FileListBoxes for a specific custom dialogbox object.

Syntax

[objectreference].FileListBoxes(Control_id)

Parameters

Contro

_id

Data type Variant.

Return value**Usage**

Word Pro: Find method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_BOOKMARKMANAGER_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_FIND_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

This method is not available in the 16-bit version of Word Pro.

In the 32-bit version of Word Pro, this method is defined in the following classes:

WPAApplication

BookmarkManager

ClickHere

TextMarker

Text

Finds the specified bookmark by looking for the user-defined bookmark name or the hexadecimal marker name. Finds a bookmark using the hexadecimal marker name.

Syntax

[objectreference].WPAApplication.Find() [objectreference].BookmarkManager.Find(FindName, Name)

[objectreference].ClickHere.Find([MarkerName,] [ReplaceAll,] [UseTempOptions])

[objectreference].TextMarker.Find([MarkerName,] [ReplaceAll,] [UseTempOptions])

[objectreference].Text.Find([MarkerName,] [ReplaceAll,] [UseTempOptions])

Parameters

FindName

Indicates whether you want to find the bookmark by the user-defined bookmark name such as "ChapterOne" or by the hexadecimal marker name which Word Pro automatically assigns to each bookmark. Unless you have multiple bookmarks with the same text name, there is no reason for you to find bookmarks by their the hexadecimal marker name. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings or codes listed below:

\$LwpBookmardFindNameBookmark (31)

\$LwpBookmardFindNameMarker (32)

\$LwpBookmarkFindNameBookmark (2054)

\$LwpBookmarkFindNameMarker (2055)

Name

A string value which can be either the bookmark name or the hexadecimal marker name which you want to find. Unless you have multiple bookmarks with the same text name, there is no reason for you to use the hexadecimal marker name.

MarkerName

Data type is String. Parameter is optional.

ReplaceAll

Data type is Bool. Parameter is optional. Default value is false.

UseTempOptions

Data type is Bool. Parameter is optional. Default value is false.

Return value

String; String

Usage

Word Pro: FindCellLayout method

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FINDCELLLAYOUT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays the cell layout for a cell in a table.

Syntax

[objectreference].FindCellLayout(Row, Column)

Parameters

Row

Data type is Integer.

Column

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: FindClass method

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FINDCLASS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Runs through the children of the layout and finds the first child in the layout which is instantiated from the class you specify. The search progresses from the top down.

Syntax

[objectreference].FindClass(LayoutClassName)

Parameters

LayoutClassName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: FindParent method

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FINDPARENT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays the parent class of an object.

Syntax

[objectreference].FindParent(ParentType)

Parameters

ParentType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpParentTypeCell (1630)

\$LwpParentTypeFrame (1629)

Return value**Usage**

Word Pro: FindTerm method

{button ,AL('H_GLOSSARY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FINDTERM_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Instructs Word Pro to find the term to be used as a glossary entry.

Syntax

[objectreference].FindTerm(Term)

Parameters

Term

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ForceDocToLoad method

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FORCEDOCTOLOAD_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].ForceDocToLoad()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: FormatCheck method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FORMATCHECK_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts the format check tool. It is equivalent to choosing Edit - Check Format.

Syntax

[objectreference].FormatCheck(Level)

Parameters

Level

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: FormatCheckAction method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FORMATCHECKACTION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Allows you to specify a particular Format check option.

Syntax

[objectreference].FormatCheckAction([FormatCheckAction])

Parameters

FormatCheckAction

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. The default value is "\$LwpFormatCheckActionUpdateoptions". The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpFormatCheckActionRestart (325)

\$LwpFormatCheckActionUpdateoptions (326)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: FormatCheckReplace method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FORMATCHECKREPLACE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Instructs the Format check tool to replace the selected text with the suggested correction. The Format check tool then moves on to the next error and repeats the process.

Syntax

[objectreference].FormatCheckReplace(Automatic,[ReplaceAllOfRule])

Parameters

Automatic

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

ReplaceAllOfRule

Data type Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Forward method

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS ;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FORWARD_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

This method is not available in the 16-bit version of Word Pro.

In the 32-bit version of Word Pro, this method is defined in the following classes: BaseContainer

Layout

TextMarker

Text

[BaseContainer]

[Layout]

[Text and TextMarker] Moves an object type forward in a base container object. Moves an object type forward in a layout object. Moves an object type forward in the text or text marker object.

Syntax

[objectreference].BaseContainer.Forward(Direction)

[objectreference].Layout.Forward() Bool

[objectreference].ClickHere.Forward (Unit, N)

[objectreference].TextMarker.Forward (Unit, N)

[objectreference].Text.Forward (Unit, N)

Parameters

Direction

Data type Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpDirectionPage (182)

\$LwpDirectionWindow (183)

Unit

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpNavigateObjectTypeCharacter (1519)

\$LwpNavigateObjectTypeChunk (1522)

\$LwpNavigateObjectTypeObject (1520)

\$LwpNavigateObjectTypePage (1518)

\$LwpNavigateObjectTypeParagraph (1524)

\$LwpNavigateObjectTypeSentence (1523)

\$LwpNavigateObjectTypeWord (1521)

N

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Boolean

Bool

Bool

Bool

Usage

Word Pro: FrameRevert method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FRAMEREVERT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].FrameRevert()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: FXGetNotesString method

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FXGETNOTESSTRING_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Returns the string expression representing a FX Notes field.

Syntax

[objectreference].FXGetNotesString(FieldName)

Parameters

FieldName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: FXGetNotesWriteHandle method

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FXGETNOTESWRITEHANDLE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].FXGetNotesWriteHandle()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: FXSetNotesString method

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FXSETNOTESSTRING_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Sets the string expressions representing the name and value of a FX Notes field.

Syntax

[objectreference].FXNotesString(FieldName, Value)

Parameters

FieldName

Data type is String.

Value

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Get method

{button ,AL('H_SMARTCORRECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GET_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Returns the string expression representing an entry in the SmartCorrect tool.

Syntax

[objectreference].Get(Entry)

Parameters

Entry

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetActiveList method

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETACTIVELIST_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].GetActiveList()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetArrayProp method

{button ,AL('H_SILVERBULLET_CLASS;H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETARRAYPROP_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Returns the properties of an array. This method is defined in the following classes:

SilverBullet

UserInterfacePrefs

Syntax

[objectreference].SilverBullet.GetArrayProp(BulletArrayProp, Level)

[objectreference].UserInterfacePrefs.GetArrayProp(PrefPropScope, Index)

Parameters

BulletArrayProp

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpBulletArrayPropCumulative (79)

\$LwpBulletArrayPropDivision (81)

\$LwpBulletArrayPropLesser (78)

\$LwpBulletArrayPropLesserspecific (77)

\$LwpBulletArrayPropSection (80)

Level

Data type is Integer.

PrefPropScope

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpPrefPropScopeFineString (1640)

\$LwpPrefPropScopeReplaceString (1641)

Index

Data type is Integer.

Return value

; Strings

Usage

Word Pro: GetContents method

{button ,AL('H_MARKER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETCONTENTS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays the contents of a marker in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetContents(IncludeMarkers)

Parameters

IncludeMarkers

Data type is Boolean.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetControlText method

{button ,AL('H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETCONTROLTEXT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Returns the control text in a custom dialog box.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetControlText(Control_id)

Parameters

Contro

_id

Data type is Variant

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetControlValue method

{button ,AL(`H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_GETCONTROLVALUE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Returns the control value of a custom dialog box.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetControlValue(Control_id)

Parameters

Contro

_id

Data type is Variant

Return value**Usage**

Word Pro: GetCopyFormatCategories method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)}

[See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_GETCOPYFORMATCATEGORIES_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays a copy of format categories in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetCopyFormatCategories()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetCurrentMarkerName method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETCURRENTMARKERNAME_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Returns the name of the current marker in the document.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetCurrentMarkerName(MarkerType)

Parameters

MarkerType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpMarkerTypeBookmark (590)

\$LwpMarkerTypeClickhere (593)

\$LwpMarkerTypeDde (591)

\$LwpMarkerTypeDefault (589)

\$LwpMarkerTypeField (592)

\$LwpMarkerTypeRuby (594)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetData method

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETDATA_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Returns the data in a script set.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetData(DataName,Default)

Parameters

DataName

Data type is String.

Default

Data type is Variant

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetDefaultPageSize method

{button ,AL('H_PRINTMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETDEFAULTPAGESIZE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Returns the default size of a page in the current document.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetDefaultPageSize()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetDisplayableFilterName method

{button ,AL('H_FILTER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETDISPLAYABLEFILTERNAME_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Returns the name displayable filters such as Word Pro or Ami Pro filters. Filter names from other applications may not display in Word Pro.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetDisplayableFilterName(FilterId)

Parameters

FilterId

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetDocDescription method

{button ,AL('H_FILEPROTECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETDOCDESCRIPTION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Returns a description of file protection selections of a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetDocDescription(FileExtractType, FullFilePath)

Parameters

FileExtractType

Data type Variant The value of this parameter must be the string below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpFileExtractTypeFileprotection (259)

FullFilePath

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetEnumerator method

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATION_CLASS;H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETENUM_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Returns the code value of an Enum value.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetEnumerator(Name)

Parameters

Name

Data type is String.

Return value

Variant

Usage

Use this method to retrieve the numeric equivalent of an Enum string value.

Word Pro: GetEnvelopeDefaults method

{button ,AL(`H_PRINTMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_GETENVELOPEDEFAULTS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Retrieves the default envelope setting in the current document.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetEnvelopeDefaults()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetFileDescription method

{button ,AL('H_FILTER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETFILEDESCRIPTION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Retrieves a description of a file.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetFileDescription(FileName)

Parameters

FileName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetFormula method

{button ,AL('H_CELLENGINE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETFORMULA_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Returns the formula that resides in a table cell.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetFormula(Row, Column)

Parameters

Row

Data type is Integer.

Column

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetLastUsedFilter method

{button ,AL('H_FILTER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETLASTUSEDFILTER_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Retrieves the last filter used to import or export the current document.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetLastUsedFilter(FilterType)

Parameters

FilterType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpFilterTypeGraphic (280)

\$LwpFilterTypeTable (281)

\$LwpFilterTypeText (279)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetLine method

{button ,AL('H_LWPEDITBOX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETLINE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].GetLine(Index)

Parameters

Index

Data type is Long value.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetLineMix method

{button ,AL(^H_TABLELINE_CLASS,0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_GETLINEMIX_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].GetLineMix()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: GetLineStyle method

{button ,AL('H_TABLELINE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETLINESTYLE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Retrieves the line style used in a table in the current document.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetLineStyle()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetMarkedText method

{button ,AL('H_MARKER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETMARKEDTEXT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Retrieves marked text in the current document.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetMarkedText()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: GetMarkerName method

{button ,AL('H_DDELINKMANAGER_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_BASSETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETMARKERNAME_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

This method is defined in the following classes:

DdeLinkManager

Retrieves the name of the Dde marker in the current document.

Layout

Retrieves a list of all the marker names of the specified type in a layout.

BaseTable

Retrieves a list of all the marker names of the specified type in a layout.

base table marker in the current document.

Syntax

[objectreference].DdeLinkManager.GetMarkerName(DdeFind,p2)

[objectreference].Layout.GetMarkerName(MarkerType) [objectreference].BaseTable.GetMarkerName(MarkerType)

Parameters

DdeFind

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its equivalent.

\$LwpDdeFindLinknameUsingMarker (173)

\$LwpDdeFindMarkerNameUsingHandle (172)

\$LwpDdeFindMarkerUsingLinkInfo (174)

p2

Data type is Variant.

MarkerType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its equivalent.

\$LwpMarkerTypeDefault (589)

positional marker not of any other type

\$LwpMarkerTypeBookmark (590)

All the bookmark markers

\$LwpMarkerTypeDde (591)

All the DDE markers

\$LwpMarkerTypeField (592)

All the field markers

\$LwpMarkerTypeClickhere (593)

all the clickhere markers

\$LwpMarkerTypeRuby (594)

all the Ruby markers

Return value

String String

Usage

Word Pro: GetMispelledWord method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETMISPELLEDWORD_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Finds misspelled words in the current document. It is equivalent to choosing Edit - Check Spelling.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetMispelledWord([EndMarkerName])

Parameters

EndMarkerName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetNamedProperty method

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSTYLE_CLASS;H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_MARKER_CLASS;H_TEXDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETNAMEDPROPERTY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Retrieves the value of the named property in the current object. See WPDataSet.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetNamedProperty(PropertyName)

Parameters

PropertyName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetNameFromPage method

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETNAMEFROMPAGE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Returns the name of the page of the current division.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetNameFromPage(PageNumber,[IsReturnInternalName])

Parameters

PageNumber

Data type is Integer.

IsReturnInternalName

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetObjectList method

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETOBJECTLIST_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].GetObjectList()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: GetOne method

{button ,AL('H_TABRACK_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETONE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].GetOne(StartingIndex, Count)

Parameters

StartingIndex

Data type is Integer.

Count

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetParaNumber method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETPARAMNUMBER_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Returns a number from a numbered paragraph in the document.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetParaNumber(Position)

Parameters

Position

Data type is Integer.

Return value**Usage**

Word Pro: GetPasteFormatCategories method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_GETPASTEFORMATCATEGORIES_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

This method is defined in the following classes:

WPAplication

BaseContainer

TextMarker

Text

Syntax

[objectreference].GetPasteFormatCategories()

Parameters

Return value

FormatCategories

Usage

Word Pro: GetPosition method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETPOSITION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Retrieves the position of a marker in a Click Here Block, a Text marker, or in text.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetPosition(MarkerName)

Parameters

MarkerName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetPowerFieldValue method

{button ,AL('H_MACRO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETPOWERFIELDVALUE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Returns the value of the Power field in the current document.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetPowerFieldValue(PowerFieldName)

Parameters

PowerFieldName

Data type is String.

Return value**Usage**

Word Pro: GetPrinterInfo method

{button ,AL('H_PRINTMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETPRINTERINFO_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays information about the selected printer of the current document.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetPrinterInfo()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: GetProtectionType method

{button ,AL('H_FILEPROTECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETPROTECTIONTYPE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Returns the type of document protection for the current document.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetProtectionType(FileExtractTypeFileprotection, FullFilePath)

Parameters

FileExtractType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be "\$LwpFileExtractTypeFileprotection" or its code equivalent (259).

FullFilePath

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetRGB method

{button ,AL('H_COLOR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETRGB_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].GetRGB()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetRightContextMenu method

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETRIGHTMOUSEMENU_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].GetRightContextMenu()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetSpellStatus method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETSPELLSTATUS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].GetSpellStatus([Language])

Parameters

Language

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. The default value is "\$LwpLanguagesSystem". The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its equivalent.

\$LwpLanguagesAfrikaans (474)

\$LwpLanguagesAlbanian (475)

\$LwpLanguages

American (442)

\$LwpLanguagesArabic (1025)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicAlgeria (5121)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicBahrain (15361)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicEgypt (3073)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicIraq (2049)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicJordan (11265)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicKuwait (13313)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicLebanon (12289)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicLibya (4097)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicMorocco (6145)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicOman (8193)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicQatar (16385)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicSyria (10241)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicTunisia (7169)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicUAE (14337)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicYemen (9217)

\$LwpLanguagesAustralian (444)

\$LwpLanguagesBasque (1069)

\$LwpLanguagesBrazilian (468)

\$LwpLanguagesBritish (443)

\$LwpLanguagesBritishize (12297)

\$LwpLanguagesBritishmedize (13321)

\$LwpLanguagesBrmedical (11273)

\$LwpLanguagesBulgarian (478)

\$LwpLanguagesByelorussian (1059)

\$LwpLanguagesCatalan (436)

\$LwpLanguagesChineseHongKong (3076)

\$LwpLanguagesChinesePRChina (481)

\$LwpLanguagesChineseSingapore (4100)

\$LwpLanguagesChineseTraditional (479)

\$LwpLanguagesCroatian (1050)

\$LwpLanguagesCroatianCyrillic (2074)

\$LwpLanguagesCroatianLatin (1050)

\$LwpLanguagesCroatianSerbian (3098)
\$LwpLanguagesCzech (437)
\$LwpLanguagesDanish (438) \$LwpLanguagesDutch (439)
\$LwpLanguagesDutchBelgian (440)
\$LwpLanguagesEnglishCanadian (445)
\$LwpLanguagesEnglishCaribbean (9225)
\$LwpLanguagesEnglishIreland (447)
\$LwpLanguagesEnglishJamaica (8201)
\$LwpLanguagesEnglishNewzealand (446)
\$LwpLanguagesEnglishSAfrica (7177)
\$LwpLanguagesEstonian (1061)
\$LwpLanguagesFaeroese (1080)
\$LwpLanguagesFarsi (1081)
\$LwpLanguagesFinnish (452)
\$LwpLanguagesFrench (453)
\$LwpLanguagesFrenchBelgian (454)
\$LwpLanguagesFrenchCanadian (455)
\$LwpLanguagesFrenchLuxembourg (5132)
\$LwpLanguagesFrenchSwiss (456)
\$LwpLanguagesGerman (457)
\$LwpLanguagesGermanAustrian (459)
\$LwpLanguagesGermanLiechtenstein (5127)
\$LwpLanguagesGermanLuxembourg (4103)
\$LwpLanguagesGermanSwiss (458)
\$LwpLanguagesGreek (460)
\$LwpLanguagesHebrew (483)
\$LwpLanguagesHungarian (461)
\$LwpLanguagesIcelandic (484)
\$LwpLanguagesIndonesian (1057)
\$LwpLanguagesItalian (462)
\$LwpLanguagesItalianSwiss (463)
\$LwpLanguagesJapanese (485)
\$LwpLanguagesKorean (486)
\$LwpLanguagesKoreanJohab (2066)
\$LwpLanguagesLatvian (1062)
\$LwpLanguagesLithuanian (1063)
\$LwpLanguagesMedical (448)
\$LwpLanguagesNorwegian (464)
\$LwpLanguagesNynorsk (465)
\$LwpLanguagesPolish (466)
\$LwpLanguagesPortuguese (467)
\$LwpLanguagesRhaetoRoman (487)
\$LwpLanguagesRomanian (488)
\$LwpLanguagesRussian (469)
\$LwpLanguagesRussianio (470)
\$LwpLanguagesSlovak (492)
\$LwpLanguagesSlovene (493)

\$LwpLanguagesSorbian (1070)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanish (471)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishArgentina (11274)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishBolivia (16394)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishChile (13222)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishColombia (9226)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishCostaRica (5130)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishDominican (7178)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishEcuador (12298) \$LwpLanguagesSpanishGuatemala (4106)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishMexican (2058)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishPanama (6154)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishParaguay (15370)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishPeru (10250)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishUruguay (14346)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishVenezuela (8202)
\$LwpLanguagesSwedish (473)
\$LwpLanguagesSystem (434)
\$LwpLanguagesThai (494)
\$LwpLanguagesTurkish (495)
\$LwpLanguagesUkrainian (496)
\$LwpLanguagesUniversal (435)
\$LwpLanguagesUrdu (497)
\$LwpLanguagesVoorkeur (441)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetSpellUserDictStatus method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETSPELLUSERDICTSTATUS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].GetSpellUserDictStatus([Language])

Parameters

Language

Data type Variant. Optional parameter. The default value is "\$LwpLanguagesSystem". The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpLanguagesAfrikaans (474)

\$LwpLanguagesAlbanian (475)

\$LwpLanguagesAmerican (442)

\$LwpLanguagesArabic (1025)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicAlgeria (5121)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicBahrain (15361)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicEgypt (3073)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicIraaq (2049)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicJordan (11265)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicKuwait (13313)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicLebanon (12289)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicLibya (4097)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicMorocco (6145)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicOman (8193)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicQatar (16385)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicSyria (10241)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicTunisia (7169)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicUAE (14337)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicYemen (9217)

\$LwpLanguagesAustralian (444)

\$LwpLanguagesBasque (1069)

\$LwpLanguagesBrazilian (468)

\$LwpLanguagesBritish (443)

\$LwpLanguagesBritishize (12297)

\$LwpLanguagesBritishmedize (13321)

\$LwpLanguagesBrmedical (11273)

\$LwpLanguagesBulgarian (478)

\$LwpLanguagesByelorussian (1059)

\$LwpLanguagesCatalan (436)

\$LwpLanguagesChineseHongKong (3076)

\$LwpLanguagesChinesePRChina (481)

\$LwpLanguagesChineseSingapore (4100)

\$LwpLanguagesChineseTraditional (479)

\$LwpLanguagesCroatian (1050)

\$LwpLanguagesCroatianCyrillic (2074)

\$LwpLanguagesCroatianLatin (1050)

\$LwpLanguagesCroatianSerbian (3098)

\$LwpLanguagesCzech (437)
\$LwpLanguagesDanish (438) \$LwpLanguagesDutch (439)
\$LwpLanguagesDutchBelgian (440)
\$LwpLanguagesEnglishCanadian (445)
\$LwpLanguagesEnglishCaribbean (9225)
\$LwpLanguagesEnglishIreland (447)
\$LwpLanguagesEnglishJamaica (8201)
\$LwpLanguagesEnglishNewzealand (446)
\$LwpLanguagesEnglishSAfrica (7177)
\$LwpLanguagesEstonian (1061)
\$LwpLanguagesFaeroese (1080)
\$LwpLanguagesFarsi (1081)
\$LwpLanguagesFinnish (452)
\$LwpLanguagesFrench (453)
\$LwpLanguagesFrenchBelgian (454)
\$LwpLanguagesFrenchCanadian (455)
\$LwpLanguagesFrenchLuxembourg (5132)
\$LwpLanguagesFrenchSwiss (456)
\$LwpLanguagesGerman (457)
\$LwpLanguagesGermanAustrian (459)
\$LwpLanguagesGermanLiechtenstein (5127)
\$LwpLanguagesGermanLuxembourg (4103)
\$LwpLanguagesGermanSwiss (458)
\$LwpLanguagesGreek (460)
\$LwpLanguagesHebrew (483)
\$LwpLanguagesHungarian (461)
\$LwpLanguagesIcelandic (484)
\$LwpLanguagesIndonesian (1057)
\$LwpLanguagesItalian (462)
\$LwpLanguagesItalianSwiss (463)
\$LwpLanguagesJapanese (485)
\$LwpLanguagesKorean (486)
\$LwpLanguagesKoreanJohab (2066)
\$LwpLanguagesLatvian (1062)
\$LwpLanguagesLithuanian (1063)
\$LwpLanguagesMedical (448)
\$LwpLanguagesNorwegian (464)
\$LwpLanguagesNynorsk (465)
\$LwpLanguagesPolish (466)
\$LwpLanguagesPortuguese (467)
\$LwpLanguagesRhaetoRoman (487)
\$LwpLanguagesRomanian (488)
\$LwpLanguagesRussian (469)
\$LwpLanguagesRussianio (470)
\$LwpLanguagesSlovak (492)
\$LwpLanguagesSlovene (493)
\$LwpLanguagesSorbian (1070)

\$LwpLanguagesSpanish (471)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishArgentina (11274)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishBolivia (16394)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishChile (13222)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishColombia (9226)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishCostaRica (5130)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishDominican (7178)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishEcuador (12298) \$LwpLanguagesSpanishGuatemala (4106)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishMexican (2058)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishPanama (6154)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishParaguay (15370)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishPeru (10250)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishUruguay (14346)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishVenezuela (8202)
\$LwpLanguagesSwedish (473)
\$LwpLanguagesSystem (434)
\$LwpLanguagesThai (494)
\$LwpLanguagesTurkish (495)
\$LwpLanguagesUkrainian (496)
\$LwpLanguagesUniversal (435)
\$LwpLanguagesUrdu (497)
\$LwpLanguagesVoorkeur (441)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetStandardButtonId method

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETSTANDARDBUTTONID_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Retrieves the identification of a standard button in the status bar.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetStandardButtonId(ButtonType)

Parameters

ButtonType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the string below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpStandButtBoldButton (1812)

\$LwpStandButtCollapsibleButton (1816)

\$LwpStandButtColorButton (1811)

\$LwpStandButtCustomButton (1823)

\$LwpStandButtFontButton (1809)

\$LwpStandButtItalicButton (1813)

\$LwpStandButtPagedownButton (1818)

\$LwpStandButtPageNumberButton (1819)

\$LwpStandButtPageupButton (1817)

\$LwpStandButtPointSizeButton (1810)

\$LwpStandButtSpacer1Button (1820)

\$LwpStandButtSpacer2Button (1821)

\$LwpStandButtSpacer3Button (1822)

\$LwpStandButtStyleButton (1815)

\$LwpStandButtUnderlineButton (1814)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetStorageProtectionType method

{button ,AL('H_FILEPROTECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETSTORAGEPROTECTIONTYPE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Retrieves the type of file storage protection assigned to the current document.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetStorageProtectionType(FileExtractType, plStorage)

Parameters

FileExtractType

Data type Variant. The value of this parameter must be the string below or its code equivalent.
\$LwpFileExtractTypeFileprotection (259)

plStorage

Data type is Long value.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetText method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETTEXT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Finds specified text in a Click Here Block, a text marker, or in text.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetText(GetObjectType, Advance, [R1,] [R2,] [EndMarkerName],[AcrossParagraphs])

Parameters

GetObjectType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpGetObjectTypeChunk (367)

\$LwpGetObjectTypeObject (365)

\$LwpGetObjectTypeParagraph (369)

\$LwpGetObjectTypeParatag (371)

\$LwpGetObjectTypeSelection (370)

\$LwpGetObjectTypeSentence (368)

\$LwpGetObjectTypeWord (366)

Advance

Data type is Boolean.

R1

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter. Default value is 0.

R2

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter. Default value is 0.

EndMarkerName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

AcrossParagraphs

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetTOCProperties method

{button ,AL('H_TOCSUPERTABLELAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETTOCPROPERTIES_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays the properties of a table of contents.

Syntax

[objectreference].GetTOCProperties(TOCScope, Index)

Parameters

TOCScope

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpTOCScopeDestPageStyle (1853)

\$LwpTOCScopeDestStyle (1854)

\$LwpTOCScopeLevelNumber (1851)

\$LwpTOCScopeRtAlignPgNum (1850)

\$LwpTOCScopeSearchStyle (1852)

\$LwpTOCScopeTypeOfLeader (1846)

\$LwpTOCScopeUseLeader (1847)

\$LwpTOCScopeUsePageNumber (1849)

\$LwpTOCScopeUseText (1848)

Index

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GetUniqueName method

{button ,AL('H_BOOKMARKMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETUNIQUENAME_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].GetUniqueName()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Glossarize method

{button ,AL(^H_GLOSSARY_CLASS,0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_GLOSSARIZE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Converts a term to a glossary entry.

Syntax

[objectreference].Glossarize(Term)

Parameters

Term

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GlossaryInsert method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GLOSSARYINSERT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a glossary into the Word Pro application. It is equivalent to choosing Edit - Glossary and clicking Insert in the Glossary dialog box.

Syntax

[objectreference].GlossaryInsert(GlossFilePath, Key)

Parameters

GlossFilePath

Data type is String.

Key

Data type String

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GlossaryOpen method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GLOSSARYOPEN_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Opens the glossary file in the Word Pro application.

Syntax

[objectreference].GlossaryOpen([FilePath,] [FileType,] [Password,] [AddToLastFileOpenList,] [Restore])

Parameters

FilePath

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

FileType

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Password

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

AddToLastFileOpenList

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

Restore

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is True.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GoTo method

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTE_CLASS;H_MARKER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GOTO_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Moves the insertion point to the specified footnote object or marker object. It is equivalent to Edit - Go To.

Syntax

[objectreference].GoTo()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: GoToBookmark method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_GOTOBOOKMARK_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Moves the insertion point to a specified bookmark. It is equivalent to choosing Edit - Go To and selecting Bookmark.

Syntax

[objectreference].GoToBookmark(Name)

Parameters

Name

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GoToContainer method

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GOTOCONTAINER_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Moves the insertion point to the container within the current context of the document.

Syntax

[objectreference].GoToContainer(GoToLocation, [p2])

Parameters*GoToLocation*

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpGoToLocationDivision (376)

\$LwpGoToLocationExit (377)

\$LwpGoToLocationFooter (374)

\$LwpGoToLocationFrame (375)

\$LwpGoToLocationHeader (373)

\$LwpGoToLocationPage (372)

p2

Variant is the data type. Optional parameter.

Return value**Usage**

Word Pro: GoToLayout method

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GOTOLAYOUT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Moves the insertion point to the referenced layout object.

Syntax

[objectreference].GoToLayout()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GotoNextParallelColumn method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_GOTONEXTPARALLELCOLUMN_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Moves the insertion point to the next column block. It is equivalent to Columns - Goto Next Column Block.

Syntax

[objectreference].GotoNextParallelColumn()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: GoToObject method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GOTOOBJECT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Moves the insertion point to a specified object in the Word Pro application.

Syntax

[objectreference].GoToObject(ObjectName,[Forward])

Parameters

ObjectName

Data type is String.

Forward

Data type is Boolean. This parameter is optional and has a default value of TRUE.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GoToPage method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GOTOPAGE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Moves the insertion point to a specified page in a document. It is equivalent to choosing Edit - Go To and selecting Page.

Syntax

[objectreference].GoToPage(PageNumber)

Parameters

PageNumber

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GoToSection method

{button ,AL('H_SECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GOTOSECTION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Moves the insertion point to a specified section of a division.

Syntax

[objectreference].GoToSection([SectionGoTo])

Parameters

SectionGoTo

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpSectionGoToBeforeSectionMarker (1746)

\$LwpSectionGoToEndOfSection (1747)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GoToTableCell method

{button ,AL('H_BASSETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GOTOTABLECELL_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Moves the insertion point to a specified table cell.

Syntax

[objectreference].GoToTableCell(CellObjectType, [Next])

Parameters

CellObjectType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be the string below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpCellObjectType (117)

Next

Data type is Boolean.

This parameter is optional and has a default value of True.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: GroupDivision method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_GROUPDIVISION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Groups selected divisions. It is equivalent to clicking the right mouse button on a division tab and selecting Group Tabs.

Syntax

[objectreference].GroupDivision([DivisionName])

Parameters

DivisionName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: HandsOffStorage method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HANDSOFFSTORAGE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].HandsOffStorage()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Help method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HELP_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays online Help for Word Pro. It is equivalent to choosing Help - Help Topics or Help - Ask the Expert.

Syntax

[objectreference].Help([HelpFile,] [HelpContextID,] [HelpString,] [Parent])

Parameters

HelpFile

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

HelpContextID

Data type is Long value. Optional parameter. Default value is 0.

HelpString

Data type is String. Parameter optional.

Parent

Data type is Long value. Optional parameter. Default value is 0.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Hide method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS;H_NOTELAYOUT_CLASS;H_DOCWINDO
W_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_HIDE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Hide()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: HideControl method

{button ,AL('H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HIDECONTROL_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].HideControl(Control_id, Hide)

Parameters

Control

_id

Data type is Variant.

Hide

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: HidelconBar method

{button ,AL('H_ICONBAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HIDEICONBAR_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Hides a SmartIcons bar. It is equivalent to choosing View - Show/Hide SmartIcons if the bar does not display.

Syntax

[objectreference].HidelconBar()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: HidelconBars method

{button ,AL('H_ICONBARMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HIDEICONBARS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Hides all SmartIcons bars. It is equivalent to choosing View - Show/Hide SmartIcons if the bar does not display

Syntax

[objectreference].HidelconBars()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: HideStatusBar method

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HIDESTATUSBAR_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Hides the status bar.

Syntax

[objectreference].HideStatusBar()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: HighlightToggle method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HIGHLIGHTTOGGLE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].HighlightToggle()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Hit method

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HIT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Hit()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: HourGlass method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HOURLASS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].HourGlass(Show)

Parameters

Show

Data type is Boolean.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ImportGraphic method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_IMPORTGRAPHIC_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Imports a graphic into the current document.

Syntax

[objectreference].ImportGraphic(FilePath, FileFormat, Link, ScratchOutFrame, [FrameStyle])

Parameters

FilePath

Data type is String.

FileFormat

Data type is String.

Link

Data type is Boolean.

ScratchOutFrame

Data type is Boolean.

FrameStyle

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ImportPicture method

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_IMPORTPICTURE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Imports a graphic picture into the current document.

Syntax

[objectreference].ImportPicture(Path, FileFormat, Link)

Parameters

Path

Data type is String.

FileFormat

Data type is String.

Link

Data type is Boolean.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InitControls method

{button ,AL('H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INITCONTROLS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].InitControls()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: InitFindAndReplace method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_INITFINDANDREPLACE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Starts the find and replace process in the Word Pro application.

Syntax

[objectreference].InitFindAndReplace([UseUserSettings])

Parameters

UseUserSettings

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertBreak method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INSERTBREAK_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a break in a Click Here Block, a text marker, or in text.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertBreak(BreakType)

Parameters

BreakType

Data type is Variant. \$LwpBreakTypeColumn (73)

\$LwpBreakTypeLine (74)

\$LwpBreakTypePage (72)

\$LwpBreakTypeStream (76)

\$LwpBreakTypeWord (75)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertBullet method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_INSERTBULLET_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts bullet characters in the Word Pro application.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertBullet(FontName, BulletChar)

Parameters

FontName

A string expression representing the name of the font used for the bullet.

BulletChar

A string expression specifying the character used as the bullet.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertClickHere method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_INSERTCLICKHERE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a Click Here Block in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertClickHere()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: InsertColumnBreak method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_INSERTCOLUMNBREAK_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a column break in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertColumnBreak()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertDate method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INSERTDATE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays the Insert Date/Time dialog box which allows you to insert a date in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertDate(Date)

Parameters

Date

A string expression representing the date you want to insert.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertDocInfo method

```
{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)}
```

[See list of classes](#)

```
{button ,AL('H_INSERTDOCINFO_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} See example
```

Inserts a Doc info field in the Word Pro application, a Click Here Block, a text marker, or in text. It is equivalent to . . .

Syntax

```
[objectreference].InsertDocInfo(Type,[FieldName])
```

Parameters

Type

Data type Variant

One of the following document variable types listed below. You can use the string or its code as the value of this parameter.

- \$LwpDocVarAllversionnames (210)
- \$LwpDocVarCreatedby (2046)
- \$LwpDocVarDatecreated (196)
- \$LwpDocVarDatelastrevison (197)
- \$LwpDocVarDescription (195)
- \$LwpDocVarDivisionname (203)
- \$LwpDocVarDoccategory (212)
- \$LwpDocVarDocsize (202)
- \$LwpDocVarField (191)
- \$LwpDocVarFilename (192)
- \$LwpDocVarKeywords (215)
- \$LwpDocVarLasteditor (2047)
- \$LwpDocVarNone (190)
- \$LwpDocVarNumchars (201)
- \$LwpDocVarNumpages (199)
- \$LwpDocVarNumversions (209)
- \$LwpDocVarNumwords (200)
- \$LwpDocVarOthereditors (2048)
- \$LwpDocVarOtherversioneditors (207)
- \$LwpDocVarPath (193)
- \$LwpDocVarSectionname (204)
- \$LwpDocVarStylesheet (194)
- \$LwpDocVarTotaledittime (198)
- \$LwpDocVarVersioncreatedate (206)
- \$LwpDocVarVersioncreatedby (205)
- \$LwpDocVarVersionlasteditdate (213)
- \$LwpDocVarVersionlasteditedby (214)
- \$LwpDocVarVersionname (208)
- \$LwpDocVarVersionnumrevisions (2049)
- \$LwpDocVarVersionremarks (211)

FieldName

An optional string expression representing the name of the DocInfo field that you want to insert.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertDocument method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INSERTDOCUMENT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a document in the Word Pro application.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertDocument([FilePath,] [FileType,] [Password,] [AddToLastFileOpenList,] [Restore])

Parameters

FilePath

An optional string expression representing the drive and directory location of where you want to insert the document.

FileType

An optional string expression representing the type of file you want to insert.

Password

An optional string expression representing the assigned password of the document you want to insert.

AddToLastFileOpenList

Boolean expression

This parameter is optional and has a default value of False.

A Boolean expression is either True or False.

Restore

Boolean expression

This parameter is optional and has a default value of True.

A Boolean expression is either True or False.

Return value

; Bool

Usage

Word Pro: InsertField method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_INSERTFIELD_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a Power field in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertField(Formula)

Parameters

Formula

A String data type Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertFootnote method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INSERTFOOTNOTE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a footnote in the Word Pro application.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertFootnote([FootnoteType])

Parameters

FootnoteType

Variant data type

One of the 8 types of footnotes listed below that you can insert in the Word Pro application. You can use the string or its code as the value of this parameter. This is an optional parameter.

\$LwpFnTypeAnyposition (289)

\$LwpFnTypeAtBottomOfPage (290)

\$LwpFnTypeAtEndOfDiv (293)

\$LwpFnTypeAtEndOfDivGroupSepDiv (296)

\$LwpFnTypeAtEndOfDivisionGroup (295)

\$LwpFnTypeAtEndOfDivisionSepDiv (294)

\$LwpFnTypeAtEndOfDoc (291)

\$LwpFnTypeAtEndOfDocSepDiv (292)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertFrame method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INSERTFRAME_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a frame in the Word Pro application..

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertFrame(Width,Height, X, Y)

Parameters

Width

Data type Twips

Height

Data type Twips

X

Data type Twips

Position of the point in units of Twips on the X axis.

Y

Data type Twips

Position of the point in units of Twips on the Y axis.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertHardSpace method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INSERTHARDSPACE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a hard space in a specified location of the document.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertHardSpace()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertIndex method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INSERTINDEX_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays the Index Assistant dialog box which allows you to insert an index in a division.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertIndex([IndexGeneration,][IndexLocation,][UseSeparat

Parameters

IndexGeneration

One of the 5 ways listed below that you can specify where to generate the index. You can use the string or its code as the value of this parameter. This parameter is optional and has a default value of "\$LwpGenerateAcrossEntireDoc".

\$LwpGenerateAcrossCurrentDiv (414)

\$LwpGenerateAcrossCurrentSect (415)

\$LwpGenerateAcrossEntireDoc (412)

\$LwpGenerateAcrossGroupedDivs (413)

\$LwpGenerateAcrossSelectedText (416)

IndexLocation

One of the 5 ways listed below that you can specify where to locate the index. You can use the string or code as the value of this parameter. This parameter is optional and has a default value of "\$LwpIndexLocationEndofdoc".

\$LwpIndexLocationEndofdivision (418)

\$LwpIndexLocationEndofdoc (417)

\$LwpIndexLocationEndofgroup (419)

\$LwpIndexLocationEndofsection (421)

\$LwpIndexLocationInsertionpoint (420)

UseSeparateDivision

A Boolean expression indicating whether to insert the index in a separate division (TRUE) or not (FALSE). This parameter is optional and has a default value of True.

SmartMasterName

An optional string expression representing the name of the SmartMaster used for the index.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertLink method

{button ,AL('H_DDELINKMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INSERTLINK_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a Dde link into a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertLink(MarkerName, Server, Topic, Item)

Parameters

MarkerName

A string expression representing the name of the marker designating the link.

Server

A string expression representing the specific server to where you want to insert the link.

Topic

A string expression representing the link topic.

Item

A string expression representing the name of the item to be linked.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertMarker method

{button ,AL('H_MARKER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INSERTMARKER_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts an object in a document that displays as a symbol indicating functions such as page break, column break or an inserted page layout.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertMarker(MarkerName)

Parameters

MarkerName

A string expression representing the name of the marker you want to insert.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertNote method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_INSERTNOTE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a note with the specified text at the insertion point.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertNote()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertNumber method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INSERTNUMBER_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a number (integer) into a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertNumber(NumberingStyle, Char, Level, [Start])

Parameters

NumberingStyle

Data type Variant

One of the following numbering styles listed below. You can use the string or its code as the value of this parameter.

\$LwpNumberingStyleBasic (1588)

\$LwpNumberingStyleChar (1593)

\$LwpNumberingStyleFullpitchbasic (1594)

\$LwpNumberingStyleFullpitchlowercase (1597)

\$LwpNumberingStyleFullpitchuppercase (1596)

\$LwpNumberingStyleFullpitchverbasic (1595)

\$LwpNumberingStyleLowercaseletters (1590)

\$LwpNumberingStyleLowercaseroman (1592)

\$LwpNumberingStyleNone (1587)

\$LwpNumberingStyleUppercaseletters (1589)

\$LwpNumberingStyleUppercaseroman (1591)

Char

A numeric expression representing the character you want to insert. You can use an integer as the numeric expression.

Level

A numeric expression indicating which level to assign the page number. You can use an integer as the numeric expression.

Start

An optional numeric expression that allows you to start numbering from 0. The default value of this parameter. You must use an integer as the numeric expression.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertOleDivision method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INSERTOLEDIVISION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Inserts an OLE division in the Word Pro application. It is equivalent to choosing Create - Division and clicking Create OLE Division.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertOleDivision(DivisionLocation,OleAction,ClassName,Pa

Parameters

Division

Location

Data type Variant

One of the 3 division locations listed below. You can use the string or its code as the value of this parameter.

\$LwpDivLocInsertAfterCurrentdiv (185)

\$LwpDivLocInsertAtInsertionPt (186)

\$LwpDivLocInsertBeforeCurrentdiv (184)

OleAction

Data type Variant

One of the 5 Ole actions listed below. You can use a string or code as the value of this parameter.

\$LwpOleActionClipboardembedded (1604)

\$LwpOleActionClipboardlink (1605)

\$LwpOleActionCreateembedded (1603)

\$LwpOleActionCreatelink (1602)

\$LwpOleActionCreatenew (1601)

ClassName

A string expression representing the name of the class.

Path

A string expression representing the drive and directory location of where you want to insert the Ole division.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertOne method

{button ,AL('H_TABRACK_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INSERTONE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a tab in a document and allows you to indicate the following tab properties: twips position, tab type, tab leader, and relative tab type.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertOne(Position, TabType, LeaderType, RelativeType, AlignChar)

Parameters

Position

Data type is Twips. Position of the tab measured in twips.

TabType

Data type is Variant. One of the 4 types of tabs listed below. You can use the string or its code as the value of this parameter.

\$LwpTabTypeCenter (1864)

\$LwpTabTypeLeft (1863)

\$LwpTabTypeNumeric (1866)

\$LwpTabTypeRight (1865)

LeaderType

Data type is Variant. One of the 3 tab leader types listed below. You can use the string or its code as the value of this parameter.

\$LwpTabLeaderDot (1857)

\$LwpTabLeaderHyphen (1856)

\$LwpTabLeaderLine (1858)

\$LwpTabLeaderNone (1855)

RelativeType

Data type is Variant. One of the 3 relative tab types listed below. You can use the string or its code as the value of this parameter.

\$LwpTabRelativeCenter (1862)

\$LwpTabRelativeLeft (1860)

\$LwpTabRelativeRight (1861)

AlignChar

A numeric expression representing the tab alignment character. You must use an integer as the numeric expression.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertPageBreak method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_INSERTPAGEBREAK_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a page break in the document.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertPageBreak()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertPageLayout method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INSERTPAGELAYOUT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Displays the Insert Page Layout dialog box which allows you to insert a new page layout at the current insertion point.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertPageLayout(LayoutStyleName,[UsePrevHeaderText,] [UsePrevFooterText,] [StartType])

Parameters

LayoutStyleName

A string expression representing the name of the layout style.

UsePrevHeaderText

A Boolean expression indicating whether to use previous header text (FALSE) or not (TRUE). This parameter is optional and has a default value of False.

UsePrevFooterText

A Boolean expression indicating whether to use previous footer text (FALSE) or not (TRUE). This parameter is optional and has a default value of False.

StartType

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. One of the 4 locations where you can start the page layout insertion. The default value is "\$LwpStartTypeThispage".

\$LwpStartTypeNextevenpage (1827)

\$LwpStartTypeNextoddpager (1826)

\$LwpStartTypeNextpage (1824)

\$LwpStartTypeThispage (1825)

UsePrevFooterText

A Boolean expression. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertPageNumber method

```
{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)}
```

[See list of classes](#)

```
{button ,AL(^H_INSERTPAGENUMBER_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} See example
```

This method is defined in the following classes:

WPAApplication

Allows you to insert a page number in the currently active Text or TextMarker object.

ClickHere

Allows you to insert a page number in the referenced ClickHere object.

TextMarker

Allows you to insert a page number in the referenced TextMarker object.

Text

Allows you to insert a page number in the referenced Text object.

Syntax

```
[objectreference].InsertPageNumber([NumberingStyle,][BeforeText,][AfterText
```

```
Flags)
```

```
[objectreference].InsertPageNumber(NumberingStyle, BeforeText, AfterText, StartingNumber, StartOnPage, Flags)
```

```
[objectreference].InsertPageNumber(NumberingStyle, BeforeText, AfterText, StartingNumber, StartOnPage, Flags)
```

```
[objectreference].InsertPageNumber(NumberingStyle, BeforeText, AfterText, StartingNumber, StartOnPage, Flags)
```

Parameters

Numbering

Style

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent. When used from the WPAApplication object, this is an optional parameter with a default value of "\$LwpNumberingStyleBasic".

\$LwpNumberingStyleBasic (1588)

\$LwpNumberingStyleChar (1593)

\$LwpNumberingStyleFullpitchbasic (1594)

\$LwpNumberingStyleFullpitchlowercase (1597)

\$LwpNumberingStyleFullpitchuppercase (1596)

\$LwpNumberingStyleFullpitchverbasic (1595)

\$LwpNumberingStyleLowercaseletters (1590)

\$LwpNumberingStyleLowercaseroman (1592)

\$LwpNumberingStyleNone (1587)

\$LwpNumberingStyleUppercaseletters (1589)

\$LwpNumberingStyleUppercaseroman (1591)

Before

Text

Data type is String. When used from the WPAApplication object, this is an optional parameter.

After

Text

Data type is String. When used from the WPAApplication object, this is an optional parameter with a default value of "\$LwpNumberingStyleBasic".

StartingNumber

Data type is Integer. When used from the WPAApplication object, this is an optional parameter with a default value of 0.

StartOnPage

Data type is Integer. When used from the WPAApplication object, this is an optional parameter with a default value of 0.

Flags

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent. When used

from the WPApplication object, this is an optional parameter with a default value of "LwpPageNumberFlagsDefault".

LwpPageNumberFlagsDefault (&H0)

LwpPageNumberFlagsIncludebefore (&H4)

LwpPageNumberFlagsIncludedivname (&H2)

LwpPageNumberFlagsIncludeseaname (&H1)

LwpPageNumberFlagsResetondivision (&H20)

LwpPageNumberFlagsResetonsection (&H10)

Return value

Boolean

Usage

Word Pro: InsertPath method

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INSERTPATH_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts the drive and directory of a specified file.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertPath(PathSelection, Path, [Path2],[Path3],[Path4],[Path5])

Parameters

PathSelection

Indicates specified drive and directory

Path

A string expression

Path2

String expression

Optional parameter

Path3

String expression

Optional parameter

Path4

String expression

Optional parameter

Path5

String expression

Optional parameter

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertRowOrColumn method

{button ,AL('H_BASSETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INSERTROWORCOLUMN_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a new row or column in a table object.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertRowOrColumn(TableInsType, InsertAfter, NumToInsert, [Position,] [CopyCellStyle])

Parameters

TableInsType

A variant expression

\$LwpTableInsTypeColumn (1876)

\$LwpTableInsTypeRow (1875)

InsertAfter

A Boolean expression that allows whether the new row or column should be inserted after the row or column which has the focus when you run the script.

NumToInsert

An Integer value which specifies the number of rows or columns to insert.

Position

Integer (optional)

CopyCellStyle

A Boolean value which indicates whether or not to copy the cell style from the current row or column. This parameter is optional and has a default value of True.

Return value

Boolean

Usage

Word Pro: InsertRuby method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_INSERTRUBY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a ruby into a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertRuby()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertSection method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_SECTIONTABS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INSERTSECTION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

WPAApplication

Inserts a section in the currently active division of a document.

WPAApplication

SectionTabs

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertSection([StyleName,][UsePrevHeaderText,] [UsePrevFooterText,] [StartType,] [IsCreateIndex,] [ShowTab])

[objectreference].InsertSection()

Parameters

StyleName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

UsePrevHeaderText

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

UsePrevFooterText

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

StartType

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. Default value is "\$LwpStartTypeThispage". The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpStartTypeNextevenpage (1827)

\$LwpStartTypeNextoddpager (1826)

\$LwpStartTypeNextpage (1824)

\$LwpStartTypeThispage (1825)

IsCreateIndex

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

ShowTab

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is True.

Return value

Bool; Bool; Bool

Usage

Word Pro: InsertTab method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INSERTTAB_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a tab in the horizontal ruler.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertTab([p1,] [TabType,] [LeaderType,] [RelativeType,] [AlignChar])

Parameters

P1

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter.

TabType

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpTabTypeCenter (1864)

\$LwpTabTypeLeft (1863)

\$LwpTabTypeNumeric (1866)

\$LwpTabTypeRight (1865)

LeaderType

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpTabLeaderDot (1857)

\$LwpTabLeaderHyphen (1856)

\$LwpTabLeaderLine (1858)

\$LwpTabLeaderNone (1855)

RelativeType

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpTabRelativeCenter (1862)

\$LwpTabRelativeLeft (1860)

\$LwpTabRelativeRight (1861)

AlignChar

A numeric expression. Optional parameter. The number must be an integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertText method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INSERTTEXT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts text in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertText(Text, [Split,] [TextType,])

Parameters

Text

Data type is String.

Split

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

TextType

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. Default value is "\$LwpTextTypeRoman". The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpTextTypeHkatakana (1939)

\$LwpTextTypeKanji (1938)

\$LwpTextTypeNative (2014)

\$LwpTextTypeRawUnicode (1940)

\$LwpTextTypeRoman (1937)

\$LwpTextTypeUnicode (1936)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InsertTOC method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INSERTTOC_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Displays the Table of Contents Assistant dialog box which allows you to insert a table of contents in a division.

Syntax

[objectreference].InsertTOC([TOCGeneration,][TOCPlacement,][UseSeparateDivi

Parameters

TOCGeneration

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. The default value is "\$LwpGenerateAcrossEntireDoc". The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpGenerateAcrossCurrentDiv (414)

\$LwpGenerateAcrossCurrentSect (415)

\$LwpGenerateAcrossEntireDoc (412)

\$LwpGenerateAcrossGroupedDivs (413)

\$LwpGenerateAcrossSelectedText (416)

TOCPlacement

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. The default value is "\$LwpTOCPlacementBeginofdoc". The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpTOCPlacementBeginofdivision (1842)

\$LwpTOCPlacementBeginofdoc (1841)

\$LwpTOCPlacementBeginofgroup (1843)

\$LwpTOCPlacementBeginofsection (1845)

\$LwpTOCPlacementInsertionpoint (1844)

UseSeparateDivision

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is True.

SmartMasterName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InternalCopy method

```
{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)}
```

[See list of classes](#)

```
{button ,AL('H_INTERNALCOPY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} See example
```

Creates a copy of the document.

Syntax

```
[objectreference].InternalCopy(Temporary)
```

Parameters

Temporary

A Boolean expression Optional

Default value of False

A Boolean expression is either True or False.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InternalCut method

```
{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)}
```

[See list of classes](#)

```
{button ,AL('H_INTERNALCUT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} See example
```

Deletes a document and places it in the clipboard.

Syntax

```
[objectreference].InternalCut(Temporary)
```

Parameters

Temporary

A Boolean expression Optional Default value of False

A Boolean expression is either True or False.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InternalPaste method

```
{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)}
```

[See list of classes](#)

```
{button ,AL(^H_INTERNALPASTE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} See example
```

Pastes a copy of a document from the clipboard in the application.

Syntax

```
[objectreference].WPAApplication.InternalPaste( FoundryType)
```

```
[objectreference].ClickHere.InternalPaste([FoundryType]
```

```
[objectreference].TextMarker.InternalPaste([FoundryType] )
```

```
[objectreference].Text.InternalPaste([FoundryType])
```

Parameters

FoundryType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent. The default value is "\$LwpFoundryTypeApplication". This is an optional parameter with no default value when used from WPAApplication object.

\$LwpFoundryTypeApplication (346)

\$LwpFoundryTypeDocument (345)

\$LwpFoundryTypeTemporary (347)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Invalidate method

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INVALIDATE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Invalidate()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: InvalidateButton method

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBARBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INVALIDATEBUTTON_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].InvalidateButton()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: InvalidateWholeBar method

{button ,AL(^H_STATUSBAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_INVALIDATEWHOLEBAR_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].InvalidateWholeBar()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: IsDataNameUsed method

{button ,AL('H_SCRIPTDATASET_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISDATANAMEUSED_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Determines if the data name for an object is being used.

Syntax

[objectreference].IsDataNameUsed(DataName)

Parameters

DataName

A variable name in the ScriptDataSet. DataName is a string expression.

Return value**Usage**

Word Pro: IsEmpty method

{button ,AL(^H_BASECOLLECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_IEMPTY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].IsEmpty()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: IsExportedAsNotesFX method

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISEXPORTEDASNOTESFX_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Determines whether or not the specified file can be exported as a Notes FX file.

Syntax

[objectreference].IsExportedAsNotesFX(Type)

Parameters

Type

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpDocVarAllversionnames (210)

\$LwpDocVarCreatedby (2046)

\$LwpDocVarDatecreated (196)

\$LwpDocVarDatelastrevision (197)

\$LwpDocVarDescription (195)

\$LwpDocVarDivisionname (203)

\$LwpDocVarDoccategory (212)

\$LwpDocVarDocsize (202)

\$LwpDocVarField (191)

\$LwpDocVarFilename (192)

\$LwpDocVarKeywords (215)

\$LwpDocVarLasteditor (2047)

\$LwpDocVarNone (190)

\$LwpDocVarNumchars (201)

\$LwpDocVarNumpages (199)

\$LwpDocVarNumversions (209)

\$LwpDocVarNumwords (200)

\$LwpDocVarOthereditors (2048)

\$LwpDocVarOtherversionededitors (207)

\$LwpDocVarPath (193)

\$LwpDocVarSectionname (204)

\$LwpDocVarStylesheet (194)

\$LwpDocVarTotaledittime (198)

\$LwpDocVarVersioncreatedate (206)

\$LwpDocVarVersioncreatedby (205)

\$LwpDocVarVersionlasteditdate (213)

\$LwpDocVarVersionlasteditedby (214)

\$LwpDocVarVersionname (208)

\$LwpDocVarVersionnumrevisions (2049)

\$LwpDocVarVersionremarks (211)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: IsFilterTypePresent method

{button ,AL('H_FILTER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISFILTERTYPEPRESENT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Determine whether or not the specified filter resides in Word Pro.

Syntax

[objectreference].IsFilterTypePresent(Type, Import)

Parameters

Type

A string expression

Import

A numeric expression

You must use integer as the numeric expression.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: IsItemSelected method

{button ,AL(`H_LWPCOMBOBOX_CLASS;H_LWPLISTBOX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_ISITEMSELECTED_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Determines whether or not the specified item is selected.

Syntax

[objectreference].IsItemSelected(Index)

Parameters

Index

A numeric expression

You must use an integer as the numeric expression.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: IsMarkerEqualToSelection method

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISMARKEREQUALTOSELECTION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Determines whether or not the current marker matches the current selection.

Syntax

[objectreference].IsMarkerEqualToSelection(Marker)

Parameters

Marker

A string expression

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: IsPointWithin method

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)
} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISPOINTWITHIN_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].IsPointWithin(X, Y)

Parameters

X

Data type Twips

Indicates the position of the point in units of Twips on the X axis.

Y

Data type Twips

Indicates the position of the point in units of Twips on the Y axis.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: IsTemporary method

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSTYLE_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISTEMPORARY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Retrieves the value of the IsTemp property for an object.

Syntax

[objectreference].IsTemporary()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: IsWMCommandValid method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_ISWMCOMMANDVALID_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Determines whether or not the WMCommand is valid.

Syntax

[objectreference].IsWMCommandValid(CommandID)

Parameters

CommandID

A numeric expression

You must use an integer as the numeric expression.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Italic method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ITALIC_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Sets the italic attribute for text.

Syntax

[objectreference].Italic()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Item method

{button ,AL('H_LWPCOMBOBOX_CLASS;H_LWPLISTBOX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ITEM_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

This method is defined in the following classes:

BagCollection

BookmarkCollection

CellCollection

CellLayoutCollection

CharacterStyleCollection

ClickHereCollection

ConnectedLayoutCollection

ContentCollection

ScriptDataSetCollection

DdeLinkCollection

DivisionCollection

Documents

EditorCollection

EndnoteLayoutCollection

DocInfoFieldCollection

PowerFieldCollection

FooterLayoutCollection

FootnoteCollection

FootnoteLayoutCollection

FrameLayoutCollection

GlossaryCollection

GraphicCollection

GraphicOleObjectCollection

GroupLayoutCollection

HeaderLayoutCollection

IconBarCollection

LayoutCollection

LongCollection

MarkerCollection

MenuItemCollection

NoteLayoutCollection

OleObjectCollection

OutlineSeqCollection

OutlineSeqItemCollection

PageLayoutCollection

ParagraphStyleCollection

ParallelColsCollection

RowLayoutCollection

RubyLayoutCollection

SectionCollection

SilverBulletCollection

StatusBarButtonCollection

StringCollection
SuperTableCollection
SuperTableLayoutCollection
TableCollection
TableHeadingCollection
TableHeadingLayoutCollection TableLayoutCollection
TableMarkerCollection
TableOnlyCollection
TextCollection
TextMarkerCollection
TextStyleCollection
UnitCollection
DocWindowCollection

Syntax

Item(idx)

Item(Name)

Item(ButtonName)

Parameters

idx

Data type is String.

Name

Data type is String.

ButtonName

Data type is String.

Return value

Bag

Usage

Word Pro: Labels method

{button ,AL('H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LABELS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Labels(Control_id)

Parameters

Contro

_Id

Data type Variant

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Link method

{button ,AL('H_DDELINKMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LINK_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Link(Path,Type)

Parameters

Path

A string expression

Type

A string expression

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ListBoxes method

{button ,AL('H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LISTBOXES_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a list box in a custom dialog box.

Syntax

[objectreference].ListBoxes(Control_Id)

Parameters

Contro

_Id

VARIANT data type

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Localize method

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LOCALIZE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Localize(SetToLocal)

Parameters

SetToLocal

A Boolean expression

A Boolean expression is either True or False.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: LowerCase method

{button ,AL(`WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_LOWERCASE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Sets lowercase for text in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].LowerCase()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: MacroAppend method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MACROAPPEND_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].MacroAppend()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: MacroCancel method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MACROCANCEL_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].MacroCancel()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: MacroCompile method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MACROCOMPILE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].MacroCompile()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: MacroEndRecord method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_MACROENDRECORD_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].MacroEndRecord()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: MacroPlay method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MACROPLAY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Allows you to play back an Ami Pro macro that was previously saved to a file.

Syntax

[objectreference].MacroPlay(MacroFileName)

Parameters

MacroFileName

A string expression

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: MacroQuickPlay method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_MACROQUICKPLAY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Allows you to play the most recently recorded Ami Pro quick macro.

Syntax

[objectreference].MacroQuickPlay()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: MacroQuickRecord method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_MACROQUICKRECORD_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Allows you record an Ami Pro macro without saving the keystrokes to a named macro file.

Syntax

[objectreference].MacroQuickRecord()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: MacroRecord method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MACRORECORD_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Allows you to create a macro and save it to a file.

Syntax

WPApplication.MacroRecord(MacroFileName,[SubroutineName])

ApplicationWindow.MacroRecord([MacroFileName,] [SubroutineName,] [InsertIntoScriptEditor])

Parameters

MacroFileName

String data type

SubroutineName

String data type

Optional parameter

InsertIntoScriptEditor

Boolean data type

Optional parameter

Default value False

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: MacroResume method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_MACRORESUME_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Resumes the playing of an Ami Pro macro in Word Pro.

Syntax

[objectreference].MacroResume()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: MacroRun method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_MACRORUN_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Plays an Ami Pro macro in the Word Pro application.

Syntax

[objectreference].MacroRun()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: MailDocument method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_MAILDOCUMENT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Sends E-mail document in Word Pro.

Syntax

[objectreference].MailDocument()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: MakeTableFromText method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_MAKETABLEFROMTEXT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Converts text in a document into a table.

Syntax

[objectreference].MakeTableFromText()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: MakeUniqueLinkName method

{button ,AL('H_DDELINKMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAKEUNIQUELINKNAME_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Allows you to assign a unique name to a Dde link.

Syntax

[objectreference].MakeUniqueLinkName(LinkName)

Parameters

LinkName

A string expression

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ManualFrame method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MANUALFRAME_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a manual frame graphic that you can drag to the desired frame size. It is equivalent to clicking the Frame icon make the manual frame graphic display.

Syntax

[objectreference].ManualFrame([FrameStyle])

Parameters

FrameStyle

An optional string expression

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ManualTable method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MANUALTABLE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Inserts the table grid. You can drag to the mouse pointer over the grid until you select the desired number of table columns and rows and release the mouse to insert the table in the document. It is equivalent to clicking the table grid SmartIcon.

Syntax

[objectreference].ManualTable(TableStyle,Columns,Rows)

Parameters

TableStyle

An optional string expression

Columns

An optional numeric expression

You must use the data type long value as the numeric expression.

Rows

An optional numeric expression

You must use the data type long value as the numeric expression.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Mark method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_GRAPHICOLEBJECT_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_BASSETABLE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MARK_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

WPApplication

GraphicOleObject

Layout

Marks the layout for navigational and finding purposes. ClickHere

TextMarker

BaseTable

same as layout

Text

same as layout

Syntax

[objectreference].Mark(MarkerType)

[objectreference].Mark(MarkerType)

[objectreference].Mark(MarkerType)

[objectreference].Mark(MarkerType, [MarkerName,] [RangePart])

[objectreference].Mark(MarkerType, [MarkerName,] [RangePart])

[objectreference].Mark(MarkerType, [StartRow,] [StartCol,] [NumOfRows,] [NumOfCols])

[objectreference].Mark(MarkerType, [MarkerName,] [RangePart])

Parameters

MarkerType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpMarkerTypeBookmark (590)

\$LwpMarkerTypeClickhere (593)

\$LwpMarkerTypeDde (591)

\$LwpMarkerTypeDefault (589)

\$LwpMarkerTypeField (592)

\$LwpMarkerTypeRuby (594)

MarkerName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

RangePart

Data type is Variant. Default value is "\$LwpRangePartBoth". The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpRangePartBoth (1663)

\$LwpRangePartEnd (1665)

\$LwpRangePartStart (1664)

StartRow

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter.

StartCol

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter.

NumOfRows

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter.

NumOfCols

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter.

Return value

A String value representing the name of the marker object.

Usage

Word Pro: MarkRevisionInsert method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_MARKREVISIONINSERT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Marks the location where a revisions have been inserted.

Syntax

[objectreference].MarkRevisionInsert()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Maximize method

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS;H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXIMIZE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Maximizes the Word Pro window to fill the entire screen.

Syntax

[objectreference].Maximize()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: Merge method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MERGE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays the Merge Assistant dialog box which allows you to combine data stored in one file with text in another document.

Syntax

[objectreference].Merge(MergeAction,[MergeFilePath])

Parameters

MergeAction

Indicates what action to take with the currently active merge document. You can use one of the following strings (or its code) for the value of this parameter:

\$LwpMergeActionNewfile (1492)

Opens the smartmaster default and attaches the currently active data file to that new document as that document's data file.

\$LwpMergeActionOpenfile (1493)

uses the file mentioned in P2

\$LwpMergeActionNextRecord (1494)

moves to next record for merge (Must do an \$LwpMergeActionMergeOne after this to get the next record to appear on screen)

\$LwpMergeActionSkipRecord (1495)

Not implemented.

\$LwpMergeActionMergeOne (1496)

(Update)

\$LwpMergeActionClose (1497)

Ends the merge process. You must set the MSSStep value to 0, 1, or 2

\$LwpMergeActionContinue = 1498

sends it all off to printer and does the actual printing of the merge

MergeFilePath

An optional string expression representing the path and name of the merge document you want to use with the active data file.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: MergeContinue method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MERGECONTINUE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].MergeContinue()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: MergeSetDataFile method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MERGESETDATAFILE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].MergeSetDataFile(DataFilePath,DocWindowHwnd)

Parameters

DataFilePath

A string expression

DocWindowHwnd

A numeric expression

You must the data type long value as the numeric expression.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: MergeStart method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MERGESTART_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Initiates the Merge tool.

Syntax

[objectreference].MergeStart([MergeAction,] [MergeFilePath])

Parameters

MergeAction

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpMergeActionClose (1497)

\$LwpMergeActionContinue (1498)

\$LwpMergeActionMergeOne (1496)

\$LwpMergeActionNewfile (1492)

\$LwpMergeActionNextRecord (1494)

\$LwpMergeActionOpenfile (1493)

\$LwpMergeActionSkipRecord (1495)

MergeFilePath

An optional string expression

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Messages method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MESSAGES_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Messages(MsgBoxAction)

Parameters

MsgBoxAction

Data type Variant

The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpDisplayMsgboxAndWait (2073)

\$LwpTakeDefaultMsgboxAnswer (2074)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Minimize method

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS;H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MINIMIZE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Minimizes the Word Pro window by reducing it to an icon.

Syntax

[objectreference].Minimize()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: MirrorPage method

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MIRRORPAGE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Makes a mirror image of the referenced layout object. You must first create the complex pagelayout. Then invoking this method make one page of that complex layout a mirror image of the other.

Syntax

[objectreference].MirrorPage()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: MorphSelectionToTable method

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_MORPHSELECTIONTOTABLE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].MorphSelectionToTable()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: MostRecentVersion method

{button ,AL('H_VERSIONMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MOSTRECENTVERSION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].MostRecentVersion()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: Move method

{button ,AL('H_WINDOW_CLASS;H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MOVE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

This method is defined in the following classes:

Window

Allows you to move a window object to the coordinates specified by the XPosition and YPosition parameters.

Division

Allows you to move a division object.

TextDocument

Allows you to move a TextDocument object.

Syntax

[objectreference].ActiveDocWindow.Move(Name,[ParentName,] [BeforeNeighbor,] [NeighborName]

[objectreference].Division.Move(XPosition,YPosition)

[objectreference].ActiveDocument.Move(XPosition,YPosition)

Parameters

XPosition

Data type is Twips.

YPosition

Data type is Twips.

MoveName

Data type is String.

ParentName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

BeforeNeighbor

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

NeighborName

Sata type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Boolean

Usage

Word Pro: MoveDivision method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MOVEDIVISION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].MoveDivision([DivisionName,][Parent,] [DivisionLocation,] [NeighborName])

Parameters

DivisionName

An optional string expression

Parent

An optional string expression

DivisionLocation

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpDivLocInsertAfterCurrentdiv (185)

\$LwpDivLocInsertAtInsertionPt (186)

\$LwpDivLocInsertBeforeCurrentdiv (184)

NeighborName

An optional string expression

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: MoveDown method

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_MOVEDOWN_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].MoveDown(Count)

Parameters

Count

A numeric expression

You must use an integer as the numeric expression.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: MoveItem method

{button ,AL('H_MENUITEM_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MOVEITEM_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Moves a menu item from one place to another.

Syntax

```
[objectreference].MoveItem(FromItem, [After,][TargetText,][Caption])
```

Parameters

FromItem

Specifies which menu you are moving the item from.

After

The default value of True places the moved item after last item in the parent menu item object. Setting the value of After to False places the moved item before the first item in the parent menu item object. This is an optional Boolean expression. A Boolean expression is either True or False.

TargetText

Allows you to specify a menu item object so you can place the moved item before or after it. It is an optional string expression.

Caption

The name of the moved menu item. It is an optional string expression.

Return value

Usage

You call this method from the destination menu item.

Word Pro: MoveParagraph method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MOVEPARAGRAPH_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].MoveParagraph(MoveDirection)

Parameters

MoveDirection

Data type Variant

The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpMoveDirectionDown (1513)

\$LwpMoveDirectionUp (1512)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: MoveToBack method

{button ,AL(`H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_MOVETOBACK_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Moves a layout to the back of its siblings

Syntax

[objectreference].MoveToBack()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: MoveToEnd method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MOVETOEND_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

This method is not available in the 16-bit version of Word Pro.

In the 32-bit version of Word Pro, MoveToEnd moves the selected Text or TextMarker object to the end of a specified type of location.

Syntax

[objectreference].MoveToEnd(LocationType)

Parameters

LocationType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpLocationTypeDocument (573)

\$LwpLocationTypeLine (571)

\$LwpLocationTypeParagraph (572)

\$LwpLocationTypeSelection (568)

\$LwpLocationTypeSentence (570)

\$LwpLocationTypeStream (574)

\$LwpLocationTypeWord (569)

Return value

Boolean

Usage

Word Pro: MoveToFront method

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MOVETOFRONT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Moves a layout to th front.

Syntax

[objectreference].MoveToFront()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: MoveToStart method

{button ,AL('CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MOVETOSTART_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

This method is not available in the 16-bit version of Word Pro.

In the 32-bit version of Word Pro, MoveToStart moves the selected Text or TextMarker object to the beginning of a specified type of location.

Syntax

[objectreference].MoveToStart(LocationType)

Parameters

LocationType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpLocationTypeDocument (573)

\$LwpLocationTypeLine (571)

\$LwpLocationTypeParagraph (572)

\$LwpLocationTypeSelection (568)

\$LwpLocationTypeSentence (570)

\$LwpLocationTypeStream (574)

\$LwpLocationTypeWord (569)

Return value

Boolean

Usage

Word Pro: MoveUp method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MOVEUP_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].MoveUp(Count)

Parameters

Count

A numeric expression

You must use an integer as the numeric expression.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: NewDivision method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NEWDIVISION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Creates a new division in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].NewDivision([ParentName,] [BeforeNeighbor,] [NeighborName,] [Initialize,][Split])

Parameters

ParentName

An optional string expression

BeforeNeighbor

A Boolean expression

Optional parameter

Default value of False

A Boolean expression is either True or False.

NeighborName

An optional string expression

Initialize

A Boolean expression

Optional Default value of True

A Boolean expression is either True or False.

Split

A boolean expression

Optional Default value of False

A Boolean expression is either True or False.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: NewDocument method

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATION_CLASS;H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NEWDOCUMENT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Creates a new Word Pro document including the DocWindow and TextDocument objects.

Syntax

[objectreference].NewDocument([DocFileName,][DocFilePath,] [SmartMasterName,][SmartMasterDir,] [Password,] [Kind])

Parameters

DocFileName

An optional string expression representing the name of the new file. You can leave this parameter blank if you want to open an Untitled document.

DocFilePath

An optional string expression representing the path where you want to store the new file.

SmartMasterName

An optional string expression representing the name of the SmartMaster from which you want to create the new document. To create a plain document, leave this parameter empty.

SmartMasterDir

An optional string expression representing the path where the SmartMaster for the new document is stored. If the SmartMaster you want to use is stored in the default SmartMaster directory, you do not need to include this parameter.

Password

An optional string expression representing

Kind

An optional string expression representing the file format for the new document.

Return value

Long

Usage

Use this method to create a new document.

Word Pro: NewItem method

{button ,AL('H_MENUITEM_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NEWITEM_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Adds a new menu item object to a named menu item object.

Syntax

[objectreference].NewItem(Caption, [p2,] [After,] [TargetText])

Parameters

Caption

The name of the new menu item. It is a string expression.

p2

A variant data type

Default/optional value 0

After

The default value of True places the new item after last item in the parent menu item object. Setting the value of After to False places the new item before the first item in the parent menu item object. This is an optional Boolean expression.

TargetText

Allows you to specify a menu item object so you can place the new item before or after it. It is an optional string expression.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: NewWindow method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_NEWWINDOW_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Creates a new window with the same name as the active window.

Syntax

[objectreference].NewWindow()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: Next method

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NEXT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

This method is not available in the 16-bit version of Word Pro.

In the 32-bit version of Word Pro, this method is defined in the following classes: Layout

Internal Use Only

ClickHere

Text and TextMarker

Returns the next specified object type in a text or text marker object.

Syntax

[objectreference.]Next(ObjectType, LayoutObjectType)

[objectreference.]Next(ObjectType, [SearchObjectType,][p3,][MarkerName,][ClassName,][SubClass,])

[objectreference.]Next(ObjectType, [SearchObjectType,][p3,][MarkerName,][ClassName,][SubClass,])

Parameters

ObjectType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be "\$LwpRevisionObjectTypeRevision" or its code equivalent (1713).

LayoutObjectType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be "\$LwpLayoutObjectTypeLayout" or its code equivalent (523).

ObjectType

Data type is Variant. Used with a Layout object, this parameter must be "\$LwpRevisionObjectTypeRevision" or its code equivalent (1713).

Used with a Text, TextMarker, or ClickHere object, this parameter must have one of the following values:

\$LwpNextObjectTypeFormatcheck (1529)

\$LwpNextObjectTypeRevision (1527)

\$LwpNextObjectTypeSearch (1526)

\$LwpNextObjectTypeTombstone (1528)

SearchObjectType

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeBullet (1757)

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeChunk (1750)

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeDocument (1754)

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeLevel (1756)

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeObject (1748) \$LwpSelectObjectTypeParagraph (1753)

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeSection (1759)

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeSentence (1752)

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeStream (1755)

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeTombstoneset (1758)

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeTuna (1751)

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeWord (1749)

p3

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. Default value is True.

MarkerName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

ClassName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

SubClass

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Integer

Usage

Word Pro: NextItem method

{button ,AL('H_BASSETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NEXTITEM_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Changes the current item to the next item.

Syntax

[objectreference].NextItem(ObjectType, LayoutObjectType, [MarkerName])

Parameters*ObjectType*

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be "\$LwpRevisionObjectTypeRevision" or its code equivalent (1713).

LayoutObjectType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be "\$LwpLayoutObjectTypeLayout" or its code equivalent (523).

MarkerName

An optional string expression

Return value**Usage**

Word Pro: NextVersion method

{button ,AL('H_VERSIONMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NEXTVERSION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Changes the active version to the next version.

Syntax

[objectreference].NextVersion()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: NormalText method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_NORMALTEXT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Removes attributes from text in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].NormalText()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: NumberOfVersions method

{button ,AL('H_VERSIONMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMBEROFVERSIONS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Displays the number of versions of a document. It is equivalent to choosing File - Versions.

Syntax

[objectreference].NumberOfVersions(VersionObjectType)

Parameters

VersionObjectType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be "\$LwpVersionObjectType" or its code equivalent (1961).

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Open method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OPEN_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Window.Open()

[objectreference].NoteLayout.Open()

[objectreference].OleObject(Verb)

Parameters

Verb

Data type Long value

Optional parameter

Default value is 0.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: OpenDataFile method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OPENDATAFILE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Opens a merge data file.

Syntax

[objectreference].OpenDataFile(DataFilePath, DataFileType, [Password])

Parameters

DataFilePath

A string expression

DataFileType

A string expression

Password

An optional string expression

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: OpenDocument method

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OPENDOCUMENT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Opens a Word Pro document.

Syntax

[objectreference].OpenDocument(DocName, [Location,] [Kind,] [Password,] [OpenRO,] [MakeVisible])

Parameters

DocName

A string expression representing the path and name of the document you want to open.

Location

An optional string expression representing the path of the document you are opening. If the document is not in the current working directory, you must use this parameter.

Kind

An optional string expression representing the file format for the document you are opening. You must provide the file format if the document you are opening is not a Word Pro document.

Password

An optional string expression

OpenRO

An optional boolean expression indicating whether you want to open the file as Read-write (False) or Read-only (True). This parameter has a default value of False.

MakeVisible

An optional boolean expression indicating whether or not the document will be visible when opened. This is an optional parameter with a default value of True.

Return value

Long

Usage

Use this method to open an existing document in Word Pro.

Word Pro: OpenFromStorage method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OPENFROMSTORAGE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].OpenFromStorage(pIStorage, FileType, [Password])

Parameters

pIStorage

A numeric expression

You must use the data type long value as the numeric expression.

FileType

A string expression

Password

An optional string expression

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: OpenObject method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OPENOBJECT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Opens an object in a selected frame.

Syntax

[objectreference].OpenObject()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: OutlineMoveTextDown method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_OUTLINEMOVETEXTDOWN_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Moves a paragraph down one paragraph but stays at the same outline level.

Syntax

[objectreference].OutlineMoveTextDown()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: OutlineMoveTextUp method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_OUTLINEMOVETEXTUP_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Moves a paragraph up one paragraph but stays at the same outline level.

Syntax

[objectreference].OutlineMoveTextUp()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: OutlineStyleSequence method

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OUTLINESTYLESEQUENCE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Applies paragraph styles to outline sequences.

Syntax

[objectreference].OutlineStyleSequence(ParagraphGetType)

Parameters

ParagraphGetType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be "\$LwpParagraphGetType" or its code equivalent (1628).

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: PageDown method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_PAGEDOWN_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Moves the insertion point down one page.

Syntax

[objectreference].PageDown()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: PageUp method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_PAGEUP_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Moves the insertion point up one page.

Syntax

[objectreference].PageUp()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Paste method

```
{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)}
```

[See list of classes](#)

```
{button ,AL('H_PASTE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} See example
```

This method is defined in the following classes:

WPAplication

Allows you to paste a specific item from the clipboard to the Word Pro application.

Foundry

Allows you to paste a specific item from the clipboard to a Foundry object.

TextMarker

Text

Allows you to paste a specific item from the clipboard into a text or text marker object.

Syntax

```
[objectreference].WPAplication.Paste([MakeVisible])
```

```
[objectreference].Document.Paste([MakeVisible])
```

```
[objectreference].Foundry.Paste([FoundryType],[Clear])
```

Parameters

MakeVisible

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

FoundryType

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. Default value is "\$LwpFoundryTypeDocument" but you can also use one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpFoundryTypeApplication (346)

\$LwpFoundryTypeDocument (345)

\$LwpFoundryTypeTemporary (347)

Clear

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value of True.

Return value

WPAplication and Document objects return a boolean value.

Foundry objects return a value of type Variant.

Usage

Word Pro: PasteLink method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PASTELINK_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Pastes an Ole object from its source application and creates a linked Ole object.

Syntax

[objectreference].PasteLink(PresentationFormat, [UpdateDataOnly,] [IconMetaFilePictHandle])

Parameters

PresentationFormat

A string expression

UpdateDataOnly

A boolean expression

Optional value of False

IconMetaFilePictHandle

An optional numeric expression

Default value 0

You must use the data type long value

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: PasteSpecial method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PASTESPECIAL_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Pastes an Ole object from the object's source application to the Word Pro application.

Syntax

[objectreference].PasteSpecial(LinkName,IconMetaFilePictHandle)

Parameters

LinkName

A string expression

IconMetaFilePictHandle

An optional numeric expression

Default value of 0

You must use the data type long value as the numeric expression.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: PColConnectCells method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_PCOLCONNECTCELLS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Connects or disconnects the selected parallel column table cells. . .

Syntax

[objectreference].PColConnectCells()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: PColConnectRows method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_PCOLCONNECTROWS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Connects or disconnects the selected parallel column table rows. The parallel column connect rows method is a toggle. If the selected rows are not connected, they become connected. If the selected rows are already connected, they become disconnected. It is equivalent to choosing Columns - Connect Across Row.

Syntax

[objectreference].PColConnectRows()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: PColDisconnectCells method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_PCOLDISCONNECTCELLS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Disconnects or connects the selected parallel column table cells. The parallel column disconnect rows method is a toggle. If the selected cells are not connected, they become connected. If the selected cells are already connected, they become disconnected. It is equivalent to choosing Columns -Disconnect Column Block.

Syntax

[objectreference].PColDisconnectCells()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: PColSelectColumn method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_PCOLSELECTCOLUMN_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Selects the contents in a parallel column table. The insertion point must be in the parallel column table. It is equivalent to choosing Columns - Select and choosing Column Contents.

Syntax

[objectreference].PColSelectColumn()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: PColSelectRow method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_PCOLSELECTROW_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Selects the contents of a row in a parallel column table. Word Pro selects the row that contains the insertion point. It is equivalent to choosing Columns - Select and choosing Row Contents.

Syntax

[objectreference].PColSelectRow()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: PColSelectTable method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_PCOLSELECTTABLE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Selects the contents in the entire parallel column table. The insertion point must be in the parallel column. It is equivalent to choosing Table - Select and choosing All Column Contents.

Syntax

[objectreference].PColSelectTable()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: Play method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_PLAY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Play(p1)

Parameters

p1

Data type variant

Optional parameter

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: PrepareToDestroy method

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PREPARETODESTROY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].PrepareToDestroy()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Present method

{button ,AL(`H_FILTER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_PRESENT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Present()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Previous method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PREVIOUS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Previous(ObjectType,[SearchObjectType],[p3,] [MarkerName,] [ClassName,] [SubClass])

Parameters

ObjectType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpNextObjectTypeFormatcheck (1529)

\$LwpNextObjectTypeRevision (1527)

\$LwpNextObjectTypeSearch (1526)

\$LwpNextObjectTypeTombstone (1528)

SearchObjectType

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent. The default value is "\$LwpSearchObjectTypeObject".

\$LwpSearchObjectTypeAlignment (1739)

\$LwpSearchObjectTypeIndent (1740)

\$LwpSearchObjectTypeObject (1736)

\$LwpSearchObjectTypeRevision (1743)

\$LwpSearchObjectTypeSpacing (1741)

\$LwpSearchObjectTypeStyle (1738)

\$LwpSearchObjectTypeTab (1742)

\$LwpSearchObjectTypeText (1737)

p3

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. Default value is True.

MarkerName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

ClassName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

SubClass

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: PreviousItem method

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_BASSETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PREVIOUSITEM_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

This method is defined in the following classes:

Layout

Internal Use Only.

BaseTable

Returns the last selected item in a glossary or base table.

Syntax

[objectreference].BaseTable.PreviousItem(RevisionObjectType,LayoutObjectTyp

Parameters

ObjectType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be "\$LwpRevisionObjectTypeRevision" or its code equivalent (1713).

LayoutObjectType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be "\$LwpLayoutObjectTypeLayout" or its code equivalent (523).

MarkerName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Integer

Usage

Word Pro: PreviousVersion method

{button ,AL('H_VERSIONMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PREVIOUSVERSION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].PreviousVersion()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Print method

{button ,AL('H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PRINT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

This method is defined in the following classes:

WPApplication

Prints a Word Pro document.

PrintManager

Prints a Word Pro document.

Syntax

[objectreference].WPApplication.Print([From,][To,][Copies,][nodialog])

[objectreference].Document.Print([From,][To,][Copies,][nodialog])

[objectreference].PrintManager.Print(DocName)

Parameters

From

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter. Default value is 1.

To

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter. Default value is 9999.

Copies

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter. Default value is 1.

nodialog

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

DocName

Data type is String.

Return value

WPApplication and Document objects return a Boolean value.

PrintManager returns an integer.

Usage

Word Pro: PrintOut method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_DOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_PRINTOUT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].PrintOut([From,][To,][Copies,][nodialog])

Parameters

From

An optional numeric expression

Default value 1

You must use an integer as the numeric expression.

To

An optional numeric expression

Default value 9999

You must use an integer as the numeric expression.

Copies

An optional numeric expression

Default value 1

You must use an integer as the numeric expression.

nodialog

A Boolean expression

An optional Default value of False

A Boolean expression is either True or False.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ProcessAccelKey method

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PROCESSACCELKEY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].ProcessAccelKey(WParam)

Parameters

WParam

A numeric expression

You must use an interger as the numeric value.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Promote method

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_PROMOTE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Promote()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: PromoteOutlineLevel method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_PROMOTEOUTLINELEVEL_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].PromoteOutlineLevel()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Purge method

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_FOUNDRY_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PURGE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Purge()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: Query method

{button ,AL('H_PRINTMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_QUERY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays a Windows Message box with a specified prompt and an edit box for the user to enter string data to be sent back to the macro.

Syntax

[objectreference].Query(??)

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: QueryDrop method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_QUERYDROP_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].QueryDrop(WindowId,GeneralModifier, SpecificModifier, X, Y)

Parameters

WindowId

Data type is Long.

GeneralModifier

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

LwpGeneralModifierAlt (&H2)

LwpGeneralModifierCapslock (&H40)

LwpGeneralModifierCommand (&H8)

LwpGeneralModifierCtrl (&H4)

LwpGeneralModifierHelp (&H200)

LwpGeneralModifierNone (&H0)

LwpGeneralModifierNumlock (&H80)

LwpGeneralModifierOption (&H10)

LwpGeneralModifierScrolllock (&H100)

LwpGeneralModifierShift (&H1)

LwpGeneralModifierSys (&H20)

SpecificModifier

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

LwpSpecificModifierClicked (&H2)

LwpSpecificModifierComingup (&H4)

LwpSpecificModifierDamnit (&H1)

LwpSpecificModifierDoublebyte (&H1)

LwpSpecificModifierGoingdown (&H2)

LwpSpecificModifierMbutton1 (&H1)

LwpSpecificModifierMbutton2 (&H2)

LwpSpecificModifierMbutton3 (&H4)

LwpSpecificModifierMbuttondown (&H8)

LwpSpecificModifierMbuttonmask (&H7)

LwpSpecificModifierMbuttonup (&H10)

LwpSpecificModifierNomove (&H4)

LwpSpecificModifierNone (&H0)

LwpSpecificModifierNovolatile (&H8)

LwpSpecificModifierReset (&H10)

LwpSpecificModifierVirtual (&H8)

X

Data type is Twips. The position of the X coordinate in twips.

Y

Data type is Twips. The position of the X coordinate in twips.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: QuickAlignFrame method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_QUICKALIGNFRAME_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].QuickAlignFrame(QuickLayoutAlign)

Parameters

QuickLayoutAlign

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpQuickLayoutAlignBottom (1662)

\$LwpQuickLayoutAlignHorzcenter (1660)

\$LwpQuickLayoutAlignLeft (1657)

\$LwpQuickLayoutAlignRight (1658)

\$LwpQuickLayoutAlignTop (1661)

\$LwpQuickLayoutAlignVertcenter (1659)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: QuickAlignTable method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_QUICKALIGNTABLE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].QuickAlignTable(QuickLayoutAlign)

Parameters

QuickLayoutAlign

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpQuickLayoutAlignBottom (1662)

\$LwpQuickLayoutAlignHorzcenter (1660)

\$LwpQuickLayoutAlignLeft (1657)

\$LwpQuickLayoutAlignRight (1658)

\$LwpQuickLayoutAlignTop (1661)

\$LwpQuickLayoutAlignVertcenter (1659)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Quit method

{button ,AL(^H_APPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_QUIT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Closes the Word Pro application. Equivalent to choosing File - Exit.

Syntax

[objectreference].Quit()

Parameters

Return value

Returns a Boolean value indicating success (TRUE) or failure (FALSE).

Usage

Use this method to exit the Word Pro application.

Word Pro: RadioButtons method

{button ,AL('H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RADIOBUTTONS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].RadioButtons(Control_ID)

Parameters

Contro

_ID

Data type is Variant.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Read method

{button ,AL('H_BAG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_READ_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Read(Length)

Parameters

Length

Data type is Long value.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Redo method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REDO_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

This method is defined in the following classes:

startclist

WPAApplication

TextDocument

Syntax

[Objectreference].WPAApplication.Redo()

[Objectreference].TextDocument.Redo(Count)

Parameters

Count

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter. Default value is 1.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Refresh method

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REFRESH_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Refresh()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RegisterWPDataSet method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_CHARACTERSTYLE_CLASS;H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASSES;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_MARKER_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_REGISTERWPDATASET_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].RegisterWPDataSet(GroupName)

Parameters

GroupName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Release method

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RELEASE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Deletes an action within a foundry.

Syntax

[objectreference].Release(FoundryReleaseType, p2, [ObjectName])

Parameters

Type

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpFoundryReleaseTypeSilverbullet (344)

\$LwpFoundryReleaseTypeStyle (343)

p2

Data type is Variant.

ObjectName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Reload method

{button ,AL('H_LWPFILIELISTBOX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RELOAD_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Reload()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Remove method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REMOVE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Remove(RemoveType, [OthersInSet,] [DeleteParaData])

Parameters

RemoveType

Data type is Variant.

\$LwpRemoveTypeHideshowprops (1672)

\$LwpRemoveTypeMultiParaTag (1673)

OthersInSet

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value False.

DeleteParaData

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value False.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RemoveBookmark method

{button ,AL('H_BOOKMARKMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REMOVEBOOKMARK_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Removes a bookmark from a division or text document object.

Syntax

[objectreference].RemoveBookmark(MarkerName)

Parameters

MarkerName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RemoveChildFromLayout method

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REMOVECHILDFROMLAYOUT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Removes the selected layout from its parent and places that layout in the foundry.

Syntax

[objectreference].RemoveChildFromLayout()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RemoveDataFile method

{button ,AL(`H_MERGEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_REMOVEDATAFILE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Removes a data file from a text document.

Syntax

[objectreference].RemoveDataFile()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: RemoveDdeLink method

{button ,AL('H_DDELINKMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REMOVEDDELINK_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Removes a Dde link from a division and text document,

Syntax

[objectreference].RemoveDdeLink(LinkInfo, [DdeNameType])

Parameters

LinkInfo

Data type is String.

DdeNameType

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. Default value is "\$LwpDdeNameTypeLinkinfo". The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpDdeNameTypeLinkinfo (176)

\$LwpDdeNameTypeMarkername (175)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RemoveDepOnDocFile method

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REMOVEDEPONDOCFILE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].RemoveDepOnDocFile()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RemoveDivision method

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REMOVEDIVISION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Removes a division in a text document.

Syntax

[objectreference].RemoveDivision(Name)

Parameters

Name

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RemoveEditor method

{button ,AL('H_EDITORMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REMOVEEDITOR_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Removes an editor's name from a text document and division.

Syntax

[objectreference].RemoveEditor(EditorName)

Parameters

EditorName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RemoveItem method

{button ,AL(^H_LWPCOMBOBOX_CLASS;H_LWPLISTBOX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_REMOVEITEM_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Removes an item from a combo or list box.

Syntax

[objectreference].RemoveItem(p1)

Parameters

p1

Data type is Variant.

Return value**Usage**

Word Pro: RemoveNamedProperty method

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_MARKER_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)}

[See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REMOVENAMEDPROPERTY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Removes the specified user-defined property from a division, layout, marker, or text document. Only works on a WPDataSet property.

Syntax

[objectreference].RemoveNamedProperty(PropertyName)

Parameters

PropertyName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RemovePersistentAccelerators method

{button ,AL('H_ACCELERATORS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REMOVEPERSISTENTACCELERATORS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].RemovePersistentAccelerators()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: RemovePowerField method

{button ,AL('H_MACRO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REMOVEPOWERFIELD_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Deletes a Power field from a document. It is equivalent to clicking the Show/Hide Power Fields icon, selecting the Power field, and pressing DEL. This method is also equivalent to placing the insertion point in the Power field, clicking the right mouse button, and selecting Delete Field.

Syntax

[objectreference].RemovePowerField(PowerFieldName)

Parameters

PowerFieldName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RemoveProperty method

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REMOVEPROPERTY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].RemoveProperty(PropertyName)

Parameters

PropertyName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Render method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RENDER_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Render(Format)

Parameters

Format)

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RenderClipBitmap method

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RENDERCLIPBITMAP_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].RenderClipBitmap()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RenderClipDIB method

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RENDERCLIPDIB_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].RenderClipDIB()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RenderClipMetafile method

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RENDERCLIPMETAFILE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].RenderClipMetafile()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RenderClipPalette method

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RENDERCLIPPALETTE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].RenderClipPalette()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Replace method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REPLACE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Finds and optionally replaces the first occurrence of the target text, special characters, or paragraph styles in a document..

Syntax

[objectreference].Replace(ReplaceObjectType, ReplaceText)

Parameters

ReplaceObjectType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpReplaceObjectTypeCharacter (1674)

\$LwpReplaceObjectTypeChunk (1676)

\$LwpReplaceObjectTypeSentence (1677)

\$LwpReplaceObjectTypeWord (1675)

Replace

Text

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ReplaceAll method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_REPLACEALL_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Finds and optionally replaces every occurrence of the target text, special characters, or paragraph styles in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].ReplaceAll()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ReplaceCmd method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REPLACECMD_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].ReplaceCmd()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RequestAndProcessData method

{button ,AL('H_DDELINKMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REQUESTANDPROCESSDATA_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].RequestAndProcessData(LinkInfo, [DdeSelection])

Parameters

LinkInfo

Data type is String.

DdeSelection

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. Default value is "\$LwpDdeSelectionMarkerName". The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpDdeSelectionDdelinkName (177)

\$LwpDdeSelectionMarkerName (178)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Reset method

{button ,AL(`H_BAG_CLASS;H_NUMERICFORMAT_CLASS;H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_RESET_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Reset()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: ResetFindAndReplace method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_RESETFINDANDREPLACE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].ResetFindAndReplace()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Resize method

{button ,AL('H_WINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RESIZE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Resize(Width, Height)

Parameters

Width

Data type is Twips.

Height

Data type is Twips.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Restore method

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS;H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RESTORE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Restores the Word Pro window to the size of the last non-full screen window.

Syntax

[objectreference].Restore()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RetrieveInternetFile method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RETRIEVEINTERNETFILE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].RetrieveInternetFile(URL, [UserID,][Password,] [Passive,] [Proxy,] [ProxyPort])

Parameters

URL

Data type is String.

UserID

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Password

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Passive

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

Proxy

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

ProxyPort

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter. Default value is 21.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RetrieveInternetFileAndOpen method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RETRIEVEINTERNETFILEANDOPEN_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].RetrieveInternetFileAndOpen(URL, [UserID,] [Password,] [Passive,] [Proxy,] [ProxyPort])

Parameters

URL

Data type is String.

UserID

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Password

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Passive

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

Proxy

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

ProxyPort

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter. Default value is 21.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RevertToSaved method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_REVERTTOSAVED_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].RevertToSaved()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RevertToStyle method

```
{button ,AL('H_ALIGNMENT_CLASS;H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_AMIKAKE_CLASS;H_ATTRIBUTES_CLASS;  
H_COLOR_CLASS;H_BREAKS_CLASS;H_BULLET_CLASS;H_CELLCONTAINER_CLASS;H_CHARACTERBO  
RDER_CLASS;H_FONT_CLASS;H_FRAMECONTAINER_CLASS;H_INDENT_CLASS;H_KINSOKU_CLASS;H_L  
ANGUAGE_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHBORDER_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_N  
UMBERING_CLASS;H_PAGECONTAINER_CLASS;H_SPACING_CLASS;H_SUPERTABLECONTAINER_CLASS  
;H_TABRACK_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} See list of classes  
{button ,AL('H_REVERTTOSTYLE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} See example
```

Syntax

```
[Objectreference].Alignment.RevertToStyle()  
[Objectreference].WpApplication.RevertToStyle(RevertType) [Objectreference].Amikake.RevertToStyle(RevertType)  
[Objectreference].Attributes.RevertToStyle( RevertType) [Objectreference].Color.RevertToStyle()  
[Objectreference].Breaks.RevertToStyle(RevertType) [Objectreference].Bullet.RevertToStyle(RevertType)  
[Objectreference].CellContainer.RevertToStyle(RevertType)  
[Objectreference].CharacterBorder.RevertToStyle( RevertType) [Objectreference].Font.RevertToStyle( RevertType)  
[Objectreference].FrameContainer.RevertToStyle(RevertType)  
[Objectreference].Indent.RevertToStyle( RevertType) [Objectreference].Kinsoku.RevertToStyle( RevertType)  
[Objectreference].Language.RevertToStyle() [Objectreference].ParagraphcBorder.RevertToStyle(RevertType)  
[Objectreference].ClickHere.RevertToStyle(RevertType) [Objectreference].TextMarker.RevertToStyle(RevertType)  
[Objectreference].Numbering.RevertToStyle(RevertType)  
[Objectreference].PageContainer.RevertToStyle(RevertType) [Objectreference].Spacing.RevertToStyle(RevertType)  
[Objectreference].SuperTableContainer.RevertToStyle(RevertType)  
[Objectreference].TabRack.RevertToStyle(RevertType)  
[Objectreference].Text.RevertToStyle(RevertType)
```

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ReviewVersions method

{button ,AL('H_REVIEWVERSIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REVIEWVERSIONS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].ReviewVersions()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ReviseAcceptAll method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REWISEACCEPTALL_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].ReviseAcceptAll(ReviseCurrentPara, [EditorName,] [MarkerName])

Parameters

ReviseCurrentPara

Data type is Boolean.

EditorName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

MarkerName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ReviseCancelAll method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REVISECANCELALL_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].ReviseCancelAll(ReviseCurrentPara, [EditorName,] [MarkerName])

Parameters

ReviseCurrentPara

Data type is Boolean.

EditorName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

MarkerName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RevisionAccept method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REVISIONACCEPT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].RevisionAccept(ReviseAll, [EditorName,] [MarkerName])

Parameters

ReviseAll

Data type is Boolean.

EditorName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

MarkerName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RevisionAcceptLayoutChange method

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REVISIONACCEPTLAYOUTCHANGE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Accepts the changes made to a revised layout.

Syntax

[objectreference].RevisionAcceptLayoutChange(ReviseAll, [EditorName])

Parameters

ReviseAll

Data type is Boolean.

EditorName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RevisionCancel method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REVISIONCANCEL_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].RevisionCancel(ReviseAll, [EditorName,] [MarkerName])

Parameters

ReviseAll

Data type is Boolean.

EditorName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

MarkerName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RevisionCancelLayoutChange method

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REVISIONCANCELLAYOUTCHANGE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Dismisses the changes made to a revised layout.

Syntax

[objectreference].RevisionCancelLayoutChange(ReviseAll, [EditorName])

Parameters

ReviseAll

Data type is Boolean.

EditorName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Run method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RUN_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Run(p1)

Parameters

p1

Data type is Variant.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RunAutoNewMacro method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RUNAUTONEWMACRO_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].RunAutoNewMacro()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RunAutoOpenMacro method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RUNAUTOOPENMACRO_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].RunAutoOpenMacro()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: RunScript method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RUNSCRIPT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].RunScript(ScriptModule, ScriptFunction)

Parameters

ScriptModule

Data type is String.

ScriptFunction

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Save method

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SAVE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Saves the currently active document to disk.

Syntax

[objectreference].Save()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SaveAs method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_DOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SAVEAS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

This method is defined in the following classes:

startclist

WPApplication

TextDocument; Saves the active document with a different name or file type.; Saves the active document in the application with a different name or file type.

Syntax

[objectreference].SaveAs([DocName,] [Location,] [DocType,] [Backup,][AddToLastFileOpenList,] [SaveCopyAs])

Parameters

DocName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Location

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

DocType

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Backup

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter.

AddToLastFileOpenList

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

SaveCopyAs

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

Return value

; Bool; Bool

Usage

Word Pro: SaveData method

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SAVEDATA_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SaveData(?)

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SaveDivision method

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SAVEDIVISION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Saves a division as a separate file. It is equivalent to clicking the right mouse button on a division divider tab, choosing Division Properties, and clicking Save as File.

Syntax

[objectreference].SaveDivision()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SaveEnvelopeMaster method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SAVEENVELOPEMASTER_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SaveEnvelopeMaster([DivisionName])

Parameters

SaveEnvelopeMaster

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SaveGlossary method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SAVEGLOSSARY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Saves the glossary data file as a Word Pro file. It is equivalent to choosing Edit - Glossary.

Syntax

[objectreference].SaveGlossary(FilePath, FileType)

Parameters

FilePath

Data type is String.

FileType

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SaveMacro method

{button ,AL('H_MACRO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SAVEMACRO_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SaveMacro()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: SaveSnapshot method

{button ,AL(^H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SAVESNAPSHOT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SaveSnapshot(?)

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SaveToStorage method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SAVETOSTORAGE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SaveToStorage(plStorage, FileType, SameStorageAsLoad)

Parameters

plStorage

Data type is Long value.

FileType

Data type is String.

SameStorageAsLoad

Data type is Boolean.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SaveToStorageComplete method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SAVETOSTORAGECOMPLETE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SaveToStorageComplete(plStorage)

Parameters

plStorage

Data type is Long value.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SaveUserDefaults method

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SAVEUSERDEFAULTS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Saves default files located in the Default files panel in the Word Pro Preferences dialog box. It is equivalent to choosing File - User Setup and choosing Word Pro Preferences.

Syntax

[objectreference].SaveUserDefaults()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SaveVersion method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SAVEVERSION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Saves the selected version as a file. It is equivalent to choosing File - Versions and clicking Save as File.

Syntax

[objectreference].SaveVersion(FilePath,Version)

Parameters

FilePath

Data type is String.

Version

Data type is Long value.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Select method

```
{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)}
```

[See list of classes](#)

```
{button ,AL('H_SELECT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} See example
```

Syntax

```
[objectreference].Select(ObjectType)
```

Parameters

ObjectType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeBullet (1757)

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeChunk (1750)

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeDocument (1754)

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeLevel (1756)

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeObject (1748)

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeParagraph (1753)

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeSection (1759)

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeSentence (1752)

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeStream (1755)

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeTombstoneset (1758)

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeTuna (1751)

\$LwpSelectObjectTypeWord (1749)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SelectAStyle method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SELECTASTYLE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectAStyle()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SelectCell method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_SELECTCELL_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Selects a cell in a table. Word Pro selects the cell that contains the insertion point.

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectCell()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SelectColumn method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_SELECTCOLUMN_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Selects a column in a table. Word Pro selects the column that contains the insertion point.

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectColumn()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SelectCustomIcon method

{button ,AL('H_ICONBARMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SELECTCUSTOMICON_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Selects the custom icon in the application window.

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectCustomIcon(GraphicPath, MacroPath)

Parameters

GraphicPath

Data type is String.

MacroPath

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SelectDoc method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_SELECTDOC_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Selects a specified document in the application.

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectDoc()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: SelectEntireCellRange method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_SELECTENTIRECELLRANGE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Selects the cell itself and the contents in the cell. The insertion point must be in the cell.

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectEntireCellRange()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SelectEntireColumn method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SELECTENTIRECOLUMN_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Select the column itself and the contents in the column. The insertion point must be in the column. It is equivalent to choosing Table - Select and choosing Column Contents.

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectEntireColumn()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: SelectEntirePCol method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_SELECTENTIREPCOL_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectEntirePCol()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SelectEntirePColCellRange method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SELECTENTIREPCOLCELLRANGE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectEntirePColCellRange()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SelectEntirePColColumn method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SELECTENTIREPCOLCOLUMN_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectEntirePColColumn()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SelectEntirePColRow method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SELECTENTIREPCOLROW_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectEntirePColRow()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SelectEntireRow method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_SELECTENTIREROW_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Selects the row itself and the contents in it. The insertion point must be in the row.

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectEntireRow()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: SelectEntireTable method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SELECTENTIRETABLE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Selects the table itself and the contents in it. The insertion point must be in the table. It is equivalent to choosing Create - Table and choosing Entire Table.

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectEntireTable()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: SelectItem method

{button ,AL('H_LWPCOMBOBOX_CLASS;H_LWPLISTBOX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SELECTITEM_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Selects an item in a combo box or list box.

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectItem(Index, Select)

Parameters

Index

Data type is Integer.

Select

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SelectItemString method

{button ,AL('H_LWPCOMBOBOX_CLASS;H_LWPLISTBOX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SELECTITEMSTRING_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectItemString(Item, Select)

Parameters

Item

Data type is String.

Select

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SelectMarker method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SELECTMARKER_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Selects a specified marker in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectMarker(MarkerName)

Parameters

MarkerName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SelectParagraph method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_SELECTPARAGRAPH_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Selects a specified paragraph in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectParagraph()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SelectPColCell method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_SELECTPCOLCELL_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Selects a cell in a parallel column.

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectPColCell()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: SelectRow method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SELECTROW_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Selects the contents of a row in a table. Word Pro selects the row that contains the insertion point. It is equivalent to choosing Table - Select and choosing Row Contents.

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectRow()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SelectRuler method

{button ,AL('H_RULER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SELECTRULER_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays the ruler. It is equivalent to choosing View - Show/Hide and choosing Ruler.

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectRuler()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: SelectSection method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SELECTSECTION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Selects the contents within a specified section of the document. It is equivalent to clicking the right mouse button on a section tab and choosing Select Selection.

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectSection([SectionName])

Parameters

SectionName

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SelectSentence method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SELECTSENTENCE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Selects a sentence in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectSentence()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SelectStandardIcon method

{button ,AL('H_ICONBARMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SELECTSTANDARDICON_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Selects a specified standard icon from the icon bar in the Word Pro application.

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectStandardIcon(MenuID)

Parameters

MenuID

Data type is Menu.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SelectTable method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SELECTTABLE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Selects the contents in a table. The insertion point must be in the table. It is equivalent to choosing Table - Select and choosing Entire Table Contents.

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectTable()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: SelectTableItem method

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SELECTTABLEITEM_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Selects an item in a table. The insertion point must be in the table.

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectTableItem(TableSelection, [p2,] [p3,] [p4,] [EndCol,] [SelectWholeCell])

Parameters

TableSelection

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpTableSelectionCell (1899)

\$LwpTableSelectionColumn (1901)

\$LwpTableSelectionRange (1903)

\$LwpTableSelectionRow (1900)

\$LwpTableSelectionTable (1902)

p2

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter.

p3

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter.

p4

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter.

EndCol

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter.

SelectWholeCell

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SelectWord method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_SELECTWORD_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Selects a specified word or words in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].SelectWord()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SendFrameToBack method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SENDFRAMETOBACK_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SendFrameToBack()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SendFrameToBackOne method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SENDFRAMETOBACKONE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SendFrameToBackOne()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SendMailSelectedText method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SENDMAILSELECTEDTEXT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SendMailSelectedText()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: SetArrayProp method

{button ,AL('H_SILVERBULLET_CLASS;H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETARRAYPROP_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

This method is defined in the following classes:

SilverBullet

UserInterfacePrefs

Syntax

[objectreference].SilverBullet.SetArrayProp(BulletArrayProp,Level,NewValue

[objectreference].UserInterfacePrefs.SetArrayProp(PrefPropScope,Index,New

Parameters

BulletArrayProp

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpBulletArrayPropCumulative (79)

\$LwpBulletArrayPropDivision (81)

\$LwpBulletArrayPropLesser (78)

\$LwpBulletArrayPropLesserspecific (77)

\$LwpBulletArrayPropSection (80)

Level

Data type is Integer.

NewValue

Data type is Integer.

PrefPropScope

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpPrefPropScopeFineString (1640)

\$LwpPrefPropScopeReplaceString (1641)

Index

Data type is Integer.

NewValue

Data type is String.

Return value

Both SilverBullet and UserInterfacePrefs objects return a Boolean value.

Usage

Word Pro: SetButtonText method

{button ,AL(^H_STATUSBARBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SETBUTTONTEXT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetButtonText(Button Text, IsHilite)

Parameters

Button

Text

Data type is String.

IsHilite

Data type is Long value.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetControlText method

{button ,AL('H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETCONTROLTEXT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetControlText(Control_ID, Text)

Parameters

Contro

_ID

Data type is Variant.

Text

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetControlValue method

{button ,AL('H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETCONTROLVALUE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetControlValue(Control_ID, Value)

Parameters

Control

_ID

Data type is Variant.

Value

Data type is Long value.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetData method

{button ,AL('H_SCRIPTDATASET_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETDATA_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetData(DataName, NewData)

Parameters

DataName

Data type is String.

NewData

Data type is Variant.

Word Pro uses only strings for its NewData

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetDocumentEpoch method

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETDOCUMENTEPOCH_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetDocumentEpoch()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetFieldFormula method

{button ,AL('H_POWERFIELD_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETFIELDFORMULA_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetFieldFormula(Formula, [Type])

Parameters

Formula

Data type is String.

Type

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. Default value 0. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpPFTypeBookmark (2003)

\$LwpPFTypeButton (2007)

\$LwpPFTypeDde (2002)

\$LwpPFTypeDocvar (2011)

\$LwpPFTypeField (2004)

\$LwpPFTypeIndex (2009)

\$LwpPFTypeMarker (2010)

\$LwpPFTypeMergevar (2013)

\$LwpPFTypePrtescape (2008)

\$LwpPFTypeSeq (2005)

\$LwpPFTypeSet (2006)

\$LwpPFTypeToc (2012)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetFocus method

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS;H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETFOCUS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetFocus()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: SetFormula method

{button ,AL('H_CELLENGINE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETFORMULA_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Inserts a formula into the current table cell. This method is equivalent to Table - Insert Formula.

Syntax

[objectreference].SetFormula(Row, Column, Formula)

Parameters

Row

Data type is Integer.

Column

Data type is Integer.

Formula

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetLastUsedFilter method

{button ,AL('H_FILTER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETLASTUSEDFILTER_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetLastUsedFilter(Type, Filter)

Parameters

FilterType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpFilterTypeGraphic (280)

\$LwpFilterTypeTable (281)

\$LwpFilterTypeText (279)

Filter

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetLineOneSide method

{button ,AL('H_TABLELINE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETLINEONESIDE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetLineOneSide(LinePlacement, LineStyle, LineWidth, LineColor, TableMix)

Parameters

LinePlacement

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

LwpLinePlacementAllsides (&HF)

LwpLinePlacementBottom (&H8)

LwpLinePlacementLeft (&H1)

LwpLinePlacementRight (&H2)

LwpLinePlacementTop (&H4)

LineStyle

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LtsBorderPatternDashDot (1056964659)

\$LtsBorderPatternDashDotDot (1056964660)

\$LtsBorderPatternDashed (1056964662)

\$LtsBorderPatternDot (1056964663)

\$LtsBorderPatternDouble (1056964666)

\$LtsBorderPatternLongDash (1056964661)

\$LtsBorderPatternNone (1056964657)

\$LtsBorderPatternSolid (1056964658)

\$LwpBorderPattern13space (36)

\$LwpBorderPattern31space (37)

\$LwpBorderPatternButttdown (35)

\$LwpBorderPatternButtonup (34)

\$LwpBorderPatternCircle (41)

\$LwpBorderPatternDbIThick (51)

\$LwpBorderPatternDbIWavy (56)

\$LwpBorderPatternDeco1 (44)

\$LwpBorderPatternDeco2 (45)

\$LwpBorderPatternDeco3 (50)

\$LwpBorderPatternDiagonal (38)

\$LwpBorderPatternPin (47)

\$LwpBorderPatternRain (46)

\$LwpBorderPatternRope (43)

\$LwpBorderPatternRose (48)

\$LwpBorderPatternStar (42)

\$LwpBorderPatternSunf (49)

\$LwpBorderPatternTaro (39)

\$LwpBorderPatternThickDbIwavy (58)

\$LwpBorderPatternThickThin (53)

\$LwpBorderPatternThickWavy (57)

\$LwpBorderPatternThinThick (54) \$LwpBorderPatternThinThickThin (52)

\$LwpBorderPatternWavy (55)

\$LwpLtsBorderPatternDot (40)

LineWidth

Data type is Twips.

LineColor

Data type is Long value.

TableMix

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpTableMixAllmixed (1893)

\$LwpTableMixBottommixed (1890)

\$LwpTableMixLeftmixed (1891)

\$LwpTableMixRightmixed (1892)

\$LwpTableMixTopmixed (1889)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetLinesAllSides method

{button ,AL('H_TABLELINE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETLINESALLSIDES_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetLinesAllSides(LinesAroundCells, LineStyle, LineWidth, LineColor, OutlineLineStyle, OutlineLineWidth, OutlineLineColor)

Parameters

LinesAroundCells

Data type is Variant.

\$LwpTableLineStyleAll (1878)

\$LwpTableLineStyleCols (1882)

\$LwpTableLineStyleCustom (1886)

\$LwpTableLineStyleInnercols (1887)

\$LwpTableLineStyleInnerRowscols (1888)

\$LwpTableLineStyleMixed (1885)

\$LwpTableLineStyleNone (1877)

\$LwpTableLineStyleOutline (1879)

\$LwpTableLineStyleOutlineall (1880)

\$LwpTableLineStyleOutlinecols (1884)

\$LwpTableLineStyleOutlinerows (1883)

\$LwpTableLineStyleRows (1881)

LineStyle

Data type is Variant.

\$LtsBorderPatternDashDot (1056964659)

\$LtsBorderPatternDashDotDot (1056964660)

\$LtsBorderPatternDashed (1056964662)

\$LtsBorderPatternDot (1056964663)

\$LtsBorderPatternDouble (1056964666)

\$LtsBorderPatternLongDash (1056964661)

\$LtsBorderPatternNone (1056964657)

\$LtsBorderPatternSolid (1056964658)

\$LwpBorderPattern13space (36)

\$LwpBorderPattern31space (37)

\$LwpBorderPatternButttdown (35)

\$LwpBorderPatternButtonup (34)

\$LwpBorderPatternCircle (41)

\$LwpBorderPatternDbfThick (51)

\$LwpBorderPatternDbfWavy (56)

\$LwpBorderPatternDeco1 (44)

\$LwpBorderPatternDeco2 (45)

\$LwpBorderPatternDeco3 (50)

\$LwpBorderPatternDiagonal (38)

\$LwpBorderPatternPin (47)

\$LwpBorderPatternRain (46)

\$LwpBorderPatternRope (43)

\$LwpBorderPatternRose (48)

\$LwpBorderPatternStar (42) \$LwpBorderPatternSunf (49)

\$LwpBorderPatternTaro (39)
\$LwpBorderPatternThickDblwavy (58)
\$LwpBorderPatternThickThin (53)
\$LwpBorderPatternThickWavy (57)
\$LwpBorderPatternThinThick (54)
\$LwpBorderPatternThinThickThin (52)
\$LwpBorderPatternWavy (55)
\$LwpLtsBorderPatternDot (40)

LineWidth

Data type is Twips.

LineColor

Data type is Long.

OutlineLineStyle

Data type is Variant.

\$LtsBorderPatternDashDot (1056964659)
\$LtsBorderPatternDashDotDot (1056964660)
\$LtsBorderPatternDashed (1056964662)
\$LtsBorderPatternDot (1056964663)
\$LtsBorderPatternDouble (1056964666)
\$LtsBorderPatternLongDash (1056964661)
\$LtsBorderPatternNone (1056964657)
\$LtsBorderPatternSolid (1056964658)
\$LwpBorderPattern13space (36)
\$LwpBorderPattern31space (37)
\$LwpBorderPatternButttdown (35)
\$LwpBorderPatternButtonup (34)
\$LwpBorderPatternCircle (41)
\$LwpBorderPatternDblThick (51)
\$LwpBorderPatternDblWavy (56)
\$LwpBorderPatternDeco1 (44)
\$LwpBorderPatternDeco2 (45)
\$LwpBorderPatternDeco3 (50)
\$LwpBorderPatternDiagonal (38)
\$LwpBorderPatternPin (47)
\$LwpBorderPatternRain (46)
\$LwpBorderPatternRope (43)
\$LwpBorderPatternRose (48)
\$LwpBorderPatternStar (42)
\$LwpBorderPatternSunf (49)
\$LwpBorderPatternTaro (39)
\$LwpBorderPatternThickDblwavy (58)
\$LwpBorderPatternThickThin (53)
\$LwpBorderPatternThickWavy (57)
\$LwpBorderPatternThinThick (54)
\$LwpBorderPatternThinThickThin (52)
\$LwpBorderPatternWavy (55)
\$LwpLtsBorderPatternDot (40)

OutlineLineWidth

Data type is Twips.
OutlineLineColor
Data type is Long.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetLinkSource method

{button ,AL('H_OLEOBJECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETLINKSOURCE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetLinkSource(LinkDisplayName, FileNameLength, ValidateSource)

Parameters

LinkDisplayName

Data type is String.

FileNameLength

Data type is Long value.

ValidateSource

Data type is Boolean.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetMinimumOrigin method

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETMINIMUMORIGIN_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Moves layout to make the length of the anchor tether as short as the anchor position allows.

Syntax

[objectreference].SetMinimumOrigin()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: SetNamedProperty method

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSTYLE_CLASS;H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_MARKER_CLASS;H_TEXDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETNAMEDPROPERTY_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Creates and assigns a value to a user-defined property.

Syntax

[objectreference].SetNamedProperty(PropertyName, NewValue)

Parameters

PropertyName

Data type is String.

NewValue

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetOverrideGraphic method

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBARBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETOVERRIDEGRAPHIC_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetOverrideGraphic(hGraphic)

Parameters

hGraphic

Data type is Long value.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetOverrideText method

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBARBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETOVERRIDE TEXT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetOverrideText(Text)

Parameters

Text

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetPattern method

{button ,AL('H_TABLEFILL_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETPATTERN_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetPattern(TableFillStyle, BackgroundFill, BackgroundColor, PatternColor)

Parameters

TableFillStyle

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpTableFillStyleAll (1870)

\$LwpTableFillStyleEveryothercol (1872)

\$LwpTableFillStyleEveryotherrow (1871)

\$LwpTableFillStyleMixed (1873)

\$LwpTableFillStyleNone (1874)

BackgroundFill

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LtsFillBarLeftDiag (1056964681)

\$LtsFillBarRightDiag (1056964688)

\$LtsFillBasket (1056964710)

\$LtsFillBigCheck (1056964717)

\$LtsFillBottomTopGrad (1056964729)

\$LtsFillBrick (1056964712)

\$LtsFillBubbles (1056964724)

\$LtsFillChevron (1056964708)

\$LtsFillCicles (1056964719)

\$LtsFillClumpedNarrowDiagHatch (1056964696)

\$LtsFillClumpedZs (1056964723)

\$LtsFillDarkNarrowDiagHatch (1056964693)

\$LtsFillDiagBasket (1056964711)

\$LtsFillDiagBrick (1056964713)

\$LtsFillDiagHatch (1056964695)

\$LtsFillDiamonds (1056964725)

\$LtsFillDottedDarkHatch (1056964853)

\$LtsFillDottedZigzag (1056964726)

\$LtsFillDoubleLeftDiag (1056964684)

\$LtsFillDoubleRightDiag (1056964690)

\$LtsFillGray1 (1056964669)

\$LtsFillGray10 (1056964678)

\$LtsFillGray2 (1056964670)

\$LtsFillGray3 (1056964671)

\$LtsFillGray4 (1056964672)

\$LtsFillGray5 (1056964673)

\$LtsFillGray6 (1056964674)

\$LtsFillGray7 (1056964675)

\$LtsFillGray8 (1056964676)

\$LtsFillGray9 (1056964677) \$LtsFillHoriz (1056964699)

\$LtsFillHorizBar (1056964698)

\$LtsFillHorizCheckerboard (1056964716)
\$LtsFillIrregularDiagScales (1056964721)
\$LtsFillLeftDiag (1056964682)
\$LtsFillLeftNarrowDiagHatch (1056964694)
\$LtsFillLeftRightGrad (1056964728)
\$LtsFillNarrowDoubleLeftDiag (1056964685)
\$LtsFillNarrowDoubleRightDiag (1056964854)
\$LtsFillNarrowHoriz (1056964697)
\$LtsFillNarrowVert (1056964701)
\$LtsFillNeToSwDiagStripGrad (1056964738)
\$LtsFillNeToSwGrad (1056964730)
\$LtsFillNone (1056964667)
\$LtsFillNwToSeDiagStripGrad (1056964739)
\$LtsFillNwToSeGrad (1056964731)
\$LtsFillRandomBar (1056964680)
\$LtsFillRandomSquare (1056964679)
\$LtsFillRegularCheck (1056964718)
\$LtsFillRegularHatch (1056964706)
\$LtsFillRightDiag (1056964689)
\$LtsFillRtLeftGrad (1056964744)
\$LtsFillRunningDash (1056964714)
\$LtsFillScalesDown (1056964722)
\$LtsFillScalesUp (1056964720)
\$LtsFillSolid (1056964668)
\$LtsFillSteel (1056964709)
\$LtsFillTinyHatch (1056964705)
\$LtsFillTopBottomGrad (1056964745)
\$LtsFillTripleLeftDiag (1056964686)
\$LtsFillTripleRightDiag (1056964691)
\$LtsFillVert (1056964703)
\$LtsFillVertBar (1056964702)
\$LtsFillVertCheckerboard (1056964715)
\$LtsFillWideHatch (1056964707)
\$LtsFillWideHoriz (1056964700)
\$LtsFillWideLeftDiag (1056964687)
\$LtsFillWideRightDiag (1056964692)
\$LtsFillWideVert (1056964704)
\$LwpFillIndian3 (273)
\$LwpFillPattern (2000)
\$LwpFillPeachpie (274)

BackgroundColor

Data type is Long value.

PatternColor

Data type is Long value.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetPopupAlignment method

{button ,AL(^H_STATUSBARBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SETPOPUPALIGNMENT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetPopupAlignment(AlignType)

Parameters

Align Type

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpButtonAlignAlignCenter (89)

\$LwpButtonAlignAlignLeft (87)

\$LwpButtonAlignAlignRight (88)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetPopupIndex method

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBARBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETPOPUPINDEX_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetPopupIndex(Index)

Parameters

Index

Data type is an Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetPopupWidth method

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBARBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETPOPUPWIDTH_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetPopupWidth(Width)

Parameters

Width

Data type is an Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetPopupWidthType method

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBARBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETPOPUPWIDTHTYPE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetPopupWidthType(WidthType)

Parameters

WidthType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpButtonSizeToButton (90)

\$LwpButtonSizeToSpecified (92)

\$LwpButtonSizeToText (91)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetPowerFieldValue method

{button ,AL('H_MACRO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETPOWERFIELDVALUE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetPowerFieldValue(PowerFieldName, PowerFieldValue) Bool

Parameters

PowerFieldName

Data type is String.

PowerFieldValue

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetRGB method

{button ,AL('H_COLOR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETRGB_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetRGB(r, b, g)

Parameters

r

Data type is Integer.

b

Data type is Integer.

g

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetStorage method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETSTORAGE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetStorage(plStorage, FileType)

Parameters

plStorage

Data type is Long value.

FileType

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetStyle method

```
{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_CELLCONTAINER_CLASS;H_FRAMECONTAINER_CLASS;H_CLICK_HERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_PAGECONTAINER_CLASS;H_SUPERTABLECONTAINER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} See list of classes
```

```
{button ,AL('H_SETSTYLE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} See example
```

Assigns a cell style to a cell object.; Assigns a frame style to a frame object.; Assigns a text style to a text object.; This method is defined by the following classes:

WPAApplication

CellContainer

FrameContainer

ClickHere

TextMarker

PageContainer

SuperTableContainer

Text

Syntax

```
[Objectreference].WPAApplication.SetStyle( StyleType, Style, [Exceptions])
```

```
[Objectreference].CellContainer.SetStyle(StyleType, Style, [Exceptions])
```

```
[Objectreference].FrameContainer.SetStyle(StyleType, Style, [Exceptions])
```

```
[Objectreference].ClickHere.SetStyle(StyleType,Style, [Exceptions]) [Objectreference].TextMarker.SetStyle(StyleType,
```

```
Style, [Exceptions]) [Objectreference].PageContainer.SetStyle(StyleType, Style, [Exceptions])
```

```
[Objectreference].SuperTableContainer.SetStyle((StyleType, Style, [Exceptions])
```

```
[Objectreference].Text.SetStyle(StyleType, Style, [Exceptions])
```

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SetTOCProperties method

{button ,AL('H_TOCSUPERTABLELAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETTOCPROPERTIES_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SetTOCProperties(TOCScope, Index, NewValue)

Parameters

TOCScope

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpTOCScopeDestPageStyle (1853)

\$LwpTOCScopeDestStyle (1854)

\$LwpTOCScopeLevelNumber (1851)

\$LwpTOCScopeRtAlignPgNum (1850)

\$LwpTOCScopeSearchStyle (1852)

\$LwpTOCScopeTypeOfLeader (1846)

\$LwpTOCScopeUseLeader (1847)

\$LwpTOCScopeUsePageNumber (1849)

\$LwpTOCScopeUseText (1848)

Index

Data type is Integer.

NewValue

Data type is Variant.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Shade method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SHADE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Shade(LocationType,Unit, N)

Parameters

LocationType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpLocationTypeDocument (573)

\$LwpLocationTypeLine (571)

\$LwpLocationTypeParagraph (572)

\$LwpLocationTypeSelection (568)

\$LwpLocationTypeSentence (570)

\$LwpLocationTypeStream (574)

\$LwpLocationTypeWord (569)

Unit

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpNavigateDirectionDown (1515)

\$LwpNavigateDirectionLeft (1516)

\$LwpNavigateDirectionRight (1517)

\$LwpNavigateDirectionUp (1514)

Number

of Units

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Show method

{button ,AL(^H_ICONBAR_CLASS;H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SHOW_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays an object.

Syntax

[objectreference].Show()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: ShowContainers method

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SHOWCONTAINERS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays the containers in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].ShowContainers()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ShowCursor method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SHOWCURSOR_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays the cursor in a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].ShowCursor()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ShowIconBars method

{button ,AL('H_ICONBARMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SHOWICONBARS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays the set of SmartIcons in its default location on the screen. This method is equivalent to choosing View - Show/Hide and choosing SmartIcons.

Syntax

[objectreference].ShowIconBars()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ShowScrollBars method

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SHOWSCROLLBARS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays the scroll bars in the document window.

Syntax

[objectreference].ShowScrollBars(ScrollVert,ScrollHorz)

Parameters

ScrollVert

Data type is Boolean.

ScrollHorz

Data type is Boolean.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ShowStatusBar method

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SHOWSTATUSBAR_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Displays the status bar.

Syntax

[objectreference].ShowStatusBar()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: SimulateButtonClick method

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBARBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SIMULATEBUTTONCLICK_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SimulateButtonClick()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: Skip method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SKIP_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Skip(SkipType,SkipMeaning)

Parameters

SkipType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpSkipTypeFormatCheck (1767)

\$LwpSkipTypeRevision (1765)

\$LwpSkipTypeSpell (1766)

SkipMeaning

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpSkipMeanRevSkipBackwordWord (1763)

\$LwpSkipMeanRevSkipForwardWord (1762)

\$LwpSkipMeanSpellMarkWord (1764)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SmallCaps method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SMALLCAPS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Sets the small capitalization for text. It is equivalent to choosing Text - Text Properties and selecting Small Caps from the Attributes list box in the Font panel.

Syntax

[objectreference].SmallCaps()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SmartSumColumn method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_SMARTSUMCOLUMN_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Instructs Word Pro to add all the numbers in the column.

Syntax

[objectreference].SmartSumColumn()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SmartSumRow method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_SMARTSUMROW_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Instructs Word Pro to add all the numbers in the row.

Syntax

[objectreference].SmartSumRow()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SortParagraphs method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)}

[See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SORTPARAGRAPHS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Instructs Word Pro to sort paragraphs. The data in a document might be set up so that each field within the record is a separate paragraph.

Syntax

[objectreference].SortParagraphs()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SpellAddToUserDict method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SPELLADDTouserDict_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Adds the selected word to the user dictionary for this document and moves on to the next error. The word is not highlighted again.

Syntax

[objectreference].SpellAddToUserDict()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SpellClearSkippedWords method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_SPELLCLEARSKIPPEDWORDS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Removes the highlighting from words you have instructed Word Pro to skip.

Syntax

[objectreference].SpellClearSkippedWords()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SpellMarkSkippedWords method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_SPELLMARKSKIPPEDWORDS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Highlights words that you have instructed Word Pro to skip.

Syntax

[objectreference].SpellMarkSkippedWords()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SpellSkipAll method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SPELLSKIPALL_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Skip all occurrences of a specific error identified in the Word in question text box on the Spell Check bar. Does not skip all highlighted words in the document. Word Pro records in the document's user dictionary so that it is not highlighted again.

Syntax

[objectreference].SpellSkipAll()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SpellWord method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SPELLWORD_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SpellWord()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Split method

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SPLIT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Split(SplitType, [NumRows,] [NumCols])

Parameters

SplitType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpTableSplitTypeCell (1904)

\$LwpTableSplitTypeTable (1905)

NumRows

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter.

NumCols

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SplitParagraph method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SPLITPARAGRAPH_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SplitParagraph([PropagateAttributes])

Parameters

PropagateAttributes

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SRReplace method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SRREPLACE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].SRReplace([IsTemporary])

Parameters

IsTemporary

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Start method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_START_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Start(OfWhat)

Parameters

OfWhat

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be "\$LwpDocumentObjectTypeDocument" or its code equivalent (216).

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: StartEditMergeData method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_STARTEDITMERGEDATA_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Opens the data file for the currently active merge document. The data file remains hidden from the user but available for editing from the merge document. This method is equivalent to choosing Text - Merge and clicking Edit Data File.

Syntax

[objectreference].StartEditMergeData()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: StartEnvelopeDiv method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_STARTENVELOPEDIV_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Creates a division for an envelope.

Syntax

[objectreference].StartEnvelopeDiv()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: StartFieldInsert method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STARTFIELDINSERT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1)} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].StartFieldInsert([MergeAction,] [MergeFilePath])

Parameters

MergeAction

Data type is Variant. Optional parameter. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpMergeActionClose (1497)

\$LwpMergeActionContinue (1498)

\$LwpMergeActionMergeOne (1496)

\$LwpMergeActionNewfile (1492)

\$LwpMergeActionNextRecord (1494)

\$LwpMergeActionOpenfile (1493)

\$LwpMergeActionSkipRecord (1495)

MergeFilePath

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: StoreInternetFile method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STOREINTERNETFILE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].StoreInternetFile(LocalFile, URL, [UserID,] [Password,] [Passive,] [Proxy,] [ProxyPort])

Parameters

LocalFile

Data type is String.

URL

Data type is String.

UserID

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Password

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

Passive

Data type is Boolean. Optional parameter. Default value is False.

Proxy

Data type is String. Optional parameter.

ProxyPort

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter. Default value is 21.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: StrikeThru method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_STRIKETHRU_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Sets the Strikethrough attribute for text. It is equivalent to choosing Text - Text Properties and selecting Strikethrough from the Attributes list box in the Font panel of the Text InfoBox.

Syntax

[objectreference].StrikeThru()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SubScript method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SUBSCRIPT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Sets the Subscript attribute for text. It is equivalent to choosing Text - Text Properties and selecting Subscript from the Attributes list box in the Font panel of the Text InfoBox.

Syntax

[objectreference].SubScript()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Sum method

{button ,AL('H_TABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SUM_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Sum(TableSumScope)

Parameters

TableSumScope

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpTableSumScopeColumn (1907)

\$LwpTableSumScopeRow (1906)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: SuperScript method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SUPERSCRIPT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Sets the Superscript attribute for text. It is equivalent to choosing Text - Text Properties and selecting Superscript from the Attributes list box in the Font panel of the Text InfoBox.

Syntax

[objectreference].SuperScript()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: TeamMail method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_TEAMMAIL_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Allows you to send and receive mail messages from within Word Pro.

Syntax

[objectreference].TeamMail()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: TerminateFormatCheck method

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_TERMINATEFORMATCHECK_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].TerminateFormatCheck()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: TextNumber method

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TEXTNUMBER_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].TextNumber(NumberObjectType, StartingNumber)

Parameters

NumberObjectType

Data type is Variant. The value of this parameter must be "\$LwpNumObjTypeMulticompareParatag" or its code equivalent (1530).

StartingNumber

Data type is Integer.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: TheoreticalScaledSize method

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHICOLEBJECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_THEORETICALSCALED_SIZE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].TheoreticalScaledSize(ScaleMode, Percentage, Width, Height, MaintainAspectRatio)

Parameters

ScaleMode

Data type is Integer.

Percentage

Data type is Long value.

Width

Data type is Twips.

Height

Data type is Twips.

MaintainAspectRatio

Data type is Boolean.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Tile method

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TILE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Tile()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: TileWindowHorz method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_TILEWINDOWHORZ_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].TileWindowHorz()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: TileWindowVert method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_TILEWINDOWVERT_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].TileWindowVert()

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: TimedSave method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TIMEDSAVE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].TimedSave()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ToggleIconBar method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_TOGGLEICONBAR_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Shows the set of SmartIcons if they do not display and hides them if they do display. It is equivalent to choosing View - Show/Hide and choosing SmartIcons.

Syntax

[objectreference].ToggleIconBar()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Type method

{button ,AL('H_FILEPROTECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TYPE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Types information into the current Word Pro document. Also types insertion point movement and function keys.

Syntax

[objectreference].Type(?)

Parameters**Return value****Usage**

Word Pro: Underline method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_UNDERLINE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Sets the underline attribute for text. Acts as a toggle, turning off the attribute if its is currently on or turning on the attribute if it is currently off. Equivalent to choosing Text - Text Properties and selecting underline from the Attributes list box in the Font panel.

Syntax

[objectreference].Underline()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Undo method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_GRAPHIC_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_UNDO_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Reverses (undoes) the previous editing function. It is equivalent to choosing Edit - Undo.

Syntax

[Objectreference].WPApplication.Undo()

[Objectreference].Graphic.Undo() [Objectreference].TextDocument.Undo(Count)

Parameters

Count

Data type is Integer. Optional parameter. Default value is 1.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: UndoRedo method

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_UNDOREDO_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Allows you to reverse (undo) or repeat (redo) actions in Word Pro. It is equivalent to choosing Undo/Redo Special.

Syntax

[objectreference].UndoRedo()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: UnregisterWPDataSet method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_CHARACTERSTYLE_CLASS;H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASSES;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_MARKER_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_UNREGISTERWPDATASET_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].UnregisterWPDataSet(GroupName)

Parameters

GroupName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Update method

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_UPDATE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Window

CharacterStyle

Takes the referenced character style and propagates that character style to all the divisions. Creates where it doesn't exist and updates existing character styles. PowerField

Layout

Used for layout styles. Takes the referenced layout style and propagates that layout style to all the divisions. Creates where it doesn't exist and updates existing layout styles. ParagraphStyle

Syntax

[objectreference].Update()

Parameters

Return value

No return value for Layout objects.

Usage

Word Pro: UpdateIndexSection method

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_UPDATEINDEXSECTION_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Updates any changes to a section that contains the index for a document.

Syntax

[objectreference].UpdateIndexSection(DivisionName, SectionName)

Parameters

DivisionName

Data type is String.

SectionName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: UpdateLink method

{button ,AL('H_OLEOBJECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_UPDATELINK_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].UpdateLink(ShowErrorMessage)

Parameters

ShowErrorMessage

Data type is Boolean.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: UpdateOle method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_UPDATEOLE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Updates any changes to linked Ole objects.

Syntax

[objectreference].UpdateOle()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: UpdatePageSizeChange method

{button ,AL(`H_PRINTMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_UPDATEPAGESIZECHANGE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Updates any changes to the size of the paper used to print the document.

Syntax

[objectreference].UpdatePageSizeChange()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: UpdatePowerFields method

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_UPDATEPOWERFIELDS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Updates any changes to Power fields in a division.

Syntax

[objectreference].UpdatePowerFields(Reset)

Parameters

Reset

Data type is Boolean.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: UpdatePrinterChanges method

{button ,AL(^H_PRINTMANAGER_CLASS,0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_UPDATEPRINTERCHANGES_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Updates any changes to Power fields in a document, Power fields used to create table of contents, and Power fields used to create indexes and prints the results at the location of the Power field.

Syntax

[objectreference].UpdatePrinterChanges()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: UpdateSelectedFields method

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_UPDATESELECTEDFIELDS_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Updates selected DocInfo fields.

Syntax

[objectreference].UpdateSelectedFields([FieldUpdateSelect])

Parameters

FieldUpdateSelect

Data type is Variant. The default value is "\$LwpFieldUpdateWordsPagesFilesize". The value of this parameter must be one of the strings below or its code equivalent.

\$LwpFieldUpdateChars (257)

\$LwpFieldUpdatePages (256)

\$LwpFieldUpdateSize (258)

\$LwpFieldUpdateWords (255)

\$LwpFieldUpdateWordsPagesFilesize (254)

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: UpdateTOC method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_UPDATETOC_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Updates any changes to a table of contents. It is equivalent to choosing Create - Other Document Part, choosing Table of Contents, and clicking Update to display the Update Table of Contents dialog box.

Syntax

[objectreference].UpdateTOC(DivisionName, TOCName)

Parameters

DivisionName

Data type is String.

TOCName

Data type is String.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: UpperCase method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_UPPERCASE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Allows you to change the appearance of text to upper case.

Syntax

[objectreference].UpperCase()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: ValidateValue method

{button ,AL(^H_CELLLAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_VALIDATEVALUE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].ValidateValue()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: WMCommand method

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_WMCOMMAND_METHOD_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].WMCommand(CommandID)

Parameters

CommandID

Data type is Integer.

Return value**Usage**

Word Pro: WordUnderline method

{button ,AL(`H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_WORDUNDERLINE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Allows you to underline a word.

Syntax

[objectreference].WordUnderline()

Parameters

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Write method

{button ,AL(^H_BAG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_WRITE_METHOD_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

Syntax

[objectreference].Write(Data, Length)

Parameters

Data

Data type is String.

Length

Data type is Long value.

Return value

Usage

Word Pro: Abilities property

{button ,AL('H_EDITOR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ABILITIES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

EditAbil

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

abilitiesvalue = [*objectreference*].**Abilities**.

Legal values

\$LwpEditAbilEditCurrentOrNewVer (223)

\$LwpEditAbilEditCurrentVersionOnly (221)

\$LwpEditAbilEditingNotAllowed (220)

\$LwpEditAbilEditNewVersionsOnly (222)

Usage

Word Pro: AbsoluteOn property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ABSOLUTEON_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) A boolean value which indicates whether the top left corner of the layout (the origin) is positioned relative to the PageLayout origin or relative to the parent layout's origin. The default value for this property is False. If this property is set at the coordinates specified in the AbsoluteXPos and AbsoluteYPos properties.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

[objectreference].Frames(framelayoutreference).FrameLayout.AbsoluteOn

[objectreference].FrameStyles(framelayoutreference).FrameLayout.AbsoluteO

Legal values

True (1)

False (0)

Usage

Use this property to force a layout to

Word Pro: AbsoluteXPos property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ABSOLUTEXPOS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The top left position x coordinate for a layout. Used by AbsoluteOn in setting the layout's Top left position.

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

absoluteXPosvalue = [objectreference].AbsoluteXPos [objectreference].AbsoluteXPos = absoluteXPosvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: AbsoluteYPos property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ABSOLUTEYPOS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The top left position x coordinate for a layout. Used by AbsoluteOn in setting the layout's Top left position.

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

absoluteXPosvalue = [objectreference].AbsoluteXPos [objectreference].AbsoluteXPos = absoluteXPosvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: AccessRights property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ACCESSRIGHTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Restricts access to a layout by excluding the layout from the list of layouts in a collection. Once marked as Private, you cannot access a layout by enumerating the collection. Rather, you must access the layout by indexing into the collection with the layout name.

Data Type

AccessRights

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

accessrightsvalue = [objectreference].AccessRights

[objectreference].AccessRights = accessrightsvalue

Legal values

\$LtsAccessRightsPrivate (1056964815)

\$LtsAccessRightsProtected (1056964816)

\$LtsAccessRightsPublic (1056964814)

Usage

Word Pro: Action property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_MENUITEM_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ACTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Integer: Indicates how a ClickHere block behaves.

MenuItem: The Action property is either the name of the script function that executes when you select a menu item or another menu ID.

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

actionvalue = [objectreference].Action [objectreference].Action = actionvalue

Legal values

1 = Text - plain text block

2 = Table - create table dialog

3 = Picture - Import Picture dialog

4 = OleObject - Insert OLE Object dialog

5 = Chart - creates a chart

6 = Drawing - creates a drawing

7 = File - Insert File dialog

8 = Glossary - Insert glossary Item dialog

9 = Equation - creates an equation frame

10 = InternetLink - Stores a URL which is opened when the user clicks on the ClickHere block.

Usage

MenuItem: The Action property is used as a string? When you use the Action property as another menu ID, it allows you to emulate the actions of a predefined Word Pro menu item and apply them to your customized menu item.

Word Pro: Active property

{button ,AL('H_WINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ACTIVE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

activevalue = [objectreference].Active

Legal values**Usage**

Word Pro: ActualName property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ACTUALNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

actualnamevalue = [objectreference].ActualName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: AddEnvelopeReturnAddress property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADDENVELOPERETURNADDRESS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

addenvelopereturnaddressvalue = [objectreference].addenvelopereturnaddress

[objectreference].addenvelopereturnaddress = addenvelopereturnaddressvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Address1 property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADDRESS1_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

address1value = [objectreference].Address1

[objectreference].Address1 = address1value

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Address2 property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ADDRESS2_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

address2value = [objectreference].Address2

[objectreference].Address2 = address2value

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: AlignmentChar property

{button ,AL('H_ALIGNMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ALIGNMENTCHAR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

alignmentcharvalue = [objectreference].AlignmentChar

[objectreference].AlignmentChar = alignmentcharvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: AlignmentType property

{button ,AL('H_ALIGNMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ALIGNMENTTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

AlignmentType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

alignmenttypevalue = [objectreference].AlignmentType

[objectreference].AlignmentType = alignmenttypevalue

Legal values

\$LtsAlignmentHorizCenter (1056964611)

\$LtsAlignmentJustify (1056964613)

\$LtsAlignmentLeft (1056964609)

\$LtsAlignmentRight (1056964610)

\$LtsAlignmentSmart (1056964612)

\$LwpAlignmentTypeAlignRevert (8)

\$LwpAlignmentTypeJustifyall (5)

\$LwpAlignmentTypeNumericleft (6)

\$LwpAlignmentTypeNumericright (7)

Usage

Word Pro: AlignStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ALIGNSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

alignstylevalue = [objectreference].AlignStyleName

[objectreference].AlignStyleName = alignstylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: All property

{button ,AL('H_INDENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ALL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

allvalue = [objectreference].All

[objectreference].All = allvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: AllowAlternateVerification property

{button ,AL('H_DOCCONTROL_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ALLOWALTERNATEVERIFICATION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

allowalternateverificationvalue = [objectreference].AllowAlternateVerification

[objectreference].AllowAlternateVerification = allowalternateverificationvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: AlternateName property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ALTERNATENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

alternatenamevalue = [objectreference].Alternatename

[objectreference].Alternatename = alternatenamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Always property

{button ,AL('H_SPACING_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ALWAYS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

alwaysvalue = [objectreference].Always

[objectreference].Always = alwaysvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: AmikakeName property

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_AMIKAKENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The name of the text background object for the Asian language versions of Word Pro. If you are using an English language version of Word Pro, this property is not available.

Data Type

String

Syntax

amikakenamevalue = [objectreference].AmikakeName

[objectreference].AmikakeName = amikakenamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Amount property

{button ,AL('H_SPACING_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_AMOUNT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

amountvalue = [objectreference].Amount

[objectreference].Amount =amountvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: AmountOfSpaceAbove property

{button ,AL('H_SPACING_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_AMOUNTOFSPACEABOVE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

amountofspaceabovevalue = [objectreference].AmountOfSpaceAbove

[objectreference].AmountOfSpaceAbove = amountofspaceabovevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: AmountOfSpaceBelow property

{button ,AL('H_SPACING_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_AMOUNTOFSPACEBELOW_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

amountofspacebelowvalue = [objectreference].AmountOfSpaceBelow

[objectreference].AmountOfSpaceBelow = amountofspacebelowvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: AmtTether property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_AMTTETHER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The location of a Layout's anchor.

Data Type

WhereType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

amtTethervalue = [objectreference].AmtTether

[objectreference].AmtTether = amtTethervalue

Legal values

The value of this property must be one of the following:

\$LwpWhereTypeLayoutUpperRight (1978)

\$LwpWhereTypeLowerLeft (1981)

\$LwpWhereTypeLowerRight (1983)

\$LwpWhereTypeMiddle (1984)

\$LwpWhereTypeMiddleBottom (1982)

\$LwpWhereTypeMiddleLeft (1979)

\$LwpWhereTypeMiddleRight (1980)

\$LwpWhereTypeMiddleTop (1977)

\$LwpWhereTypeUpperLeft (1976)

Usage

This is used only with frame and table layouts.

Word Pro: AmtToRotateContent property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_AMTTOROTATECONTENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

amtrotatecontentvalue = [objectreference].AmtToRotateContent

[objectreference].AmtToRotateContent = amtrotatecontentvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: AmtToTetherFrom property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_AMTTOTETHERFROM_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Where on the containing layout that the layout is attached to..

Data Type

WhereType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

amtTetherFromvalue = [objectreference].AmtTetherFrom

[objectreference].AmtTetherFrom = amtTetherFromvalue

Legal values

The value of this property must be one of the following:

\$LwpWhereTypeLayoutUpperRight (1978)

Border

\$LwpWhereTypeLowerLeft (1981)

\$LwpWhereTypeLowerRight (1983)

\$LwpWhereTypeMiddle (1984)

\$LwpWhereTypeMiddleBottom (1982)

\$LwpWhereTypeMiddleLeft (1979)

\$LwpWhereTypeMiddleRight (1980)

\$LwpWhereTypeMiddleTop (1977)

External

\$LwpWhereTypeUpperLeft (1976)

Internal

Usage

Word Pro: AnyOleObjects property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ANYOLEOBJECTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

anyoleobjectsvalue = [objectreference].Anyoleobjects

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: AppFoundry property

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPFOUNDRY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Foundry

Syntax

appfoundryvalue = [objectreference].AppFoundry

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyAdjectivePos property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYADJECTIVEPOS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyadjectiveposvalue = [objectreference].ApplyAdjectivePos [objectreference].ApplyAdjectivePos =
applyadjectiveposvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyAdjectNounPart property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYADJECTNOUNPART_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyadjectnounpartvalue = [objectreference].ApplyAdjectNounPart [objectreference].ApplyAdjectNounPart =
applyadjectnounpartvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyAgreementWithHereThere property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYAGREEMENTWITHHERETHERE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyagreementwithheretherevalue = [objectreference].ApplyAgreementWithHereThere

[objectreference].ApplyAgreementWithHereThere = applyagreementwithheretherevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyAnglicisms property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYANGLICISMS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyanglicismsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyAnglicisms

[objectreference].ApplyAnglicisms = applyanglicismsvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyArchaicExpressions property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYARCHAICEXPRESSIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyarchaicexpressionsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyArchaicExpressions

[objectreference].ApplyArchaicExpressions = applyarchaicexpressionsvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyArticleAgreement property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYARTICLEAGREEMENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyarticleagreementvalue = [objectreference].ApplyArticleAgreement [objectreference].ApplyArticleAgreement = applyarticleagreementvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyBadComparatives property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYBADCOMPARATIVES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applybadcomparativesvalue =[objectreference].ApplyBadComparatives [objectreference].ApplyBadComparatives =
applybadcomparativesvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyBadInflection property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYBADINFLECTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applybadinflectionvalue = [objectreference].ApplyBadInflection [objectreference].ApplyBadInflection =
applybadinflectionvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyBadNoun property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYBADNOUN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyBadNounvalue = [objectreference].ApplyBadNoun [objectreference].ApplyBadNoun = applyBadNounvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyBadNounGender property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYBADNOUNGENDER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applybadnougendervalue = [objectreference].ApplyBadNounGender

[objectreference].ApplyBadNounGender = applybadnougendervalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyBadPlural property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYBADPLURAL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applybadpluralvalue = [objectreference]. ApplyBadPlural [objectreference]. ApplyBadPlural= applybadpluralvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyBadPrepositions property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYBADPREPOSITIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applybadprepositionsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyBadPrepositions

[objectreference].ApplyBadPrepositions = applybadprepositionsvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyBelgianExpression property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYBELGIANEXPRESSION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applybelgianexpressionvalue = [objectreference].ApplyBelgianExpression

[objectreference].ApplyBelgianExpression = applybelgianexpressionvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyBorrowedForeign property

{button ,AL(^H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_APPLYBORROWEDFOREIGN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyborrowedforeignvalue = [objectreference].ApplyBorrowedForeign

[objectreference].ApplyBorrowedForeign = applyborrowedforeignvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyBureuaJargon property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYBUREUAJARGON_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applybureujargonvalue = [objectreference].ApplyBureuaJargon [objectreference].ApplyBureuaJargon =
applybureujargonvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyCalque property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYCALQUE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applycalquevalue = [objectreference].ApplyCalque [objectreference].ApplyCalque = applycalquevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyCapitalizationCheck property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYCAPITALIZATIONCHECK_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applycapitalizationcheckvalue = [objectreference].ApplyCapitalizationCheck

[objectreference].ApplyCapitalizationCheck = applycapitalizationcheckvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyClauseErrors property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYCLAUSEERRORS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyclauseerrorsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyClauseErrors

[objectreference].ApplyClauseErrors = applyclauseerrorsvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyCliches property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYCLICHES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyclichesvalue = [objectreference].ApplyCliches

[objectreference].ApplyCliches = applyclichesvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyColloquialExpression property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYCOLLOQUIALEXPRESSION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applycolloquialexpressionvalue = [objectreference].ApplyColloquialExpression

[objectreference].ApplyColloquialExpression = applycolloquialexpressionvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyCommonlyConfusedWords property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYCOMMONLYCONFUSEDWORDS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applycommonlyconfusedwordsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyCommonlyConfusedWords

[objectreference].ApplyCommonlyConfusedWords = applycommonlyconfusedwordsvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyCommonMisspell property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYCOMMONMISSPELL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applycommonmisspellvalue = [objectreference].ApplyCommonMisspell [objectreference].ApplyCommonMisspell =
applycommonmisspellvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyComplexWords property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYCOMPLEXWORDS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applycomplexwordsvvalue = [objectreference].ApplyComplexWords [objectreference].ApplyComplexWords =
applycomplexwordsvvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyConfusedEasy property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYCONFUSEDEASY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyconfusedeasyvalue = [objectreference].ApplyConfusedEasy

[objectreference].ApplyConfusedEasy = applyconfusedeasyvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyConfusedEnglish property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYCONFUSEDENGLISH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyconfusedenglishvalue = [objectreference].ApplyConfusedEnglish [objectreference].ApplyConfusedEnglish =
applyconfusedenglishvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyConfusedHard property

{button ,AL(^H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_APPLYCONFUSEDHARD_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyconfusedhardvalue = [objectreference].ApplyConfusedHard [objectreference].ApplyConfusedHard =
applyconfusedhardvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyConfusedMedium property

{button ,AL(^H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_APPLYCONFUSEDMEDIUM_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyconfusedmediumvalue = [objectreference].ApplyConfusedMedium [objectreference].ApplyConfusedMedium =
applyconfusedmediumvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyConfusedVerb property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYCONFUSEDVERB_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyconfusedverbvalue = [objectreference].ApplyConfusedVerb [objectreference].ApplyConfusedVerb =
applyconfusedverbvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyConsecutiveNouns property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYCONSECUTIVENOUNS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

applyconsecutivenounsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyConsecutiveNouns

[objectreference].ApplyConsecutiveNouns = applyconsecutivenounsvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyContractions property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYCONTRACTIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applycontractionsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyContractions

[objectreference].ApplyContractions = applycontractionsvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyDerogatory property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYDEROGATORY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyderogatoryvalue = [objectreference].ApplyDerogatory

[objectreference].ApplyDerogatory = applyderogatoryvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyDifferentPrep property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYDIFFERENTPREP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applydifferentprepvalue = [objectreference].ApplyDifferentPrep

[objectreference].ApplyDifferentPrep = applydifferentprepvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyDoubleNegative property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYDOUBLENEGATIVE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applydoublenegativevalue = [objectreference].ApplyDoubleNegative [objectreference].ApplyDoubleNegative =
applydoublenegativevalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyDoublePlural property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYDOUBLEPLURAL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applydoublepluralvalue = [objectreference].ApplyDoublePlural

[objectreference].ApplyDoublePlural = applydoublepluralvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyDoubleWordCheck property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYDOUBLEWORDCHECK_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applydoublewordcheckvalue = [objectreference].ApplyDoubleWordCheck

[objectreference].ApplyDoubleWordCheck = applydoublewordcheckvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyElision property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYELISION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyelisionvalue = [objectreference].ApplyElision

[objectreference].ApplyElision = applyelisionvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyEnglishDerived property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYENGLISHDERIVED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyenglishderivedvalue = [objectreference].ApplyEnglishDerived

[objectreference].ApplyEnglishDerived = applyenglishderivedvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyEnglishWords property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYENGLISHWORDS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyenglishwordsvvalue = [objectreference].ApplyEnglishWords

[objectreference].ApplyEnglishWords = applyenglishwordsvvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyExotic property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYEXOTIC_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyexoticvalue = [objectreference].ApplyExotic

[objectreference].ApplyExotic = applyexoticvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyExtraPrepositionCheck property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYEXTRAPREPOSITIONCHECK_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyextraprepositioncheckvalue = [objectreference].ApplyExtraPrepositionCheck

[objectreference].ApplyExtraPrepositionCheck = applyextraprepositioncheckvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyFalseFriend property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYFALSEFRIEND_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyfalsefriendvalue = [objectreference].ApplyFalseFriend [objectreference].ApplyFalseFriend =
applyfalsefriendvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyFemaleOccupation property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYFEMALEOCCUPATION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyfemaleoccupationvalue = [objectreference].ApplyFemaleOccupation [objectreference].ApplyFemaleOccupation
= applyfemaleoccupationvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyFixedExpression property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYFIXEDEXPRESSION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyfixedexpressionvalue = [objectreference].ApplyFixedExpression

[objectreference].ApplyFixedExpression = applyfixedexpressionvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyForeignWord property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYFOREIGNWORD_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyforeignwordvalue = [objectreference].ApplyForeignWord

[objectreference].ApplyForeignWord = applyforeignwordvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyFormalTerms property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYFORMALTERMS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyformaltermsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyFormalTerms

[objectreference].ApplyFormalTerms = applyformaltermsvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyFormatErrors property

{button ,AL('GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYFORMATERRORS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyformaterrorsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyFormatErrors

[objectreference].ApplyFormatErrors = applyformaterrorsvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyGallicisms property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYGALLICISMS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applygallicismsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyGallicisms

[objectreference].ApplyGallicisms = applygallicismsvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyGenderExpressions property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYGENDEREXPRESSIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applygenderexpressionsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyGenderExpressions

[objectreference].ApplyGenderExpressions = applygenderexpressionsvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyGermanisms property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYGERMANISMS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applygermanismsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyGermanisms [objectreference].ApplyGermanisms =
applygermanismsvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyHomoGraphs property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYHOMOGRAPHS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyhomographsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyHomoGraphs [objectreference].ApplyHomoGraphs =
applyhomographsvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyHomonyms property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYHOMONYMS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyhomonymsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyHomonyms

[objectreference].ApplyHomonyms = applyhomonymsvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyHomonymsEasy property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYHOMONYMSEASY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyhomonymseasyvalue = [objectreference].ApplyHomonymsEasy [objectreference].ApplyHomonymsEasy =
applyhomonymseasyvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyHomonymsHard property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYHOMONYMSHARD_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyhomonymshardvalue = [objectreference].ApplyHomonymsHard

[objectreference].ApplyHomonymsHard = applyhomonymshardvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyHomoPhone1 property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYHOMOPHONE1_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyhomophone1value = [objectreference].ApplyHomoPhone1

[objectreference].ApplyHomoPhone1 = applyhomophone1value

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyHomoPhone2 property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYHOMOPHONE2_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyhomophone2value = [objectreference].ApplyHomoPhone2

[objectreference].ApplyHomoPhone2 = applyhomophone2value

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyHomoPhones property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYHOMOPHONES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyhomophonesvalue = [objectreference].ApplyHomoPhones

[objectreference].ApplyHomoPhones = applyhomophonesvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyIncorrectPlural property

{button ,AL(^H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_APPLYINCORRECTPLURAL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyincorrectpluralvalue = [objectreference].ApplyIncorrectPlural

[objectreference].ApplyIncorrectPlural = applyincorrectpluralvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyInformalExpressions property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYINFORMALEXPRESSIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyinformalexpressionsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyInformalExpressions

[objectreference].ApplyInformalExpressions = applyinformalexpressionsvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyJargonWords property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYJARGONWORDS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyjargonwordsvvalue = [objectreference].ApplyJargonWords

[objectreference].ApplyJargonWords = applyjargonwordsvvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ApplykSplitInfinitives property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYKSPLITINFINITIVES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

applyksplitinfinitivesvalue = [objectreference].ApplykSplitInfinitives

[objectreference].ApplykSplitInfinitives = applyksplitinfinitivesvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyLowercaseAdjective property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYLOWERCASEADJECTIVE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applylowercaseadjectivevalue = [objectreference].ApplyLowercaseAdjective

[objectreference].ApplyLowercaseAdjective = applylowercaseadjectivevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyLowercaseColor property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYLOWERCASECOLOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applylowercasecolorvalue = [objectreference].ApplyLowercaseColor

[objectreference].ApplyLowercaseColor = applylowercasecolorvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyLowercaseNumbers property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYLOWERCASENUMBERS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applylowercasenumbersvalue = [objectreference].ApplyLowercaseNumbers

[objectreference].ApplyLowercaseNumbers = applylowercasenumbersvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyLowercasePhrases property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYLOWERCASEPHRASES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applylowercasephrasesvalue = [objectreference].ApplyLowercasePhrases [objectreference].ApplyLowercasePhrases
= applylowercasephrasesvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyLowercasePronouns property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYLOWERCASEPRONOUNS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applylowercasepronounsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyLowercasePronouns

[objectreference].ApplyLowercasePronouns = applylowercasepronounsvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyMassVsCount property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYMASSVSCOUNT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applymassvscountvalue = [objectreference].ApplyMassVsCount

[objectreference].ApplyMassVsCount = applymassvscountvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyMisspelledExpressions property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYMISSPELLEDEXPRESSIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applymisspelledexpressionsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyMisspelledExpressions

[objectreference].ApplyMisspelledExpressions = applymisspelledexpressionsvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyMisspelledForeignExpressions property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYMISPELLEDFOREIGNEXPRESSIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applymisspelledforeignexpressionsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyMisspelledForeignExpressions

[objectreference].ApplyMisspelledForeignExpressions = applymisspelledforeignexpressionsvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyMisspelledItalian property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYMISSPELLEDITALIAN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applymisspelleditalianvalue = [objectreference].ApplyMisspelledItalian

[objectreference].ApplyMisspelledItalian = applymisspelleditalianvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyMisspelledWords property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYMISPELLEDWORDS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applymisspelledwordsvvalue = [objectreference].ApplyMisspelledWords

[objectreference].ApplyMisspelledWords = applymisspelledwordsvvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyMisusedWords property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYMISUSEDWORDS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applymisusedwordsvvalue = [objectreference].ApplyMisusedWords [objectreference].ApplyMisusedWords =
applymisusedwordsvvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyNonStandardExpression property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYNONSTANDARDEXPRESSION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applynonstandardexpressionvalue = [objectreference].ApplyNonStandardExpression

[objectreference].ApplyNonStandardExpression = applynonstandardexpressionvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyNonStandardModifiers property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYNONSTANDARDMODIFIERS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applynonstandardmodifiersvalue = [objectreference].ApplyNonStandardModifiers

[objectreference].ApplyNonStandardModifiers = applynonstandardmodifiersvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyNoudModifierOrderCheck property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYNOUDMODIFIERORDERCHECK_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applynoudmodifierordercheckvalue = [objectreference].ApplyNoudModifierOrderCheck

[objectreference].ApplyNoudModifierOrderCheck = applynoudmodifierordercheckvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyNounConsistency property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYNOUNCONSISTENCY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applynounconsistencyvalue = [objectreference].ApplyNounConsistency [objectreference].ApplyNounConsistency =
applynounconsistencyvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyNounPhraseAgree property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYNOUNPHRASEAGREE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applynounphraseagreevalue = [objectreference].ApplyNounPhraseAgree [objectreference].ApplyNounPhraseAgree =
applynounphraseagreevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyNSAdjective property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYNSADJECTIVE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applynsadjectivevalue = [objectreference].ApplyNSAdjective

[objectreference].ApplyNSAdjective = applynsadjectivevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyNSClause property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYNSCLAUSE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applynsclausevalue = [objectreference].ApplyNSClause [objectreference].ApplyNSClause = applynsclausevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyNSCompare property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYNSCOMPARE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applynscomparevalue = [objectreference].ApplyNSCompare

[objectreference].ApplyNSCompare = applynscomparevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyNSContract property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYNSCONTRACT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applynscontractvalue = [objectreference].ApplyNSContract [objectreference].ApplyNSContract =
applynscontractvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyNSGeography property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYNSGEOGRAPHY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applynsgeographyvalue = [objectreference].ApplyNSGeography

[objectreference].ApplyNSGeography = applynsgeographyvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyNSInflection property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYNSINFLECTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applynsinflectionvalue = [objectreference].ApplyNSInflection

[objectreference].ApplyNSInflection = applynsinflectionvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyNSNegation property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYNSNEGATION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applynsnegationvalue = [objectreference].ApplyNSNegation [objectreference].ApplyNSNegation =
applynsnegationvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyNSPrep property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYNSPREP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applynsprepvalue = [objectreference].ApplyNSPrep

[objectreference].ApplyNSPrep = applynsprepvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyNSPronoun property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYNSPRONOUN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applynspronounvalue = [objectreference].ApplyNSPronoun

[objectreference].ApplyNSPronoun = applynspronounvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyNSSpell property

{button ,AL(^H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_APPLYNSSPELL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applynspellvalue = [objectreference].ApplyNSSpell

[objectreference].ApplyNSSpell = applynspellvalu

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyNSUsage property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYNSUSAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applynsusagevalue = [objectreference].ApplyNSUsage

[objectreference].ApplyNSUsage = applynsusagevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyNSVerbForm property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYNSVERBFORM_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applynsverbFormvalue = [objectreference].ApplyNSVerbForm [objectreference].ApplyNSVerbForm =
applynsverbFormvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyOpenClosedSpelling property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYOPENCLOSEDSPELLING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyopenclosedspellingvalue = [objectreference].ApplyOpenClosedSpelling

[objectreference].ApplyOpenClosedSpelling = applyopenclosedspellingvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyOpenUsage property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYOPENUSAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyopenusagevalue = [objectreference].ApplyOpenUsage [objectreference].ApplyOpenUsage =
applyopenusagevalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyOverusedPhrases property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYOVERUSEDPHRASES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyoverusedphrasesvalue = [objectreference].ApplyOverusedPhrases [objectreference].ApplyOverusedPhrases =
applyoverusedphrasesvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyPassiveVerbErrors property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYPASSIVEVERBERRORS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applypassiveverberrorsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyPassiveVerbErrors [objectreference].ApplyPassiveVerbErrors
= applypassiveverberrorsvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyPostClitAgree property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYPOSTCLITAGREE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applypostclitagreevalue = [objectreference].ApplyPostClitAgree

[objectreference].ApplyPostClitAgree = applypostclitagreevalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyPrepExpression property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYPREPEXPRESSION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyprepexpressionvalue = [objectreference].ApplyPrepExpression

[objectreference].ApplyPrepExpression = applyprepexpressionvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyPrepositionalPhrases property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYPREPOSITIONALPHRASES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

applyprepositionalphrasesvalue = [objectreference].ApplyPrepositionalPhrases

[objectreference].ApplyPrepositionalPhrases = applyprepositionalphrasesvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyPretentiousWords property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYPRETENTIOUSWORDS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applypretentiouswordsvvalue = [objectreference].ApplyPretentiousWords [objectreference].ApplyPretentiousWords =
applypretentiouswordsvvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyPronounErrors property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYPRONOUNERRORS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applypronounerrorsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyPronounErrors

[objectreference].ApplyPronounErrors = applypronounerrorsvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyPunctuationErrors property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYPUNCTUATIONERRORS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applypunctuationerrorsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyPunctuationErrors [objectreference].ApplyPunctuationErrors = [objectreference].ApplyPunctuationErrors

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyRedundantExpressions property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYREDUNDANTEXPRESSIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyredundantexpressionsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyRedundantExpressions

[objectreference].ApplyRedundantExpressions = applyredundantexpressionsvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyRegionalExpression property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYREGIONALEXPRESSION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyregionalexpressionvalue = [objectreference].ApplyRegionalExpression

[objectreference].ApplyRegionalExpression = applyregionalexpressionvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyRelatedWord property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYRELATEDWORD_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyrelatedwordvalue = [objectreference].ApplyRelatedWord

[objectreference].ApplyRelatedWord = applyrelatedwordvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplySensitiveExp property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYSENSITIVEEXP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

appliesensitiveexpvalue = [objectreference].ApplySensitiveExp [objectreference].ApplySensitiveExp =
appliesensitiveexpvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplySexistExpressions property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYSEXISTEXPRESSIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applysexistexpressionsvalue = [objectreference].ApplySexistExpressions

[objectreference].ApplySexistExpressions = applysexistexpressionsvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplySpellStandard property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYSPELLSTANDARD_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyspellstandardvalue = [objectreference].ApplySpellStandard [objectreference].ApplySpellStandard =
applyspellstandardvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyStockPhrase property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYSTOCKPHRASE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applystockphrasevalue = [objectreference].ApplyStockPhrase

[objectreference].ApplyStockPhrase = applystockphrasevalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyStyleParameters property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYSTYLEPARAMETERS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applystyleparametersvalue = [objectreference].ApplyStyleParameters [objectreference].ApplyStyleParameters = [objectreference].ApplyStyleParameters

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplySubjectVerbAgreement property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYSUBJECTVERBAGREEMENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applysubjectverbagreementvalue = [objectreference].ApplySubjectVerbAgreement

[objectreference].ApplySubjectVerbAgreement = applysubjectverbagreementvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyTrite property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYTRITE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applytritevalue = [objectreference].ApplyTrite [objectreference].ApplyTrite = applytritevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyTwoGender property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYTWOGENDER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applytwogendervalue = [objectreference].ApplyTwoGender

[objectreference].ApplyTwoGender = applytwogendervalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyTypicalMisspell property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYTYPICALMISSPELL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applytypicalmisspellvalue = [objectreference].ApplyTypicalMisspell [objectreference].ApplyTypicalMisspell =
applytypicalmisspellvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyUnGrammaticalExpressions property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYUNGRAMMATICALEXPRESSIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyungrammaticalexpressionsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyUnGrammaticalExpressions

[objectreference].ApplyUnGrammaticalExpressions = applyungrammaticalexpressionsvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyVagueQuantifiers property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYVAGUEQUANTIFIERS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyvaguequantifiersvalue = [objectreference].ApplyVagueQuantifiers [objectreference].ApplyVagueQuantifiers =
applyvaguequantifiersvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyVerbGroupConsistency property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYVERBGROUPCONSISTENCY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyverbgroupconsistencyvalue = [objectreference].ApplyVerbGroupConsistency

[objectreference].ApplyVerbGroupConsistency = applyverbgroupconsistencyvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyWeakModifiers property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYWEAKMODIFIERS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applyweakmodifiersvalue = [objectreference].ApplyWeakModifiers

[objectreference].ApplyWeakModifiers = applyweakmodifiersvaluev

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyWordChoice property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYWORDCHOICE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applywordchoicevalue = [objectreference].ApplyWordChoice [objectreference].ApplyWordChoice =
applywordchoicevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyWordCompoundingCheck property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYWORDCOMPOUNDINGCHECK_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applywordcompoundingcheckvalue = [objectreference].ApplyWordCompoundingCheck

[objectreference].ApplyWordCompoundingCheck = applywordcompoundingcheckvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyWordConfusion property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYWORDCONFUSION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applywordconfusionvalue = [objectreference].ApplyWordConfusion [objectreference].ApplyWordConfusion =
applywordconfusionvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyWordGender property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYWORDGENDER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applywordgendervalue = [objectreference].ApplyWordGender

[objectreference].ApplyWordGender = applywordgendervalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyWordParts property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYWORDPARTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applywordpartsvalue = [objectreference].ApplyWordParts

[objectreference].ApplyWordParts = applywordpartsvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: ApplyWordyPhraseCheck property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLYWORDYPHRASECHECK_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

applywordyphrasecheckvalue = [objectreference].ApplyWordyPhraseCheck

[objectreference].ApplyWordyPhraseCheck = applywordyphrasecheckvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: Archive property

{button ,AL('LWPPFILELISTBOX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ARCHIVE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

archivevalue = [objectreference].Archive

[objectreference].Archive = archivevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: AreDisabledIconsGrayed property

{button ,AL('H_ICONBARMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_AREDISABLEDICONSGRAYED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(WriteOnly)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

aredisablediconsgrayedvalue = [objectreference].AreDisabledIconsGrayed

[objectreference].AreDisabledIconsGrayed = aredisablediconsgrayedvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: Ascent property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ASCENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Points

Syntax

ascentvalue = [objectreference].Ascent [objectreference].Ascent = ascentvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: AsciiCRLFType property

{button ,AL('H_FILTER_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ASCII_CRLF_TYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

AsciiLineEnding

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

asciicrlftypevalue = [objectreference].AsciiCRLFType [objectreference].AsciiCRLFType = asciicrlftypevalue

Legal values

\$LwpAsciiLineEndingCharset7bit (16)

\$LwpAsciiLineEndingCharset8bit (17)

\$LwpAsciiLineEndingCharsetPlatform (18)

Usage

Word Pro: AtBeginning property

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ATBEGINNING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

AtBeginningvalue = [objectreference].AtBeginning

[objectreference].AtBeginning = AtBeginningvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: AtBeginningOfLine property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ATBEGINNINGOFLINE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

atbeginningoflinevalue = [objectreference].AtBeginningOfLine [objectreference].AtBeginningOfLine =
atbeginningoflinevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: AtBeginningOfObject property

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ATBEGINNINGOFOBJECT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

atbeginningofobjectvalue = [objectreference].AtBeginningOfObject

[objectreference].AtBeginningOfObject = atbeginningofobjectvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: AtBeginningOfParagraph property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ATBEGINNINGOFPARAGRAPH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

atbeginningofparagraphvalue = [objectreference].AtBeginningOfParagraph

[objectreference].AtBeginningOfParagraph = atbeginningofparagraphvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: AtBeginningOfStream property

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ATBEGINNINGOFSTREAM_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

atbeginningofstreamvalue = [objectreference].AtBeginningOfStream

[objectreference].AtBeginningOfStream = atbeginningofstreamvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: AtBeginningOfWord property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ATBEGINNINGOFWORD_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

atbeginningofwordvalue = [objectreference].AtBeginningOfWord [objectreference].AtBeginningOfWord =
atbeginningofwordvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: AtEnd property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ATEND_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

atendvalue = [objectreference].AtEnd [objectreference].AtEnd = atendvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: AtEndOfLine property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ATENDOFLINE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

atendoflinevalue = [objectreference].AtEndOfLine

[objectreference].AtEndOfLine = atendoflinevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: AtEndOfObject property

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ATENDOFOBJECT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

atendofobjectvalue = [objectreference].AtEndOfObject

[objectreference].AtEndOfObjectv = atendofobjectvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: AtEndOfParagraph property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ATENDOFPARAGRAPH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

atendofparagraphvalue = [objectreference].AtEndOfParagraph [objectreference].AtEndOfParagraph =

atendofparagraphvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: AtEndOfStream property

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ATENDOFSTREAM_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

atendofstreamvalue = [objectreference].AtEndOfStream [objectreference].AtEndOfStream = atendofstreamvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: AtEndOfWord property

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ATENDOFWORD_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

atendofwordvalue = [objectreference].AtEndOfWord

[objectreference].AtEndOfWord = atendofwordvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: AttrStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSTYLE_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ATTRSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The name of the attribute style from which you get the attribute information for a font. Word Pro uses the same style name for attributes s for a character or group of characters. Bold, Italic, Underline, etc. are part of this style.

Data Type

String

Syntax

attrstylevalue = [objectreference].AttrStyleName

[objectreference].AttrStyleName = attrstylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: AuthorName property

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS;H_VERSION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_AUTHORNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

authornamevalue = [objectreference].AuthorName

[objectreference].AuthorName = authornamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: AutoBackup property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_AUTOBACKUP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

autobackupvalue = [objectreference].AutoBackup [objectreference].AutoBackup = autobackupvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: AutoHyphenate property

{button ,AL('H_HYPHENATIONOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_AUTOHYPHENATE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

autohyphenatevalue = [objectreference].AutoHyphenate [objectreference].AutoHyphenate = autohyphenatevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: AutomaticLink property

{button ,AL('H_OLEOBJECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_AUTOMATICLINK_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

automaticlinkvalue = [objectreference].AutomaticLink [objectreference].AutomaticLink = automaticlinkvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: AutoSave property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_AUTOSAVE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

autosavevalue = [objectreference].AutoSave [objectreference].AutoSave = autosavevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: AutoSaveMinutes property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_AUTOSAVEMINUTES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

autosaveminutesvalue = [objectreference].AutoSaveMinutes [objectreference].AutoSaveMinutes =
autosaveminutesvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: AutoVersion property

{button ,AL('DOCCONTROL_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_AUTOVERSION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

AutoVersion

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

autoversionvalue = [objectreference].AutoVersion

[objectreference].AutoVersion = autoversionvalue

Legal values

\$LwpAutoVersionEveryday (29)

\$LwpAutoVersionEveryweek (30)

\$LwpAutoVersionNone (27)

\$LwpAutoVersionOnfileopen (28)

Usage

Word Pro: BackgroundPrintingOn property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BACKGROUNDPRINTINGON_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

backgroundprintingonvalue = [objectreference].BackgroundPrintingOn

[objectreference].BackgroundPrintingOn = backgroundprintingonvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: BackupPath property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BACKUPPATH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

backuppathvalue = [objectreference].BackupPath

[objectreference].BackupPath = backuppathvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: BarSide property

{button ,AL('H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BARSIDE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

barsidevalue = [objectreference].BarSide

[objectreference].BarSide = barsidevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: BarType property

{button ,AL('H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BARTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

bartypevalue = [objectreference].BarType

[objectreference].BarType = bartypevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: BaseLineOffset property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BASELINEOFFSET_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Where a frame is positioned relative to the text baseline.

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

baselineoffsetvalue = [objectreference].BaseLineOffset

[objectreference].BaseLineOffset = baselineoffsetvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: BinName property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BINNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Used in a page to get the name of the bin from which the paper should be taken when printing a page layout.

Data Type

String

Syntax

binnamevalue = [objectreference].BinName [objectreference].BinName = binnamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: BlockPaint property

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BLOCKPAINT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(WriteOnly)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

[objectreference].BlockPaint = blockpaintvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: Blue property

{button ,AL('H_COLOR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BLUE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

bluevalue = [objectreference].Blue [objectreference].Blue = bluevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: BodyOnly property

{button ,AL(^H_INDENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_BODYONLY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

bodyonlyvalue = [objectreference].BodyOnly

[objectreference].BodyOnly = bodyonlyvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: Bold property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BOLD_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

boldvalue = [objectreference].Bold [objectreference].Bold = boldvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: BorderOffset property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BORDEROFFSET_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Position of a layout relative to the center point which is determined by the Origin and XY coordinates

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

borderoffsetvalue = [objectreference].BorderOffset

[objectreference].BorderOffset = borderoffsetvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: BorderStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BORDERSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

borderstylevalue = [objectreference].BorderStyleName

[objectreference].BorderStyleName = borderstylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: BottomExternalMargin property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BOTTOMEXTERNALMARGIN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Width of external margin for a child layout such as a frame or a table.

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

bottomexternalmarginvalue = [objectreference].BottomExternalMargin [objectreference].BottomExternalMargin = bottomexternalmarginvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: BottomIntArea property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BOTTOMINTAREA_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The distance from the outer edge of a layout's border to the margin for that layout.

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

bottomintareaval = [objectreference].BottomIntArea

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: BreaksStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BREAKSSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

breaksstylevalue = [objectreference].BreaksStyleName

[objectreference].BreaksStyleName = breaksstylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: BulletFonts property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BULLETFONTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

bulletfontsvvalue = [objectreference].BulletFonts [objectreference].BulletFonts = bulletfontsvvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: BulletStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BULLETSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

bulletstylevalue = [objectreference].BulletStyleName [objectreference].BulletStyleName = bulletstylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: CanEditProperty property

{button ,AL('H_MAILROUTING_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CANEDITPROPERTY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

caneditpropertyvalue = [objectreference].CanEditProperty

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: CanEmbed property

{button ,AL('H_CONTENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CANEMBED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

canembedvalue = [objectreference].CanEmbed

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: CanWePrint property

{button ,AL(^H_PRINTMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_CANWEPRINT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

canweprintvalue = [objectreference].CanWePrint

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: Caption property

{button ,AL('H_WINDOW_CLASS;H_MENUITEM_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CAPTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The name of a menu item.

Data Type

String

Syntax

captionvalue = [objectreference].Caption

[objectreference].Caption = captionvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Case property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CASE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Case

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

casevalue = [objectreference].Case

[objectreference].Case = casevalue

Legal values

\$LtsCaseLower (1056964842)

\$LtsCaseMixed (1056964843)

\$LtsCaseUpper (1056964841)

\$LwpCaseDontcare (114)

\$LwpCaseInitcaps (115)

\$LwpCaseStyle (116)

Usage

Word Pro: CellStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CELLSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

cellstylevalue = [objectreference].CellStyleName

[objectreference].CellStyleName = cellstylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: CenteredHorz property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CENTEREDHORZ_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Not implemented.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

centeredhorzvalue = [objectreference].CenteredHorz

[objectreference].CenteredHorz = centeredhorzvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: CenteredVert property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CENTEREDVERT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates whether the content of a layout is centered vertically.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

centeredvertvalue = [objectreference].CenteredVert

[objectreference].CenteredVert = centeredvertvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Changed property

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENT_CLASS;H_DIVISIONINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CHANGED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

changedvalue = [objectreference].Changed

[objectreference].Changed = changedvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: CharacterBorderName property

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERBORDERNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

characterbordernamevalue = [objectreference].CharacterBorderName

[objectreference].CharacterBorderName = characterbordernamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: CharacterSetName property

{button ,AL('H_OPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSETNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

charactersetNamevalue = [objectreference].CharacterSetName [objectreference].CharacterSetName = charactersetNamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: CharacterStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

characterstylevalue = [objectreference].CharacterStyleName

[objectreference].CharacterStyleName = characterstylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: CharSet property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSET_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CHARSET_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

CharSet

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

charsetvalue = [objectreference].CharSet [objectreference].CharSet = charsetvalue

Legal values

\$LwpCharSetAnsi (119)

\$LwpCharSetAnsi1250 (120)

\$LwpCharSetAnsi1251 (121)

\$LwpCharSetAnsi1252 (122)

\$LwpCharSetAnsi1253 (123)

\$LwpCharSetAnsi1254 (124)

\$LwpCharSetArabic (134)

\$LwpCharSetAscii (118)

\$LwpCharSetBig5 (126)

\$LwpCharSetCp850 (139)

\$LwpCharSetCp932 (125)

\$LwpCharSetCp949 (127)

\$LwpCharSetCyrillic (133)

\$LwpCharSetGreek (135)

\$LwpCharSetHebrew (136)

\$LwpCharSetIsolatin1 (129)

\$LwpCharSetIsolatin2 (130)

\$LwpCharSetIsolatin3 (131)

\$LwpCharSetIsolatin4 (132)

\$LwpCharSetIsolatin5 (137)

\$LwpCharSetIsolatin6 (138)

\$LwpCharSetUnicode (128)

Usage

Word Pro: Checked property

{button ,AL('H_MENUITEM_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CHECKED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates if a menu item is checked or not checked.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

checkedvalue = [objectreference].Checked [objectreference].Checked = checkedvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

A check mark indicates that a menu item is active. To check a menu item, set the Checked property value to True. A menu item without a check mark can indicate that the menu item is not active. To indicate that the menu item is not active, set the Checked property value to False.

The Checked property is available only for your custom created menu items. You cannot set the Checked property for predefined Word Pro menu items.

Word Pro: CheckForScriptEnumError property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CHECKFORSCRIPTENUMERROR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

checkforscriptenumerrorvalue = [objectreference].CheckForScriptEnumError

[objectreference].CheckForScriptEnumError = checkforscriptenumerrorvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: CheckForScriptPropertyError property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CHECKFORSCRIPTPROPERTYERROR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

checkforscriptpropertyerrorvalue = [objectreference].CheckForScriptPropertyError

[objectreference].CheckForScriptPropertyError = checkforscriptpropertyerrorvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: CityState property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CITYSTATE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

citystatevalue = [objectreference].CityState

[objectreference].CityState = citystatevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ClassName property

{button ,AL('H_CONTENT_CLASS;H_DIVISIONINFO_CLASS;H_GRAPHIC_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CLASSNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The name of the class that defines a Layout object or an object

Data Type

String

Syntax

classnamevalue = [objectreference].ClassName

[objectreference].ClassName = classnamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: CleanScreenMode property

{button ,AL(^H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS,0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_CLEANSCREENMODE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

cleanscreenmodevalue = [objectreference].CleanScreenMode

[objectreference].CleanScreenMode = cleanscreenmodevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: CleanScreenOnStartUp property

{button ,AL(^H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_CLEANSCREENONSTARTUP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

cleanscreenonstartupvalue = [objectreference].CleanScreenOnStartUp [objectreference].CleanScreenOnStartUp = cleanscreenonstartupvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ClickHerePrompts property

{button ,AL('H_OPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHEREPROMPTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

clickherepromptsvalue = [objectreference].ClickHerePrompts

[objectreference].ClickHerePrompts = clickherepromptsvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ClientHeight property

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CLIENTHEIGHT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

clientheightvalue = [objectreference].ClientHeight

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ClientWidth property

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CLIENTWIDTH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

clientwidthvalue = [objectreference].ClientWidth

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ClientWndHeight property

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CLIENTWNDHEIGHT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

clientwndheightvalue = [objectreference].ClientWndHeight

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ClientWndWidth property

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CLIENTWNDWIDTH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

clientwndwidthvalue = [objectreference].ClientWndWidth

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: CloseDocMacroName property

{button ,AL('H_AUTORUNMACRO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CLOSEDOCMACRONAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

closedocmacrovalue = [objectreference].CloseDocMacroName

[objectreference].CloseDocMacroName = closedocmacrovalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: CodePage property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CODEPAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

codepagevalue = [objectreference].CodePage

[objectreference].CodePage = codepagevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Collapsible property

{button ,AL('H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_COLLAPSIBLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

collapsiblevalue = [objectreference].Collapsible

[objectreference].Collapsible = collapsiblevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Collate property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_COLLATE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

collatevalue = [objectreference].Collate

[objectreference].Collate = collatevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ColorOverride property

{button ,AL('H_NUMERICFORMATSUBSET_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_COLOROVERRIDE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

coloroverridevalue = [objectreference].ColorOverride [objectreference].ColorOverride = coloroverridevalue

Legal values

\$LwpColorOverrideRgb = 2016

\$LwpColorOverrideBlack = 2017

\$LwpColorOverrideWhite = 2018

\$LwpColorOverrideGray = 2019

\$LwpColorOverrideLightGray = 2020

\$LwpColorOverrideDarkGray = 2021

\$LwpColorOverrideRed = 2022

\$LwpColorOverrideGreen = 2023

\$LwpColorOverrideBlue = 2024

\$LwpColorOverrideReserved = 2025

\$LwpColorOverrideInvalid = 2026

\$LwpColorOverrideTransparent = 2027

Usage

Word Pro: ColumnBalance property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_COLUMNBALANCE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Is column balancing turned on.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

columnbalancevalue = [objectreference].ColumnBalance [objectreference].ColumnBalance = columnbalancevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ColumnGap property

{button ,AL('H_COLUMN_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_COLUMNGAP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The distance between one column of text and the next column of the right.

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

columngapvalue = [objectreference].ColumnGap

[objectreference].ColumnGap = columngapvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ColumnNumber property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_COLUMNNUMBER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

columnnumbervalue = [objectreference].ColumnNumber

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ColumnWidth property

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_COLUMNWIDTH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

columnwidthvalue = [objectreference].ColumnWidth

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Company property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_COMPANY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

companyvalue = [objectreference].Company

[objectreference].Company = companyvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Condition property

{button ,AL('H_USEWHEN_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONDITION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

ConditionType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

conditionvalue = [objectreference].Condition

[objectreference].Condition = conditionvalue

Legal values

\$LwpConditionTypeAllbutspecificpage (156)

\$LwpConditionTypeAllpages (154)

\$LwpConditionTypeOnlyevenpages (157)

\$LwpConditionTypeOnlyoddpages (158)

\$LwpConditionTypeOnlyspecificpage (155)

\$LwpConditionTypeStartatpage (159)

Usage

Word Pro: ConditionType property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONDITIONTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) When is a layout used. Use this in conjunction with other properties such as PageToUseLayoutOn. If parent layout is not a page, then a layout uses the parent's ConditionType.

Data Type

ConditionType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

conditiontypevalue = [objectreference].ConditionType [objectreference].ConditionType = conditiontypevalue

Legal values

\$LwpConditionTypeAllbutspecificpage (156)

\$LwpConditionTypeAllpages (154)

\$LwpConditionTypeOnlyevenpages (157)

\$LwpConditionTypeOnlyoddpages (158)

\$LwpConditionTypeOnlyspecificpage (155)

\$LwpConditionTypeStartatpage (159)

Usage

Word Pro: ContactUponPermissionDenied property

{button ,AL('H_FILEPROTECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONTACTUPONPERMISSIONDENIED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

contactuponpermissiondeniedvalue = [objectreference].ContactUponPermissionDenied

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ContentHeight property

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONTENTHEIGHT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

contentheightvalue = [objectreference].ContentHeight

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ContentName property

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS;H_DIVISIONINFO_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONTENTNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The name of the object in the Content property

Data Type

String

Syntax

contentnamevalue = [objectreference].ContentName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Contents property

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFOFIELD_CLASS;H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONTENTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

contentsvalue = [objectreference].Contents

[objectreference].Contents = contentsvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ContentStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONTENTSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The name of the initial paragraph style used by the object in the Content property.

Data Type

String

Syntax

contentstylevalue = [objectreference].ContentStyleName

[objectreference].ContentStyleName = contentstylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ContentType property

{button ,AL('H_CONTENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONTENTTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

ContentType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

contenttypevalue = [objectreference].ContentType

Legal values

\$LwpContentTypeFootnotetable (166)

\$LwpContentTypeFormula (2056)

\$LwpContentTypeGraphic (163)

\$LwpContentTypeOleobject (164)

\$LwpContentTypeParallelcolumns (165)

\$LwpContentTypeTableonly (162)

\$LwpContentTypeText (161)

\$LwpContenttTypeFormula (167)

Usage

Word Pro: ContentWidth property

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONTENTWIDTH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

contentwidthvalue = [objectreference].ContentWidth

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ContinuedFromAlignment property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONTINUEDFROMALIGNMENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

AlignmentType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

continuedfromalignmentvalue = [objectreference].ContinuedFromAlignment

[objectreference].ContinuedFromAlignment = continuedfromalignmentvalue

Legal values

\$LtsAlignmentHorizCenter (1056964611)

\$LtsAlignmentJustify (1056964613)

\$LtsAlignmentLeft (1056964609)

\$LtsAlignmentRight (1056964610)

\$LtsAlignmentSmart (1056964612)

\$LwpAlignmentTypeAlignRevert (8)

\$LwpAlignmentTypeJustifyall (5)

\$LwpAlignmentTypeNumericleft (6)

\$LwpAlignmentTypeNumericright (7)

Usage

Word Pro: ContinuedFromMessage property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONTINUEDFROMMESSAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

continuedfrommessagevalue = [objectreference].ContinuedFromMessage

[objectreference].ContinuedFromMessage = continuedfrommessagevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ContinuedFromStory property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONTINUEDFROMSTORY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Name of the Text object that contains the Continued From message for a FootnoteLayout object.

Data Type

String

Syntax

continuedfromstoryvalue = [objectreference].ContinuedFromStory

Legal values

This is a ReadOnly property.

Usage

Word Pro: ContinuedOnAlignment property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONTINUEDONALIGNMENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

AlignmentType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

continuedonalignmentvalue = [objectreference].ContinuedOnAlignment

[objectreference].ContinuedOnAlignment = continuedonalignmentvalue

Legal values

\$LtsAlignmentHorizCenter (1056964611)

\$LtsAlignmentJustify (1056964613)

\$LtsAlignmentLeft (1056964609)

\$LtsAlignmentRight (1056964610)

\$LtsAlignmentSmart (1056964612)

\$LwpAlignmentTypeAlignRevert (8)

\$LwpAlignmentTypeJustifyall (5)

\$LwpAlignmentTypeNumericleft (6)

\$LwpAlignmentTypeNumericright (7)

Usage

Word Pro: ContinuedOnMessage property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONTINUEDONMESSAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

continuedonmessagevalue = [objectreference].ContinuedOnMessage [objectreference].ContinuedOnMessage = continuedonmessagevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ContinuedOnStory property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONTINUEDONSTORY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Name of the content object that contains the Continued On message for a FootnoteLayout object.

Data Type

String

Syntax

continuedonstoryvalue = [objectreference].ContinuedOnStory

Legal values

This is a ReadOnly property.

Usage

Word Pro: Copies property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_COPIES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

copiesvalue = [objectreference].Copies [objectreference].Copies = copiesvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Count property

{button ,AL(^H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_COUNT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

countvalue = [objectreference].Count

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: CountBlankLines property

{button ,AL(^H_LINENUMBEROPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_COUNTBLANKLINES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

countblanklinesvalue = [objectreference].CountBlankLines

[objectreference].CountBlankLines = countblanklinesvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: CreationDateString property

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS;H_VERSION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATIONDATESTRING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

creationdatestringvalue = [objectreference].CreationDateString

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: CreationTimeString property

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS;H_VERSION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATIONTIMESTRING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

creationtimestringvalue = [objectreference].CreationTimeString

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: CreationTimeValue property

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CREATIONTIMEVALUE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

creationtimevaluevalue = [objectreference].CreationTimeValue

[objectreference].CreationTimeValue = creationtimevaluevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Crop property

{button ,AL(^H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_CROP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

cropvalue = [objectreference].Crop

[objectreference].Crop = cropvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: CurrentColumn property

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_BASSETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_CURRENTCOLUMN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Layout

Syntax

currentcolumnvalue = [objectreference].CurrentColumn [objectreference].CurrentColumn = currentcolumnvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: CurrentLanguage property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CURRENTLANGUAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Languages

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

currentlanguagevalue = [objectreference].CurrentLanguage

[objectreference].CurrentLanguage = currentlanguagevalue

Legal values

\$LwpLanguagesAfrikaans (474)

\$LwpLanguagesAlbanian (475)

\$LwpLanguagesAmerican (442)

\$LwpLanguagesArabic (1025)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicAlgeria (5121)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicBahrain (15361)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicEgypt (3073)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicIraq (2049)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicJordan (11265)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicKuwait (13313)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicLebanon (12289)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicLibya (4097)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicMorocco (6145)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicOman (8193)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicQatar (16385)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicSyria (10241)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicTunisia (7169)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicUAE (14337)

\$LwpLanguagesArabicYemen (9217)

\$LwpLanguagesAustralian (444)

\$LwpLanguagesBasque (1069)

\$LwpLanguagesBrazilian (468)

\$LwpLanguagesBritish (443)

\$LwpLanguagesBritishize (12297)

\$LwpLanguagesBritishmedize (13321)

\$LwpLanguagesBrmedical (11273)

\$LwpLanguagesBulgarian (478)

\$LwpLanguagesByelorussian (1059)

\$LwpLanguagesCatalan (436)

\$LwpLanguagesChineseHongKong (3076)

\$LwpLanguagesChinesePRChina (481)

\$LwpLanguagesChineseSingapore (4100)

\$LwpLanguagesChineseTraditional (479)
\$LwpLanguagesCroatian (1050)
\$LwpLanguagesCroatianCyrillic (2074)
\$LwpLanguagesCroatianLatin (1050)
\$LwpLanguagesCroatianSerbian (3098)
\$LwpLanguagesCzech (437) \$LwpLanguagesDanish (438)
\$LwpLanguagesDutch (439)
\$LwpLanguagesDutchBelgian (440)
\$LwpLanguagesEnglishCanadian (445)
\$LwpLanguagesEnglishCaribbean (9225)
\$LwpLanguagesEnglishIreland (447)
\$LwpLanguagesEnglishJamaica (8201)
\$LwpLanguagesEnglishNewzealand (446)
\$LwpLanguagesEnglishSAfrica (7177)
\$LwpLanguagesEstonian (1061)
\$LwpLanguagesFaeroese (1080)
\$LwpLanguagesFarsi (1081)
\$LwpLanguagesFinnish (452)
\$LwpLanguagesFrench (453)
\$LwpLanguagesFrenchBelgian (454)
\$LwpLanguagesFrenchCanadian (455)
\$LwpLanguagesFrenchLuxembourg (5132)
\$LwpLanguagesFrenchSwiss (456)
\$LwpLanguagesGerman (457)
\$LwpLanguagesGermanAustrian (459)
\$LwpLanguagesGermanLiechtenstein (5127)
\$LwpLanguagesGermanLuxembourg (4103)
\$LwpLanguagesGermanSwiss (458)
\$LwpLanguagesGreek (460)
\$LwpLanguagesHebrew (483)
\$LwpLanguagesHungarian (461)
\$LwpLanguagesIcelandic (484)
\$LwpLanguagesIndonesian (1057)
\$LwpLanguagesItalian (462)
\$LwpLanguagesItalianSwiss (463)
\$LwpLanguagesJapanese (485)
\$LwpLanguagesKorean (486)
\$LwpLanguagesKoreanJohab (2066)
\$LwpLanguagesLatvian (1062)
\$LwpLanguagesLithuanian (1063)
\$LwpLanguagesMedical (448)
\$LwpLanguagesNorwegian (464)
\$LwpLanguagesNynorsk (465)
\$LwpLanguagesPolish (466)
\$LwpLanguagesPortuguese (467)
\$LwpLanguagesRhaetoRoman (487)
\$LwpLanguagesRomanian (488)

\$LwpLanguagesRussian (469)
\$LwpLanguagesRussianio (470)
\$LwpLanguagesSlovak (492)
\$LwpLanguagesSlovene (493)
\$LwpLanguagesSorbian (1070)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanish (471)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishArgentina (11274)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishBolivia (16394)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishChile (13222)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishColombia (9226)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishCostaRica (5130)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishDominican (7178) \$LwpLanguagesSpanishEcuador (12298)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishGuatemala (4106)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishMexican (2058)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishPanama (6154)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishParaguay (15370)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishPeru (10250)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishUruguay (14346)
\$LwpLanguagesSpanishVenezuela (8202)
\$LwpLanguagesSwedish (473)
\$LwpLanguagesSystem (434)
\$LwpLanguagesThai (494)
\$LwpLanguagesTurkish (495)
\$LwpLanguagesUkrainian (496)
\$LwpLanguagesUniversal (435)
\$LwpLanguagesUrdu (497)
\$LwpLanguagesVoorkeur (441)

Usage

Word Pro: CurrentRow property

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_BASSETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CURRENTROW_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

RowLayout

Syntax

currentrowvalue = [objectreference].CurrentRow

[objectreference].CurrentRow =currentrowvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: CustomLength property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTESEPOPT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CUSTOMLENGTH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

customlengthvalue = [objectreference].CustomLength [objectreference].CustomLength = customlengthvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: CustomViewLevel property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CUSTOMVIEWLEVEL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

customviewlevelvalue = [objectreference].CustomViewLevel [objectreference].CustomViewLevel =
customviewlevelvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DataFileFieldNames property

{button ,AL('H_MERGEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DATAFILEFIELDNAMES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

datafilefieldnamesvalue = [objectreference].DataFileFieldNames

[objectreference].DataFileFieldNames = datafilefieldnamesvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DataFileName property

{button ,AL('H_MERGEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DATAFILENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

datafilenamevalue = [objectreference].DataFileName [objectreference].DataFileName = datafilenamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DateCreatedValue property

{button ,AL('H_VERSION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DATECREATEDVALUE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

datecreatedvaluevalue = [objectreference].DateCreatedValue

[objectreference].DateCreatedValue = datecreatedvaluevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DateRevisedValue property

{button ,AL('H_VERSION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DATEREVISIEDVALUE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

daterevisedvaluevalue = [objectreference].DateRevisedValue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DdeOutboundInfo property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DDEOUTBOUNDINFO_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

ddeoutboundinfovalue = [objectreference].DdeOutboundInfo

[objectreference].DdeOutboundInfo = ddeoutboundinfovalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DebugVariable property

{button ,AL('H_MACRO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DEBUGVARIABLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

debugvariablevalue = [objectreference].DebugVariable

[objectreference].DebugVariable = debugvariablevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DefaultBinName property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DEFAULTBINNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

defaultbinnamevalue = [objectreference].DefaultBinName

[objectreference].DefaultBinName = defaultbinnamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DefaultCellStyleDescription property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DEFAULTCELLSTYLEDESCRIPTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

defaultcellstyledescriptionvalue = [objectreference].DefaultCellStyleDescription

[objectreference].DefaultCellStyleDescription = defaultcellstyledescriptionvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DefaultColumnName property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DEFAULTCOLUMNSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

defaultcolumnstylevalue = [objectreference].DefaultColumnName

[objectreference].DefaultColumnName = defaultcolumnstylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DefaultFilePath property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DEFAULTFILEPATH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Returns the path for the current working directory for Word Pro. This is identical to the Location property but it is only available from the WPAApplication object.

Data Type

String

Syntax

WPAApplication.DefaultFilePath

defaultfilepathvalue = [objectreference].DefaultFilePath

Legal values

The value of this property cannot be set by a script.

Usage

Word Pro: DefaultFrameStyleDescription property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DEFAULTFRAMESTYLEDESCRIPTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

defaultframestyledescriptionvalue = [objectreference].DefaultFrameStyleDescription

[objectreference].DefaultFrameStyleDescription = defaultframestyledescriptionvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DefaultLatinFont property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DEFAULTLATINFONT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

defaultlatinfontvalue = [objectreference].DefaultLatinFont

[objectreference].DefaultLatinFont = defaultlatinfontvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DefaultLeftColumnName property

{button ,AL('H_PARALLELCOLUMNS_CLASS;H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DEFAULTLEFTCOLUMNSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

defaultleftcolumnstylevalue = [objectreference].DefaultLeftColumnName

[objectreference].DefaultLeftColumnName = defaultleftcolumnstylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DefaultNonLatinFont property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DEFAULTNONLATINFONT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

defaultnonlatinfontvalue = [objectreference].DefaultNonLatinFont

[objectreference].DefaultNonLatinFont = defaultnonlatinfontvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DefaultPageHeight property

{button ,AL(^H_PRINTMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_DEFAULTPAGEHEIGHT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

defaultpageheightvalue = [objectreference].DefaultPageHeight

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DefaultPageStyleDescription property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DEFAULTPAGESTYLEDESCRIPTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

defaultpagestyledescriptionvalue = [objectreference].DefaultPageStyleDescription

[objectreference].DefaultPageStyleDescription = defaultpagestyledescriptionvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DefaultPageWidth property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DEFAULTPAGEWIDTH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

defaultpagewidthvalue = [objectreference].DefaultPageWidth

[objectreference].DefaultPageWidth =defaultpagewidthvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DefaultPitch property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DEFAULTPITCH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

defaultpitchvalue = [objectreference].DefaultPitch

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DefaultRightColumnName property

{button ,AL('H_PARALLELCOLUMNS_CLASS;H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DEFAULTRIGHTCOLUMNSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

defaultrightcolumnstylevalue = [objectreference].DefaultRightColumnName

[objectreference].DefaultRightColumnName = defaultrightcolumnstylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DefaultTableStyleDescription property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DEFAULTTABLESTYLEDESCRIPTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

defaulttablestyledescriptionvalue = [objectreference].DefaultTableStyleDescription

[objectreference].DefaultTableStyleDescription = defaulttablestyledescriptionvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DefaultTextStyleDescription property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DEFAULTTEXTSTYLEDESCRIPTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

defaulttextstyledescriptionvalue = [objectreference].DefaultTextStyleDescription

[objectreference].DefaultTextStyleDescription = defaulttextstyledescriptionvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DefCellStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DEFCELLSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

defcellstylevalue = [objectreference].DefCellStyleName

[objectreference].DefCellStyleName = defcellstylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DefColWidth property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DEFCOLWIDTH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

defcolwidthvalue = [objectreference].DefColWidth [objectreference].DefColWidth = defcolwidthvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Definition property

{button ,AL('CHARACTERSTYLE_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DEFINITION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Layout= The stuff used in creating a new style

CharacterStyle = Attributes, facename, size info, etc (look in hierarchy box when creating a character style.)

ParagraphStyle = Attributes and things that comprise the stylelook in hierarchy box when creating a character style.)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

definitionvalue = [objectreference].Definition

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DefRowHeight property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DEFROWHEIGHT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

defrowheightvalue = [objectreference].DefRowHeight

[objectreference].DefRowHeight = defrowheightvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DemandLoad property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DEMANDLOAD_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(WriteOnly)

Data Type

ReservedParam

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

[objectreference].DemandLoad = demandloadvalue

Legal values

\$LwpReservedParamDefault (1707)

Usage

Word Pro: Descent property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DESCENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Points

Syntax

descentvalue = [objectreference].Descent

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Description property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DESCRIPTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The description of an object. This property is defined in the BaseObject class and inherited by all Word Pro objects. It is not, however, used by all Word Pro objects.

The Description property, while only used by a few classes, is still inherited

Data Type

String

Syntax

descriptionvalue = [objectreference].Description [objectreference].Description = descriptionvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

You will most likely use this property in a TextDocument object.

Most other objects do not have descriptions.

Word Pro: DescriptionFileName property

{button ,AL('H_MERGEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DESCRIPTIONFILENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

descriptionfilenamevalue = [objectreference].DescriptionFileName [objectreference].DescriptionFileName = descriptionfilenamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DirControl property

{button ,AL('H_LWPFILIELISTBOX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DIRCONTROL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

dircontrolvalue = [objectreference].DirControl

[objectreference].DirControl = dircontrolvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DirectionDown property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DIRECTIONDOWN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates whether a layout will autogrow or autosize in a downward direction.

Data Type

LayoutDirection

Integer (Enumerated Bitmask)

Syntax

directiondownvalue = [objectreference].DirectionDown [objectreference].DirectionDown = directiondownvalue

Legal values

LwpLayoutDirectionAllDirections (&HF)

LwpLayoutDirectionAutoGrow (&H2)

LwpLayoutDirectionAutoSize (&H4)

LwpLayoutDirectionTocontainer (&H8)

LwpLayoutDirectionUseDirection (&H1)

Usage

Word Pro: DirectionLeft property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DIRECTIONLEFT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

LayoutDirection

Integer (Enumerated Bitmask)

Syntax

directionleftvalue = [objectreference].DirectionLeft

[objectreference].DirectionLeft = directionleftvalue

Legal values

LwpLayoutDirectionAllDirections (&HF)

LwpLayoutDirectionAutoGrow (&H2)

LwpLayoutDirectionAutoSize (&H4)

LwpLayoutDirectionTocontainer (&H8)

LwpLayoutDirectionUseDirection (&H1)

Usage

Word Pro: DirectionRight property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DIRECTIONRIGHT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

LayoutDirection

Integer (Enumerated Bitmask)

Syntax

directionrightvalue = [objectreference].DirectionRight

[objectreference].DirectionRight = directionrightvalue

Legal values

LwpLayoutDirectionAllDirections (&HF)

LwpLayoutDirectionAutoGrow (&H2)

LwpLayoutDirectionAutoSize (&H4)

LwpLayoutDirectionTocontainer (&H8)

LwpLayoutDirectionUseDirection (&H1)

Usage

Word Pro: DirectionUp property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DIRECTIONUP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

LayoutDirection

Integer (Enumerated Bitmask)

Syntax

directionupvalue = [objectreference].DirectionUp

[objectreference].DirectionUp = directionupvalue

Legal values

LwpLayoutDirectionAllDirections (&HF)

LwpLayoutDirectionAutoGrow (&H2)

LwpLayoutDirectionAutoSize (&H4)

LwpLayoutDirectionTocontainer (&H8)

LwpLayoutDirectionUseDirection (&H1)

Usage

Word Pro: DisableClickHeres property

{button ,AL('H_DOCCONTROL_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DISABLECLICKHERES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

disableclickheresvalue = [objectreference].DisableClickHeres

[objectreference].DisableClickHeres = disableclickheresvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: DisableExportToNotes property

{button ,AL('H_DOCCONTROL_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DISABLEEXPORTTONOTES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

disableexporttonotesvalue = [objectreference].DisableExportToNotes [objectreference].DisableExportToNotes =
disableexporttonotesvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DisableVersionReview property

{button ,AL('H_DOCCONTROL_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DISABLEVERSIONREVIEW_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

disableversionreviewvalue = [objectreference].DisableVersionReview

[objectreference].DisableVersionReview = disableversionreviewvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: DistanceFromLeftMargin property

{button ,AL('H_LINENUMBEROPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DISTANCEFROMLEFTMARGIN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

distancefromleftmarginvalue = [objectreference].DistanceFromLeftMargin [objectreference].DistanceFromLeftMargin
= distancefromleftmarginvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DivisionName property

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS;H_TOCSUPERTABLELAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DIVISIONNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

divisionnamevalue = [objectreference].DivisionName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DivisionsRequired property

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_DIVISIONSREQUIRED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

divisionsrequiredvalue = [objectreference].DivisionsRequired

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DocControlRestrictedToEditor property

{button ,AL('H_DOCCONTROL_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCCONTROLRESTRICTEDTOEDITOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

doccontrolrestrictedtoeditorvalue = [objectreference].doccontrolrestrictedtoeditor

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DocPath property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCPATH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

docpathvalue = [objectreference].DocPath [objectreference].DocPath = docpathvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DocSize property

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCSIZE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

docsizevalue = [objectreference].DocSize

[objectreference].DocSize = docsizevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DocTextSize property

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCTEXTSIZE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

doctextsizevalue = [objectreference].DocTextSize [objectreference].DocTextSize = doctextsizevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DocumentLevel property

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENTLEVEL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

documentlevelvalue = [objectreference].DocumentLevel

[objectreference].DocumentLevel = documentlevelvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DocVersionID property

{button ,AL('H_VERSION_CLASS;H_VERSIONMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCVERSIONID_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

docversionidvalue = [objectreference].DocVersionID

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DoInitialCaps property

{button ,AL('H_SMARTCORRECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOINITIALCAPS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

doinitialcapsvalue = [objectreference].DoInitialCaps

[objectreference].DoInitialCaps = doinitialcapsvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: DoSmartQuotes property

{button ,AL('H_SMARTCORRECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOSMARTQUOTES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

dosmartquotesvalue = [objectreference].DoSmartQuotes [objectreference].DoSmartQuotes = dosmartquotesvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: DoubleUnderline property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOUBLEUNDERLINE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

doubleunderlinevalue = [objectreference].DoubleUnderline [objectreference].DoubleUnderline = doubleunderlinevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DragDropOn property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DRAGDROPON_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

dragdroponvalue = [objectreference].DragDropOn [objectreference].DragDropOn = dragdroponvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: DriverNameDriverName property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DRIVERNAMEDRIVERNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

drivernamedrivenamevalue = [objectreference].DriverName

[objectreference].DriverName = drivernamedrivenamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: DuplexType property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DUPLEXTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

DuplexType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

duplextypevalue = [objectreference].DuplexType [objectreference].DuplexType = duplextypevalue

Legal values

\$LwpDuplexTypePrintHorzDuplex (219)

\$LwpDuplexTypePrintNoDuplex (217)

\$LwpDuplexTypePrintVertDuplex (218)

Usage

Word Pro: Editable property

{button ,AL('H_BULLET_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EDITABLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

CommandState

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

editablevalue = [objectreference].Editable

[objectreference].Editable = editablevalue

Legal values

\$LwpCommandStateOff (151)

\$LwpCommandStateOn (152)

\$LwpCommandStateStyle (153)

Usage

Word Pro: EditorAttemptingOpen property

{button ,AL('H_FILEPROTECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EDITORATTEMPTINGOPEN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

editorattemptingopenvalue = [objectreference].EditorAttemptingOpen

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: EditorInitials property

{button ,AL('H_EDITOR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EDITORINITIALS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

editorinitialsvalue = [objectreference].EditorInitials

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: EditorName property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS;H_VERSION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EDITORNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Last editor of a layout object.

Data Type

String

Syntax

editornamevalue = [objectreference].EditorName [objectreference].EditorName = editornamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: EditorVerificationType property

{button ,AL('DOCCONTROL_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EDITORVERIFICATIONTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

EditorVerifyType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

editorverificationtypevalue = [objectreference].EditorVerificationType

Legal values

\$LwpEditorVerifyTypeByEmailLogin (236)

\$LwpEditorVerifyTypeByOpsysLogin (235)

\$LwpEditorVerifyTypeByUserName (234)

Usage

Word Pro: EffectiveColumnWidth property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EFFECTIVECOLUMNWIDTH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

effectivecolumnwidthvalue = [objectreference].EffectiveColumnWidth

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: EMail property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EMAIL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

emailvalue = [objectreference].EMail [objectreference].EMail = emailvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Embedded property

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EMBEDDED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

embeddedvalue = [objectreference].Embedded

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: EmbedFonts property

{button ,AL('H_OPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EMBEDFONTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

embedfontsvvalue = [objectreference].EmbedFonts [objectreference].EmbedFonts = embedfontsvvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Enabled property

{button ,AL('H_MENUITEM_CLASS;H_LWPTIMER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ENABLED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) MenuItem: Indicates if a menu item is greyed or not greyed.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

enabledvalue = [objectreference].Enabled

[objectreference].Enabled = enabledvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

A greyed menu item caption indicates that a menu item is not active. To grey a menu item, set the Enabled property value to False. A menu item that is not greyed indicates that the menu item is active. To indicate that the menu item active, set the Enabled property value to False.

The Enabled property is available only for your custom created menu items. You cannot set the Enabled property for predefined Word Pro menu items.

Word Pro: EncryptPassword property

{button ,AL('H_OPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ENCRYPTPASSWORD_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

encryptpasswordvalue = [objectreference].EncryptPassword [objectreference].EncryptPassword =
encryptpasswordvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: EncryptPassword2 property

{button ,AL('H_OPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ENCRYPTPASSWORD2_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

encryptpassword2value = [objectreference].EncryptPassword2

[objectreference].EncryptPassword2 = encryptpassword2value

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: EndingColOfSelection property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ENDINGCOLOFSELECTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

endingcolofselectionvalue = [objectreference].EndingColOfSelection

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: EndingRowOfSelection property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ENDINGROWOFSELECTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

endingrowofselectionvalue = [objectreference].EndingRowOfSelection

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Enumeration property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ENUMERATION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) When you look at collection objects you can use this property to specify whether you want to see all items in the collection, only those items which came from the SmartMaster, or only those items which were created independently from the SmartMaster.

Data Type

EnumScope

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

enumerationvalue = [objectreference].Enumeration [objectreference].Enumeration = enumerationvalue

Legal values

\$LwpEnumScopeAll (237)

\$LwpEnumScopeLocal (238)

\$LwpEnumScopeStyle (239)

Usage

Word Pro: Epoch property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EPOCH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

epochvalue = [objectreference].Epoch

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: EqnFontHeight property

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EQNFONTHEIGHT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

eqnfontheightvalue = [objectreference].EqnFontHeight

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ExcludeRectBottom property

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EXCLUDERECTBOTTOM_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

excluderectbottomvalue = [objectreference].ExcludeRectBottom [objectreference].ExcludeRectBottom =
excluderectbottomvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ExcludeRectLeft property

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EXCLUDERECTLEFT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

excluderectleftvalue = [objectreference].ExcludeRectLeft

[objectreference].ExcludeRectLeft = excluderectleftvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ExcludeRectRight property

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EXCLUDERECTRIGHT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

excluderectrightvalue = [objectreference].ExcludeRectRight

[objectreference].ExcludeRectRight = excluderectrightvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ExcludeRectTop property

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EXCLUDERECTTOP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

excluderecttopvalue = [objectreference].ExcludeRectTop

[objectreference].ExcludeRectTop = excluderecttopvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Expandable property

{button ,AL('H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EXPANDABLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

expandablevalue = [objectreference].Expandable [objectreference].Expandable = expandablevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ExportToNotesFX property

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFOFIELD_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EXPORTTONOTESFX_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

exporttonotesFXvalue = [objectreference].ExportToNotesFX [objectreference].ExportToNotesFX =
exporttonotesFXvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ExternalFileID property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISIONINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EXTERNALFILEID_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

externalfileidvalue = [objectreference].ExternalFileID

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ExternalFileName property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISIONINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EXTERNALFILENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

externalfilenamevalue = [objectreference].ExternalFileName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ExternalName property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISIONINFO_CLASS;H_SECTIONTABS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EXTERNALNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

externalnamevalue = [objectreference].ExternalName

[objectreference].ExternalName = externalnamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ExternalType property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISIONINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EXTERNALTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

externaltypevalue = [objectreference].ExternalType

[objectreference].ExternalType = externaltypevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FaceStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSTYLE_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FACESTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The name of the style of

Data Type

String

Syntax

facestylevalue = [objectreference].FaceStyleName

[objectreference].FaceStyleName = facestylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FastFormatType property

{button ,AL('H_FORMATPREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FASTFORMATTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

FastFormatType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

fastformattypevalue = [objectreference].FastFormatType

[objectreference].FastFormatType = fastformattypevalue

Legal values

\$LwpFastFormatTypeHighlight (253)

\$LwpFastFormatTypeNone (250)

\$LwpFastFormatTypeStyle (252)

\$LwpFastFormatTypeText (251)

Usage

Word Pro: FaxNumber property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FAXNUMBER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

faxnumbervalue = [objectreference].FaxNumber

[objectreference].FaxNumber = faxnumbervalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FieldDelimiter property

{button ,AL('H_SORTOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FIELDDELIMITER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

DelimiterType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

fielddelimitervalue = [objectreference].FieldDelimiter

[objectreference].FieldDelimiter = fielddelimitervalue

Legal values

\$LwpDelimiterTypeTabdelimited (180)

\$LwpDelimiterTypeTextdelimited (181)

Usage

Word Pro: FieldDelimiterText property

{button ,AL('H_SORTOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FIELDDELIMITERTEXT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

fielddelimitertextvalue = [objectreference].FieldDelimiterText

[objectreference].FieldDelimiterText = fielddelimitertextvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FieldNumber property

{button ,AL('H_SORTKEY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FIELDNUMBER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

fieldnumbervalue = [objectreference].FieldNumber

[objectreference].FieldNumber = fieldnumbervalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FieldType property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FIELDTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

fieldtypevalue = [objectreference].FieldType

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FileName property

{button ,AL('H_MERGEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FILENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

filenamevalue = [objectreference].FileName

[objectreference].FileName = filenamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FileProtectionType property

{button ,AL('H_DOCCONTROL_CLASS;H_FILEPROTECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FILEPROTECTIONTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

FileProtectType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

fileprotectiontypevalue = [objectreference].FileProtectionType

Legal values

\$LwpFileProtectTypeEditors (261)

\$LwpFileProtectTypeNone (260)

\$LwpFileProtectTypeOrigAuthor (262)

\$LwpFileProtectTypePassword (263)

\$LwpFileProtectTypeReserved (264)

Usage

Word Pro: FilesToCompare property

{button ,AL('H_REVIEWVERSIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FILESTOCOMPARE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(WriteOnly)

Data Type

String

Syntax

[objectreference].FilesToCompare = filestocomparevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FileType property

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FILETYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

filetypevalue = [objectreference].FileType [objectreference].FileType = filetypevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FillStyle property

{button ,AL('H_TABLEFILL_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FILLSTYLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

TableFillStyle

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

fillstylevalue = [objectreference].FillStyle

[objectreference].FillStyle = fillstylevalue

Legal values

\$LwpTableFillStyleAll (1870)

\$LwpTableFillStyleEveryothercol (1872)

\$LwpTableFillStyleEveryotherrow (1871)

\$LwpTableFillStyleMixed (1873)

\$LwpTableFillStyleNone (1874)

Usage

Word Pro: FilterIndex property

{button ,AL('H_LWPCOMMONDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FILTERINDEX_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

filterindexvalue = [objectreference].FilterIndex

[objectreference].FilterIndex = filterindexvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FilterName property

{button ,AL('H_MERGEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FILTERNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

filternamevalue = [objectreference].FilterName [objectreference].FilterName = filternamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FindExactCase property

{button ,AL('H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FINDEXACTCASE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

findexactcasevalue = [objectreference].FindExactCase

[objectreference].FindExactCase = findexactcasevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: FindForwardDirection property

{button ,AL('H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FINDFORWARDIRECTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

findforwarddirectionvalue = [objectreference].FindForwardDirection [objectreference].FindForwardDirection = findforwarddirectionvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: FindString property

{button ,AL('H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FINDSTRING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

findstringvalue = [objectreference].FindString

[objectreference].FindString = findstringvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FindStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FINDSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

findstylevalue = [objectreference].FindStyleName

[objectreference].FindStyleName = findstylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FindWithProperties property

{button ,AL('H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FINDWITHPROPERTIES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

findwithpropertiesvalue = [objectreference].FindWithProperties [objectreference].FindWithProperties =

findwithpropertiesvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: First property

{button ,AL('H_INDENT_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FIRST_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The name of the first ClickHere block in the division (uses Tab order).

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

firstvalue = [objectreference].First [objectreference].First = firstvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FirstChild property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FIRSTCHILD_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

firstchildvalue = [objectreference].FirstChild

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FirstName property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FIRSTNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

firstnamevalue = [objectreference].FirstName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FirstPage property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FIRSTPAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

firstpagevalue = [objectreference].FirstPage

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FitType property

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FITTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

FitType

Integer (Enumerated Bitmask)

Syntax

fittypevalue = [objectreference].FitType

[objectreference].FitType = fittypevalue

Legal values

LwpFitHorz (&H2)

LwpFitHorzmargin (&H4)

LwpFitVertical (&H1)

Usage

Word Pro: FixAcronymns property

{button ,AL('H_FORMATCHECKPREF_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FIXACRONYMNS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

fixacronymnsvalue = [objectreference].FixAcronymns [objectreference].FixAcronymns = fixacronymnsvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FixBullets property

{button ,AL('H_FORMATCHECKPREF_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FIXBULLETS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

fixbulletsvalue = [objectreference].FixBullets

[objectreference].FixBullets = fixbulletsvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FixMargins property

{button ,AL('H_FORMATCHECKPREF_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FIXMARGINS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

fixmarginsvalue = [objectreference].FixMargins

[objectreference].FixMargins = fixmarginsvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Flags property

{button ,AL(^H_LWPCOMMONDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_FLAGS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

flagsvalue = [objectreference].Flags [objectreference].Flags = flagsvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FontName property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS;H_FONTMETRICS_CLASS;H_PREFERENCES_CLASS;H_SCRIPT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FONTNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

fontnamevalue = [objectreference].FontName [objectreference].FontName = fontnamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FontSize property

{button ,AL('H_SCRIPT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FONTSIZE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Points

Syntax

fontsizevalue = [objectreference].FontSize [objectreference].FontSize = fontsizevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FontStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSTYLE_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FONTSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

fontstylevalue = [objectreference].FontStyleName [objectreference].FontStyleName = fontstylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FontUnitName property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FONTUNITNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

fontunitnamevalue = [objectreference].FontUnitName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FontUnits property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FONTUNITS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

ScaleMode

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

fontunitsvalue = [objectreference].FontUnits

[objectreference].FontUnits = fontunitsvalue

Legal values

\$LtsScaleModeCentimeter (1056964840)

\$LtsScaleModeInch (1056964838)

\$LtsScaleModePoint (1056964837)

\$LwpScaleModePica (1728)

Usage

Word Pro: Footer property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FOOTER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Layout

Syntax

footervalue = [objectreference].Footer

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FormatCheckLevel property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FORMATCHECKLEVEL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

formatchecklevelvalue = [objectreference].FormatCheckLevel

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FormatCheckRule property

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_FORMATCHECKRULE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

formatcheckrulevalue = [objectreference].FormatCheckRule

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FormatCheckSuggestion property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FORMATCHECKSUGGESTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

formatchecksuggestionvalue = [objectreference].FormatCheckSuggestion

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FormatType property

{button ,AL('H_FORMATPREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FORMATTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

NumberFormat

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

formattypevalue = [objectreference].FormatType

[objectreference].FormatType = formattypevalue

Legal values

\$LtsNumberFormatComma (1056964626)

\$LtsNumberFormatFixed (1056964623)

\$LtsNumberFormatGeneral (1056964622)

\$LtsNumberFormatPercent (1056964627)

\$LtsNumberFormatScientific (1056964624)

\$LwpNumberFormatArgentineanpeso (1532)

\$LwpNumberFormatAustraliandollar (1533)

\$LwpNumberFormatAustrianschilling (1534)

\$LwpNumberFormatBelgianfranc (1535)

\$LwpNumberFormatBraziliancruzeiro (1536)

\$LwpNumberFormatBritishpound (1537)

\$LwpNumberFormatCanadiandollar (1538)

\$LwpNumberFormatChineseyuan (1539)

\$LwpNumberFormatCzechkoruna (1540)

\$LwpNumberFormatDanishkrone (1541)

\$LwpNumberFormatDefault (1576)

\$LwpNumberFormatEcu (1542)

\$LwpNumberFormatFinnishmarkka (1543)

\$LwpNumberFormatFrenchfranc (1544)

\$LwpNumberFormatGermanmark (1545)

\$LwpNumberFormatGreekdrachma (1546)

\$LwpNumberFormatHongkongdollar (1547)

\$LwpNumberFormatHungarianforint (1548)

\$LwpNumberFormatIndianrupee (1549)

\$LwpNumberFormatIndonesianrupiah (1550)

\$LwpNumberFormatIrishpunt (1551)

\$LwpNumberFormatItalianlira (1552)

\$LwpNumberFormatJapaneseyen (1553)

\$LwpNumberFormatLabel (1582)

\$LwpNumberFormatLuxembourgfranc (1554)

\$LwpNumberFormatMalaysianringgit (1555)

\$LwpNumberFormatMexicanpeso (1556)

\$LwpNumberFormatNetherlandsguilder (1557)
\$LwpNumberFormatNewzealanddollar (1558)
\$LwpNumberFormatNone (1531)
\$LwpNumberFormatNorwegiankrone (1559)
\$LwpNumberFormatOthercurrency (1575)
\$LwpNumberFormatPolishzloty (1560) \$LwpNumberFormatPortugueseescudo (1561)
\$LwpNumberFormatRomanianlei (1562)
\$LwpNumberFormatRussianruble (1563)
\$LwpNumberFormatSingaporedollar (1564)
\$LwpNumberFormatSlovakiankoruna (1565)
\$LwpNumberFormatSloveniantholar (1566)
\$LwpNumberFormatSouthafricanrand (1567)
\$LwpNumberFormatSouthkoreanwon (1568)
\$LwpNumberFormatSpanishpeseta (1569)
\$LwpNumberFormatSwedishkrona (1570)
\$LwpNumberFormatSwissfranc (1571)
\$LwpNumberFormatTaiwandollar (1572)
\$LwpNumberFormatThaibaht (1573)
\$LwpNumberFormatUsdollar (1574)
\$LwpNumberLtsNumberFormatComma (1579)
\$LwpNumberLtsNumberFormatFixed (1578)
\$LwpNumberLtsNumberFormatGeneral (1577)
\$LwpNumberLtsNumberFormatPercent (1580)
\$LwpNumberLtsNumberFormatScientific (1581)

Usage

Word Pro: Formula property

{button ,AL('H_CELLLAYOUT_CLASS;H_POWERFIELD_CLASS;H_FORMULA_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FORMULA_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

formulavalue = [objectreference].Formula

[objectreference].Formula = formulavalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FrameStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FRAMESTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

framestylevalue = [objectreference].FrameStyleName [objectreference].FrameStyleName =
framestylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: FullName property

{button ,AL(`H_APPLICATION_CLASS;H_DOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_FULLNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The name and path of the Word Pro application.

Data Type

String

Syntax

fullnamevalue = [objectreference].FullName

Legal values

The value of this property cannot be set by a script.

Usage

Use this property from the WPAApplication object to get the current path and name of the active Word Pro application.

Word Pro: GapBetweenPanels property

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GAPBETWEENPANELS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

gapbetweenpanelsvalue = [objectreference].GapBetweenPanels [objectreference].GapBetweenPanels = gapbetweenpanelsvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GetAfidHelpFileName property

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETAFIDHELPPFILENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

getafidhelpfilenamevalue = [objectreference].GetAfidHelpFileName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GetAfidHelpInfo property

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETAFIDHELPIFO_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

getafidhelpinfovalue = [objectreference].GetAfidHelpInfo

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GetButtonId property

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBARBUTTON_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETBUTTONID_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

getbuttonidvalue = [objectreference].GetButtonId

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GetConversationHandle property

{button ,AL('H_DDELINK_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETCONVERSATIONHANDLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

getconversationhandlevalue = [objectreference].GetConversationHandle [objectreference].GetConversationHandle =
getconversationhandlevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GetFilterExtension property

{button ,AL('H_FILTERHELPER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETFILTEREXTENSION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

getfilterextensionvalue = [objectreference].GetFilterExtension

[objectreference].GetFilterExtension = getfilterextensionvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GetFilterExtForDialogBox property

{button ,AL('FILTERHELPER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETFILTEREXTFORDIALOGBOX_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

getfilterextfordialogboxvalue = [objectreference].GetFilterExtForDialogBox

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GetFilterId property

{button ,AL('H_FILTERHELPER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETFILTERID_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

getfilteridvalue = [objectreference].GetFilterId

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GetFormatName property

{button ,AL('H_DDELINK_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETFORMATNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

getformatnamevalue = [objectreference].GetFormatName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GetItemName property

{button ,AL('H_DDELINK_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETITEMNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

getitemnamevalue = [objectreference].GetItemName

[objectreference].GetItemName = getitemnamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GetRedoWhatDesc property

{button ,AL('H_VERSIONMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETREDOWHATDESC_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

getredowhatdescvalue = [objectreference].GetRedoWhatDesc

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GetServerName property

{button ,AL('H_DDELINK_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETSERVERNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

getservernamevalue = [objectreference].GetServerName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GetStatus property

{button ,AL('H_DDELINK_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETSTATUS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1)} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

getstatusvalue = [objectreference].GetStatus

[objectreference].GetStatus = getstatusvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GetTopicName property

{button ,AL('H_DDELINK_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETTOPICNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

gettopicnamevalue = [objectreference].GetTopicName

[objectreference].GetTopicName = gettopicnamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GetUndoWhatDesc property

{button ,AL('H_VERSIONMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETUNDOWHATDESC_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

getundowhatdescvalue = [objectreference].GetUndoWhatDesc

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GetValue property

{button ,AL('H_CELLLAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GETVALUE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

getvaluevalue = [objectreference].GetValue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GlossaryDataFileName property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GLOSSARYDATAFILENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

glossarydatafilenamevalue = [objectreference].GlossaryDataFileName

[objectreference].GlossaryDataFileName = glossarydatafilenamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GlossaryPath property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GLOSSARYPATH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

glossarypathvalue = [objectreference].GlossaryPath

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GoToIndexLastItemAccessed property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GOTOINDEXLASTITEMACCESSED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

gotoindexlastitemaccessedvalue = [objectreference].GoToIndexLastItemAccessed

[objectreference].GoToIndexLastItemAccessed = gotoindexlastitemaccessedvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GoToItemName property

{button ,AL('USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GOTOITEMNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

gotoitemnamevalue = [objectreference].GoToItemName

[objectreference].GoToItemName = gotoitemnamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GoToPageNumber property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GOTOPAGENUMBER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

gotopagenumvalue = [objectreference].GoToPageNumber [objectreference].GoToPageNumber =
gotopagenumvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GoToSelection property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GOTOSELECTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

GoToType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

gotoselectionvalue = [objectreference].GoToSelection [objectreference].GoToSelection = gotoselectionvalue

Legal values

\$LwpGoToTypeFirstpage (378)

\$LwpGoToTypeLastpage (379)

\$LwpGoToTypeNextitem (381)

\$LwpGoToTypePagenumber (380)

\$LwpGoToTypePrevitem (382)

Usage

Word Pro: GrammarFormalityLevel property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMARFORMALITYLEVEL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

grammarformalitylevelvalue = [objectreference].GrammarFormalityLevel [objectreference].GrammarFormalityLevel = grammarformalitylevelvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GrammarProofLevel property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMARPROOFLEVEL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

grammarprooflevelvalue = [objectreference].GrammarProofLevel

[objectreference].GrammarProofLevel = grammarprooflevelvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GrammarSetName property

{button ,AL('H_OPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMARSETNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

grammarsetnamevalue = [objectreference].GrammarSetName [objectreference].GrammarSetName = grammarsetnamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Green property

{button ,AL('H_COLOR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GREEN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

greenvalue = [objectreference].Green

[objectreference].Green = greenvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Greeting property

{button ,AL('H_DOCCONTROL_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GREETING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

greetingvalue = [objectreference].Greeting

[objectreference].Greeting = greetingvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GridDistance property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GRIDDISTANCE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Grid spacing that frames will use.

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

griddistancevalue = [objectreference].GridDistance [objectreference].GridDistance = griddistancevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: GridType property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GRIDTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The type of grid that is displayed in a layout.

Data Type

GridType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

gridtypevalue = [objectreference].GridType [objectreference].GridType = gridtypevalue

Legal values

\$LayoutGridDots (386)

\$LayoutGridLines (385)

\$LayoutGridNone (384)

\$LwpGridTypeDots (2061)

\$LwpGridTypeLines (2060)

\$LwpGridTypeNone (2059)

Usage

Word Pro: Hang property

{button ,AL('H_INDENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HANG_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

hangvalue = [objectreference].Hang

[objectreference].Hang = hangvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: HasContents property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISIONINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HASCONTENTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

hascontentsvalue = [objectreference].HasContents [objectreference].HasContents = hascontentsvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: HasFocus property

{button ,AL(^H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_HASFOCUS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

hasfocusvalue = [objectreference].HasFocus

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: HasLocalTabs property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HASLOCALTABS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

CommandResponse

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

haslocaltabsvalue = [objectreference].HasLocalTabs

Legal values

\$LwpCommandResponseAmbiguous (150)

\$LwpCommandResponseNo (148)

\$LwpCommandResponseYes (149)

Usage

Word Pro: HasTabs property

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HASTABS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

hastabsvalue = [objectreference].HasTabs

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: Header property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HEADER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Layout

Syntax

headervalue = [objectreference].Header

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Heading property

```
{button ,AL('H_NUMBERING_CLASS;H_OUTLINESTYLESEQUENCE_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)}
```

[See list of classes](#)

```
{button ,AL('H_HEADING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} See example
```

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

headingvalue = [objectreference].Heading [objectreference].Heading = headingvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Height property

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HEIGHT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The distance in twips from the top border of an object to the bottom border of an object.

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

heightvalue = [objectreference].Height [objectreference].Height = heightvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: HelpText property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HELPTEXT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The string that goes in the bubble help for a ClickHere block.

Data Type

String

Syntax

helptextvalue = [objectreference].HelpText

[objectreference].HelpText = helptextvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Hidden property

{button ,AL('H_LWPFILIELISTBOX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HIDDEN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

hiddenvalue = [objectreference].Hidden

[objectreference].Hidden = hiddenvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: HiddenMode property

{button ,AL('H_ATTRIBUTES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HIDDENMODE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

hiddenmodevalue = [objectreference].HiddenMode

[objectreference].HiddenMode = hiddenmodevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: HideFormula property

{button ,AL(^H_POWERFIELD_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_HIDEFORMULA_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

hideformulavalue = [objectreference].HideFormula [objectreference].HideFormula =hideformulavalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: HideOutlineLevels property

{button ,AL('H_ATTRIBUTES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HIDEOUTLINELEVELS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

hideoutlinelevelsvalue = [objectreference].HideOutlineLevels [objectreference].HideOutlineLevels =
hideoutlinelevelsvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: HighLightMode property

{button ,AL('H_ATTRIBUTES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HIGHLIGHTMODE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

highlightmodevalue = [objectreference].HighLightMode

[objectreference].HighLightMode = highlightmodevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: HorizontalSplitWindow property

{button ,AL(^USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_HORIZONTALSPLITWINDOW_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

horizontalSplitWindowvalue = [objectreference].HorizontalSplitWindow

[objectreference].HorizontalSplitWindow = horizontalSplitWindowvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: HorizScrollBarVisible property

{button ,AL(^H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_HORIZSCROLLBARVISIBLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

horizscrollbarvisiblevalue = [objectreference].HorizScrollBarVisible

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: Hwnd property

{button ,AL(^H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS;H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS;H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS;H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS;H_LWPBASECTRL_CLASS;H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_HWND_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

hwndvalue = [objectreference].Hwnd

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: HyphenateLastWordInColumnOrPage property

{button ,AL('H_HYPHENATIONOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HYPHENATELASTWORDINCOLUMNORPAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

hyphenatelastwordincolumnorpagevalue = [objectreference].HyphenateLastWordInColumnOrPage

[objectreference].HyphenateLastWordInColumnOrPage = hyphenatelastwordincolumnorpagevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: HyphenateLastWordInPara property

{button ,AL('H_HYPHENATIONOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HYPHENATELASTWORDINPARA_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

HyphenateLastWordInParavalue = [objectreference].HyphenateLastWordInPara

[objectreference].HyphenateLastWordInPara = HyphenateLastWordInParavalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: HyphZoneAfter property

{button ,AL('H_HYPHENATIONOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HYPHZONEAFTER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

hyphzoneaftervalue = [objectreference].HyphZoneAfter

[objectreference].HyphZoneAfter = hyphzoneaftervalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: HyphZoneBefore property

{button ,AL('H_HYPHENATIONOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HYPHZONEBEFORE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

HyphZoneBeforevalue = [objectreference].HyphZoneBefore

[objectreference].HyphZoneBefore = [objectreference].HyphZoneBefore

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IconBarPositionState property

{button ,AL('H_ICONBAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ICONBARPOSITIONSTATE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

IconBarPositionState

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

iconbarpositionstatevalue = [objectreference].IconBarPositionState

Legal values

\$LwplconBarPositionStateFixed (392)

\$LwplconBarPositionStateFloating (393)

Usage

Word Pro: IconHelpText property

{button ,AL('H_ICONBARMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ICONHELPTTEXT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

iconhelptextvalue = [objectreference].IconHelpText

[objectreference].IconHelpText = iconhelptextvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IconPath property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ICONPATH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

iconpathvalue = [objectreference].IconPath

[objectreference].IconPath = iconpathvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IconSetName property

{button ,AL('H_ICONBAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ICONSETNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

iconsetnamevalue = [objectreference].IconSetName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IconShowingBeforeCleanScreen property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ICONSHOWINGBEFORECLEANSCREEN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

iconshowingbeforecleanscreenvalue = [objectreference].IconShowingBeforeCleanScreen

[objectreference].IconShowingBeforeCleanScreen = iconshowingbeforecleanscreenvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IconSize property

{button ,AL('H_ICONBARMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ICONSIZE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

IconSize

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

iconsizevalue = [objectreference].IconSize [objectreference].IconSize = iconsizevalue

Legal values

\$LwplconSizeSupervga (395)

\$LwplconSizeVga (394)

Usage

Word Pro: ID property

{button ,AL('H_VERSION_CLASS;H_VERSIONMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ID_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) MenuItem: The menu id for the menu item. ID is a read-only property which Word Pro sets each time you create your menu item.

Data Type

Long

Syntax

idvalue = [objectreference].ID

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IgnoreSoftHyphens property

{button ,AL('H_HYPHENATIONOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_IGNORESOFTHYPHENS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ignoresofthyphensvalue = [objectreference].IgnoreSoftHyphens

[objectreference].IgnoreSoftHyphens = ignoresofthyphensvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IgnoreTab property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISIONINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_IGNORETAB_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ignoretabvalue = [objectreference].IgnoreTab

[objectreference].IgnoreTab = ignoretabvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IncludeDirs property

{button ,AL('H_LWPFILIELISTBOX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INCLUDEDIRS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

includedirsvalue = [objectreference].IncludeDirs

[objectreference].IncludeDirs = includedirsvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IncludeDrives property

{button ,AL('H_LWPFILIELISTBOX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INCLUDEDRIVES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

includedrivesvalue = [objectreference].IncludeDrives

[objectreference].IncludeDrives = includedrivesvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IncludeInitialsInNotes property

{button ,AL(^H_OPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_INCLUDEINITIALSINNOTES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

includeinitialsinnotesvalue = [objectreference].IncludeInitialsInNotes

[objectreference].IncludeInitialsInNotes = includeinitialsinnotesvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IncludeList property

{button ,AL('H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INCLUDELIST_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

IncludeList

Integer (Enumerated Bitmask)

Syntax

includelistvalue = [objectreference].IncludeList

[objectreference].IncludeList = includelistvalue

Legal values

LwpIncludeListAllText (&H1)

LwpIncludeListFootnotes (&H20)

LwpIncludeListFrames (&H10)

LwpIncludeListHeadersFooters (&H4)

LwpIncludeListMainDocText (&H2)

LwpIncludeListTables (&H8)

Usage

Word Pro: IndentFromLeft property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTESEPOPT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INDENTFROMLEFT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

indentfromleftvalue = [objectreference].IndentFromLeft [objectreference].IndentFromLeft = indentfromleftvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IndentStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INDENTSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

indentstylevalue = [objectreference].IndentStyleName

[objectreference].IndentStyleName = indentstylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IndexAlphabeticSeparator property

{button ,AL('H_INDEXSECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INDEXALPHABETICSEPARATOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

indexalphabeticseparatorvalue = [objectreference].IndexAlphabeticSeparator

[objectreference].IndexAlphabeticSeparator = indexalphabeticseparatorvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IndexDivision property

{button ,AL('H_INDEXSECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INDEXDIVISION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

indexdivisionvalue = [objectreference].IndexDivision

[objectreference].IndexDivision = indexdivisionvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IndexIndentType property

{button ,AL(^H_INDEXSECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_INDEXINDENTTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

indexindentypevalue = [objectreference].IndexIndentType [objectreference].IndexIndentType = indexindentypevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IndexParent property

{button ,AL('H_INDEXSECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INDEXPARENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

indexparentvalue = [objectreference].IndexParent [objectreference].IndexParent = indexparentvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IndexPrimaryStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INDEXPRIMARYSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

indexprimarystylevalue = [objectreference].IndexPrimaryStyleName [objectreference].IndexPrimaryStyleName = indexprimarystylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IndexRange property

{button ,AL('H_INDEXSECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INDEXRANGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

indexrangevalue = [objectreference].IndexRange

[objectreference].IndexRange = indexrangevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IndexSecondaryStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INDEXSECONDARYSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

indexsecondarystylevalue = [objectreference].IndexSecondaryStyleName

[objectreference].IndexSecondaryStyleName = indexsecondarystylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IndexSection property

{button ,AL('H_INDEXSECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INDEXSECTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

indexsectionvalue = [objectreference].IndexSection [objectreference].IndexSection = indexsectionvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IndexSeparatorStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INDEXSEPARATORSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

indexseparatorstylevalue = [objectreference].IndexSeparatorStyleName

[objectreference].IndexSeparatorStyleName = indexseparatorstylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IndexSource property

{button ,AL('H_INDEXSECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INDEXSOURCE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

GenerateFrom

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

indexsourcevalue = [objectreference].IndexSource

[objectreference].IndexSource = indexsourcevalue

Legal values

\$LwpGenerateFromCurrentdivision (362)

\$LwpGenerateFromCurrentleveldivision (361)

\$LwpGenerateFromCurrentsection (363)

\$LwpGenerateFromEntiredocument (360)

\$LwpGenerateFromMarker (364)

Usage

Word Pro: InDocument property

{button ,AL('H_OLEOBJECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INDOCUMENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

indocumentvalue = [objectreference].InDocument

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: InfoBoxSelectionText property

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INFOBOXSELECTIONTEXT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

infoboxselectiontextvalue = [objectreference].InfoBoxSelectionText

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: InitalizeRoute property

{button ,AL('H_MAILROUTING_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INITALIZERROUTE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

initalizeRoutevalue = [objectreference].InitalizeRoute [objectreference].InitalizeRoute = initalizeRoutevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: InitDir property

{button ,AL('LWPCOMMONDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INITDIR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

initdirvalue = [objectreference].InitDir

[objectreference].InitDir = initdirvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Initialize property

{button ,AL(^H_MAILROUTING_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_INITIALIZE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

initializevalue = [objectreference].Initialize

[objectreference].Initialize = initializevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: InitialsForFilters property

{button ,AL('H_NOTELAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INITIALSFILTERS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

initialsforfiltersvalue = [objectreference].InitialsForFilters

[objectreference].InitialsForFilters = initialsforfiltersvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: InsertionMode property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INSERTIONMODE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

insertionmodevalue = [objectreference].InsertionMode

[objectreference].InsertionMode = insertionmodevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: Interactive property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INTERACTIVE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Indicates whether or not Word Pro is in interactive mode. If in interactive mode (TRUE), the user can interact with the application.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

interactivevalue = [objectreference].Interactive

Legal values

The value of this property cannot be set by a script.

Word Pro sets this property to FALSE whenever Word Pro becomes invisible during an OLE automation session.

Usage

If you suspect that Word Pro may be engaged in an OLE automation session when your script runs, you can use this property as part of an IF...THEN statement to make sure that Word Pro is available before executing your script.

Word Pro: Interval property

{button ,AL('H_LWPTIMER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INTERVAL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

intervalvalue = [objectreference].Interval

[objectreference].Interval = intervalvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: InUseCount property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSTYLE_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INUSECOUNT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) A count of the number of places in a division where a characterstyle object is used.

Data Type

Long

Syntax

inusecountvalue = [objectreference].InUseCount

Legal values

This is a ReadOnly property.

Usage

Word Pro: IsActionOnButtonDown property

{button ,AL('H_ICONBARMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISACTIONONBUTTONDOWN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(WriteOnly)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

[objectreference].IsActionOnButtonDown = isactiononbuttondownvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsActive property

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHICOLEBJECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISACTIVE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isactivevalue = [objectreference].IsActive

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsAdopted property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISADOPTED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Not implemented.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isadoptedvalue = [objectreference].IsAdopted

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsAmiProTableImport property

{button ,AL('H_MERGEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISAMIPROTABLEIMPORT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

isamiProtableimportvalue = [objectreference].IsAmiProTableImport

[objectreference].IsAmiProTableImport = isamiProtableimportvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsAsciiCRLF property

{button ,AL('H_FILTER_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISASCIICRLF_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isasciicrlfvalue = [objectreference].IsAsciiCRLF

[objectreference].IsAsciiCRLF = isasciicrlfvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsAsciiKeepStyle property

{button ,AL('H_FILTER_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISASCIIKEEPSTYLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

isasciikeepstylevalue = [objectreference].IsAsciiKeepStyle

[objectreference].IsAsciiKeepStyle = isasciikeepstylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsAutoGrow property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISAUTOGROW_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates whether a layout object can grow

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isautogrowvalue = [objectreference].IsAutoGrow

[objectreference].IsAutoGrow = isautogrowvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsBadReference property

{button ,AL('H_CELLLAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISBADREFERENCE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isbadreferencevalue = [objectreference].IsBadReference

[objectreference].IsBadReference = isbadreferencevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsBorder property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERBORDER_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHBORDER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISBORDER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isbordervalue = [objectreference].IsBorder

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsBothSidesEqual property

{button ,AL('H_INDENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISBOTHSIDeseQUAL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isbothsidesequalvalue = [objectreference].IsBothSidesEqual [objectreference].IsBothSidesEqual =
isbothsidesequalvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsBottomAligned property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISBOTTOMALIGNED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates whether or not the contents of a layout are aligned to the bottom of the content area in a layout.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isbottomalignedvalue = [objectreference].IsBottomAligned

[objectreference].IsBottomAligned = isbottomalignedvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsBreakable property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISBREAKABLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Indicates whether or not you can put a page break in a layout object.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isbreakablevalue = [objectreference].IsBreakable

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsBubbleHelp property

{button ,AL('H_ICONBARMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISBUBBLEHELP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(WriteOnly)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

[objectreference].IsBubbleHelp= isbubblehelpvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsCellMenuEnabled property

{button ,AL('H_CONTEXTMENUOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISCELLMENUENABLED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

iscellmenuenabledvalue = [objectreference].IsCellMenuEnabled

[objectreference].IsCellMenuEnabled = iscellmenuenabledvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsCentered property

{button ,AL(^H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS;H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISCENTERED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

iscenteredvalue = [objectreference].IsCentered

[objectreference].IsCentered = iscenteredvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsChanged property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_MARKER_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISCHANGED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ischangedvalue = [objectreference].IsChanged

[objectreference].IsChanged = ischangedvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsChangedSinceTimeSave property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISCHANGEDSINCETIMESAVE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ischangedsincetimesavevalue = [objectreference].IsChangedSinceTimeSave

[objectreference].IsChangedSinceTimeSave = ischangedsincetimesavevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsChildSpannable property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISCHILDSPANNABLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Allows a layout's children to span across pages.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ischildspannablevalue = [objectreference].IsChildSpannable

[objectreference].IsChildSpannable = ischildspannablevalue

Legal values

ERROR: Serve

r error: Entry not found in index

Usage

Word Pro: IsCollapsed property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISCOLLAPSED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Used with the NoteLayout to determine if the note is collapsible.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

iscollapsedvalue = [objectreference].IsCollapsed

[objectreference].IsCollapsed = iscollapsedvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsCollapsible property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISCOLLAPSIBLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

iscollapsiblevalue = [objectreference].IsCollapsible

[objectreference].IsCollapsible = iscollapsiblevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsColumnBreakable property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISCOLUMNBREAKABLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

iscolumnbreakablevalue = [objectreference].IsColumnBreakable

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsColumnBreakAfter property

{button ,AL(^H_BREAKS_CLASS,0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISCOLUMNBREAKAFTER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

iscolumnbreakaftervalue = [objectreference].IsColumnBreakAfter

[objectreference].IsColumnBreakAfter = iscolumnbreakaftervalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsColumnBreakBefore property

{button ,AL('H_BREAKS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISCOLUMNBREAKBEFORE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

iscolumnbreakbeforevalue = [objectreference].IsColumnBreakBefore

[objectreference].IsColumnBreakBefore = iscolumnbreakbeforevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsComplex property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISCOMPLEX_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates whether the Page layout contains other page layouts

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

iscomplexvalue = [objectreference].IsComplex

[objectreference].IsComplex = iscomplexvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsConnected property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISCONNECTED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) For cell layouts to indicate whether the cell is part of a connected layout.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isconnectedvalue = [objectreference].IsConnected

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsContentReplaceable property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISCONTENTREPLACEABLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

iscontentreplaceablevalue = [objectreference].IsContentReplaceable

[objectreference].IsContentReplaceable = iscontentreplaceablevalue

Legal values

Default is False for all but frames and cells

Usage

Word Pro: IsContents property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS;H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISCONTENTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) For internal use only.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

iscontentsvalue = [objectreference].IsContents [objectreference].IsContents = iscontentsvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsContinuedFrom property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISCONTINUEDFROM_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

iscontinuedfromvalue = [objectreference].IsContinuedFrom

[objectreference].IsContinuedFrom = iscontinuedfromvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsContinuedOn property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISCONTINUEDON_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

iscontinuedonvalue = [objectreference].IsContinuedOn

[objectreference].IsContinuedOn = iscontinuedonvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsCumulative property

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISCUMULATIVE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

iscumulativevalue = [objectreference].IsCumulative

[objectreference].IsCumulative = iscumulativevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsDebug property

{button ,AL('H_MACRO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISDEBUG_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isdebugvalue = [objectreference].IsDebug [objectreference].IsDebug = isdebugvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsDisableWarningMessages property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISDISABLEWARNINGMESSAGES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isdisablewarningmessagesvalue = [objectreference].IsDisableWarningMessages

[objectreference].IsDisableWarningMessages = isdisablewarningmessagesvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsDisplayMisspelled property

{button ,AL(^WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISDISPLAYMISPELLED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isdisplaymisspelledvalue = [objectreference].IsDisplayMisspelled

[objectreference].IsDisplayMisspelled = isdisplaymisspelledvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsDivisionExternal property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISDIVISIONEXTERNAL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isdivisionexternalvalue = [objectreference].IsDivisionExternal

[objectreference].IsDivisionExternal = isdivisionexternalvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsDocLoading property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISDOCLOADING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isdocloadingvalue = [objectreference].IsDocLoading

[objectreference].IsDocLoading = isdocloadingvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsDocumentInRoute property

{button ,AL('H_MAILROUTING_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISDOCUMENTINROUTE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isdocumentinroutevalue = [objectreference].IsDocumentInRoute

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsDoubleWordError property

{button ,AL('H_ATTRIBUTES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISDOUBLEWORDERROR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isdoubleworderrorvalue = [objectreference].IsDoubleWordError

[objectreference].IsDoubleWordError = isdoubleworderrorvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsDraw property

{button ,AL(^H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISDRAW_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isdrawvalue = [objectreference].IsDraw

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsEmpty property

{button ,AL('H_CONTENT_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_IEMPTY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Indicates whether the ClickHere block is in its collapsed state.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isemptyvalue = [objectreference].IsEmpty

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsEmptyDoc property

{button ,AL(^H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_IEMPTYDOC_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isemptydocvalue = [objectreference].IsEmptyDoc

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsEnabled property

{button ,AL(^H_ICONBAR_CLASS;H_KINSOKU_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_IENABLED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isenabledvalue = [objectreference].IsEnabled

[objectreference].IsEnabled = isenabledvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsEquation property

{button ,AL(^H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISEQUATION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isequationvalue = [objectreference].IsEquation

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsErrorChecking property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISERRORCHECKING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) True = prevents invalid operations.

False = allows invalid operations

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

iserrorcheckingvalue = [objectreference].IsErrorChecking

[objectreference].IsErrorChecking = iserrorcheckingvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsExpandDown property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_IEXPANDDOWN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isexpanddownvalue = [objectreference].IsExpandDown

[objectreference].IsExpandDown = isexpanddownvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsExpandLeft property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_IEXPANDLEFT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isexpandleftvalue = [objectreference].IsExpandLeft [objectreference].IsExpandLeft = isexpandleftvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsExpandRight property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISIONINFO_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_IEXPANDRIGHT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isexpandrightvalue = [objectreference].IsExpandRight

[objectreference].IsExpandRight = isexpandrightvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsExpandUp property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_IEXPANDUP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isexpandupvalue = [objectreference].IsExpandUp

[objectreference].IsExpandUp = isexpandupvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsExportedToNotesFX property

{button ,AL('H_BOOKMARK_CLASS;H_DDELINK_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_IEXPORTEDTONOTESFX_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isexportedtonotesfxvalue = [objectreference].IsExportedToNotesFX

[objectreference].IsExportedToNotesFX = isexportedtonotesfxvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsExportedToOldNotesFX property

{button ,AL('H_BOOKMARK_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_IEXPORTEDTOOLDNOTESFX_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isexportedtooldnotesfxvalue = [objectreference].IsExportedToOldNotesFX [objectreference].IsExportedToOldNotesFX
= isexportedtooldnotesfxvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsExternalFile property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISIONINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISEXTERNALFILE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isexternalfilevalue = [objectreference].IsExternalFile [objectreference].IsExternalFile = isexternalfilevalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsFixedLength property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTESEPOPT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISFIXEDLENGTH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isfixedlengthvalue = [objectreference].IsFixedLength [objectreference].IsFixedLength = isfixedlengthvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsFooter property

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISFOOTER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

isfootervalue = [objectreference].IsFooter

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsFrameMenuEnabled property

{button ,AL('H_CONTEXTMENUOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISFRAMEMENUENABLED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isframemenuenabledvalue = [objectreference].IsFrameMenuEnabled

[objectreference].IsFrameMenuEnabled = isframemenuenabledvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsGrabBar property

{button ,AL('H_ICONBAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISGRABBAR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(WriteOnly)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

[objectreference].IsGrabBar = isgrabbarvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsGrammarError property

{button ,AL('H_ATTRIBUTES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISGRAMMARERROR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isgrammarerrorvalue = [objectreference].IsGrammarError

[objectreference].IsGrammarError = isgrammarerrorvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsGraphicMenuEnabled property

{button ,AL('H_CONTEXTMENUOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISGRAPHICMENUENABLED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isgraphicmenuenabledvalue = [objectreference].IsGraphicMenuEnabled

[objectreference].IsGraphicMenuEnabled = isgraphicmenuenabledvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsHangover property

{button ,AL('H_KINSOKU_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISHANGOVER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ishangovervalue = [objectreference].IsHangover [objectreference].IsHangover = ishangovervalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsHeader property

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISHEADER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

isheadervalue = [objectreference].IsHeader

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsHiddenMark property

{button ,AL('H_ATTRIBUTES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISHIDDENMARK_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ishiddenmarkvalue = [objectreference].IsHiddenMark

[objectreference].IsHiddenMark = ishiddenmarkvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsHideHeaderFooter property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISHIDEHEADERFOOTER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ishideheaderfootervalue = [objectreference].IsHideHeaderFooter

[objectreference].IsHideHeaderFooter = ishideheaderfootervalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsHighlightNote property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISHIGHLIGHTNOTE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ishighlightnotevalue = [objectreference].IsHighlightNote [objectreference].IsHighlightNote = ishighlightnotevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsHonorProtected property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISHONORPROTECTED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Whether the protection is being honored for a layout object.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ishonorprotectedvalue = [objectreference].IsHonorProtected

[objectreference].IsHonorProtected = ishonorprotectedvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsHorizontalScrollBarCleanScrn property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISHORIZONTALSCROLLBARCLEANSCRN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ishorizontalscrollbarcleanscrnvalue = [objectreference].IsHorizontalScrollBarCleanScrn

[objectreference].IsHorizontalScrollBarCleanScrn = ishorizontalscrollbarcleanscrnvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsHoverHelp property

{button ,AL('H_ICONBARMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISHOVERHELP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isoverhelpvalue = [objectreference].IsHoverHelp

[objectreference].IsHoverHelp = isoverhelpvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsIconDepressible property

{button ,AL('H_ICONBARMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISICONDEPRESSIBLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(WriteOnly)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

[objectreference].IsIconDepressible = isicondepressiblevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsInBulletEditMode property

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISINBULLETEDITMODE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isinbulleteditmodevalue = [objectreference].IsInBulletEditMode

[objectreference].IsInBulletEditMode = isinbulleteditmodevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsIndex property

{button ,AL(^H_INDEXSECTION_CLASS;H_SECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISINDEX_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isindexvalue = [objectreference].IsIndex

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsInDraft property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISINDRAFT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isindraftvalue = [objectreference].IsInDraft

[objectreference].IsInDraft = isindraftvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsInOutline property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISINOUTLINE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isinoutlinevalue = [objectreference].IsInOutline [objectreference].IsInOutline = isinoutlinevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsInPageSort property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISINPAGESORT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isinpagesortvalue = [objectreference].IsInPageSort

[objectreference].IsInPageSort = isinpagesortvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsIntersectSiblings property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISINTERSECTSIBLINGS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isintersectsiblingsvalue = [objectreference].IsIntersectSiblings

[objectreference].IsIntersectSiblings = isintersectsiblingsvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsLastStop property

{button ,AL('H_MAILROUTING_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISLASTSTOP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

islaststopvalue = [objectreference].IsLastStop

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsLesser property

{button ,AL(^H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISLESSER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

islesservalue = [objectreference].IsLesser

[objectreference].IsLesser = islesservalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsLinked property

{button ,AL('H_BOOKMARK_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISLINKED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

islinkedvalue = [objectreference].IsLinked [objectreference].IsLinked = islinkedvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsLocal property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSTYLE_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISLOCAL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates whether a layout object was derived from the SmartMaster or was created locally. This is used in the same way when using this property from a CharacterStyle or ParagraphStyle object.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

islocalvalue = [objectreference].IsLocal [objectreference].IsLocal = islocalvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsLockedForRevisions property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISLOCKEDFORREVISIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

islockedforrevisionsvalue = [objectreference].IsLockedForRevisions

[objectreference].IsLockedForRevisions = islockedforrevisionsvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsLotusChart property

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISLOTUSCHART_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

islotuschartvalue = [objectreference].IsLotusChart

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsMarginSameAsParent property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISMARGINSAMEASPARENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Determines whether a layout object's margins are the same as its parent layout.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ismarginsameasparentvalue = [objectreference].IsMarginSameAsParent [objectreference].IsMarginSameAsParent = ismarginsameasparentvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsMarginsInColor property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISMARGINSINCOLOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ismarginsincolorvalue = [objectreference].IsMarginsInColor

[objectreference].IsMarginsInColor = ismarginsincolorvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsMarkerValid property

{button ,AL('H_MARKER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISMARKERVALID_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ismarkerValidvalue = [objectreference].IsMarkerValid

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsMirrorImage property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISMIRRORIMAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Not implemented.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ismirrorimagevalue = [objectreference].IsMirrorImage

[objectreference].IsMirrorImage = ismirrorimagevalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsMisspelled property

{button ,AL('H_ATTRIBUTES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISMISPELLED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ismisspelledvalue = [objectreference].IsMisspelled [objectreference].IsMisspelled = ismisspelledvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsNotCopyable property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISNOTCOPYABLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates that a layout is not copyable.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isnotcopyablevalue = [objectreference].IsNotCopyable [objectreference].IsNotCopyable = isnotcopyablevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsNotCopyImage property

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISNOTCOPYIMAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isnotcopyImagevalue = [objectreference].IsNotCopyImage

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsNotGroupable property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISNOTGROUPABLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates that a layout is not groupable. Used on Note and Ruby

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isnotgroupablevalue = [objectreference].IsNotGroupable

[objectreference].IsNotGroupable = isnotgroupablevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsNoUICommAllowed property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISNOUICOMMALLOWED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Locks the user out of the UI for a layout object.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isnouicommallowedvalue = [objectreference].IsNoUICommAllowed

[objectreference].IsNoUICommAllowed = isnouicommallowedvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsOnClipboard property

{button ,AL('H_BOOKMARK_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISONCLIPBOARD_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isonclipboardvalue = [objectreference].IsOnClipboard [objectreference].IsOnClipboard = isonclipboardvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsOpen property

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISOPEN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isopenvalue = [objectreference].IsOpen

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsOverridden property

{button ,AL(^H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISOVERRIDDEN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Anything overridden in this layout? Local attributes vs. style attributes

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isoverriddenvalue = [objectreference].IsOverridden

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsOverride property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISOVERRIDE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates whether a layout overrides another layout. Looks to ConditionType for instruction.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isoverridevalue = [objectreference].IsOverride

[objectreference].IsOverride = isoverridevalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsPageBreak property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISPAGEBREAK_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Does a layout have a pagebreak.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ispagebreakvalue = [objectreference].IsPageBreak

[objectreference].IsPageBreak = ispagebreakvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsPageBreakAfter property

{button ,AL('H_BREAKS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISPAGEBREAKAFTER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ispagebreakaftervalue = [objectreference].IsPageBreakAfter

[objectreference].IsPageBreakAfter = ispagebreakaftervalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsPageBreakBefore property

{button ,AL('H_BREAKS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISPAGEBREAKBEFORE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ispagebreakbeforevalue = [objectreference].IsPageBreakBefore

[objectreference].IsPageBreakBefore = ispagebreakbeforevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsPageBreakMarks property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISPAGEBREAKMARKS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ispagebreakmarksvalue = [objectreference].IsPageBreakMarks

[objectreference].IsPageBreakMarks = ispagebreakmarksvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsPageBreakWithin property

{button ,AL('H_BREAKS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISPAGEBREAKWITHIN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ispagebreakwithinvalue = [objectreference].IsPageBreakWithin

[objectreference].IsPageBreakWithin = ispagebreakwithinvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsParaDemandLoad property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISPARADEMANDLOAD_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(WriteOnly)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

[objectreference].IsParaDemandLoad = IsParaDemandLoadvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsParagraphNumberingDown property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISPARAGRAPHNUMBERINGDOWN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isparagraphnumberingdownvalue = [objectreference].IsParagraphNumberingDown

[objectreference].IsParagraphNumberingDown = isparagraphnumberingdownvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsParallelColumnsMenuEnabled property

{button ,AL('H_CONTEXTMENUOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISPARALLELCOLUMNSMENUENABLED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isparallelcolumnsmenuenabledvalue = [objectreference].IsParallelColumnsMenuEnabled

[objectreference].IsParallelColumnsMenuEnabled = isparallelcolumnsmenuenabledvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsPartOfGroup property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISPARTOFGROUP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Indicates whether a layout is part of a group.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ispartofgroupvalue = [objectreference].IsPartOfGroup

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsPersistent property

{button ,AL(^H_SCRIPTDATASET_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISPERSISTENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Indicates whether the data set is persistent between sessions.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ispersistentvalue = [objectreference].IsPersistent

Legal values

True IsPersistent is set to True for WPDataSet.

False IsPersistent is set to False for WPAApplication.

Usage

Word Pro: IsPrePrintedForm property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISPREPRINTEDFORM_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

ispreprintedformvalue = [objectreference].IsPrePrintedForm [objectreference].IsPrePrintedForm =
ispreprintedformvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsPrintable property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_NOTELAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISPRINTABLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates whether the layout will print. Does not affect the display. Does not affect the flow of text. Non-printed layouts leave a blank space of the same size.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isprintablevalue = [objectreference].IsPrintable

[objectreference].IsPrintable = isprintablevalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsPrintClickHereBlocks property

{button ,AL('PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISPRINTCLICKHEREBLOCKS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isprintclickhereblocksvalue = [objectreference].IsPrintClickHereBlocks

[objectreference].IsPrintClickHereBlocks = isprintclickhereblocksvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsPrintInBackground property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISPRINTINBACKGROUND_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isprintinbackgroundvalue = [objectreference].IsPrintInBackground [objectreference].IsPrintInBackground = isprintinbackgroundvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsPrivate property

{button ,AL(^H_CHARACTERSTYLE_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_SILVERBULLET_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISPRIVATE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates whether this characterstyle can be seen by a user as part of the selectable styles.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isprivatevalue = [objectreference].IsPrivate [objectreference].IsPrivate = isprivatevalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsProtected property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISPROTECTED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates whether a layout is is marked as protected

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

isprotectedvalue = [objectreference].IsProtected

[objectreference].IsProtected = isprotectedvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsRegistered property

{button ,AL('H_MARKER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISREGISTERED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isregisteredvalue = [objectreference].IsRegistered

[objectreference].IsRegistered = isregisteredvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsRepeat property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISREPEAT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isrepeatvalue = [objectreference].IsRepeat

[objectreference].IsRepeat = isrepeatvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsReplaceable property

{button ,AL('H_CONTENT_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISREPLACEABLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isreplaceablevalue = [objectreference].IsReplaceable

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsReplacement property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISREPLACEMENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isreplacementvalue = [objectreference].IsReplacement

[objectreference].IsReplacement = isreplacementvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsResetParagraphNumber property

{button ,AL(^H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISRESETPARAGRAPHNUMBER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isresetparagraphnumbervalue = [objectreference].IsResetParagraphNumber

[objectreference].IsResetParagraphNumber = isresetparagraphnumbervalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsRevision property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISREVISION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Indicates whether a layout has been revised.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isrevisionvalue = [objectreference].IsRevision

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsRevisionMark property

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISREVISIONMARK_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isrevisionmarkvalue = [objectreference].IsRevisionMark

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsSame property

{button ,AL('H_ICONBAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISSAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(WriteOnly)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

[objectreference].IsSame = issamevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsSave property

{button ,AL('H_ICONBAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISSAVE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(WriteOnly)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

[objectreference].IsSave = issavevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsScalable property

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHICOLEBJECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISSCALABLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isscalablevalue = [objectreference].IsScalable

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsScalableBorder property

{button ,AL('H_ICONBAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISSCALABLEBORDER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(WriteOnly)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

[objectreference].IsScalableBorder = isscalablebordervalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsScripting property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISSCRIPTING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) For internal use only. A flag that indicates whether an Ami Pro layout object had a macro which should be run.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isscriptingvalue = [objectreference].IsScripting [objectreference].IsScripting = isscriptingvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsScrollable property

{button ,AL(^H_DIVISIONINFO_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISSCROLLABLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Like collapsible

layout gets a scrollbar if this is set to true

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isscrollablevalue = [objectreference].IsScrollable [objectreference].IsScrollable = isscrollablevalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsShowing property

{button ,AL('H_ICONBAR_CLASS;H_ICONBARMANAGER_CLASS;H_RULER_CLASS;H_SECTIONTABS_CLASS',
0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISSHOWING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isshowingvalue = [objectreference].IsShowing

[objectreference].IsShowing = isshowingvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsSingleClickEntry property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISSINGLECLICKENTRY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates whether a layout can be entered with a single click.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

issingleclickentryvalue = [objectreference].IsSingleClickEntry

[objectreference].IsSingleClickEntry = issingleclickentryvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsSizable property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISSIZABLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) the sizing handles appear on the frame when you click

Data Type

Bool Syntax

issizablevalue = [objectreference].IsSizable

[objectreference].IsSizable = issizablevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsSizingViaMouse property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISSIZINGVIAMOUSE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

issizingviamousevalue = [objectreference].IsSizingViaMouse

[objectreference].IsSizingViaMouse = issizingviamousevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsSmartCorrectEnabled property

{button ,AL(^H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISSMARTCORRECTENABLED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

issmartcorrectenabledvalue = [objectreference].IsSmartCorrectEnabled

[objectreference].IsSmartCorrectEnabled = issmartcorrectenabledvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsSmartShadeEnabled property

{button ,AL(^H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISSMARTSHADEENABLED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

issmartshadeenabledvalue = [objectreference].IsSmartShadeEnabled

[objectreference].IsSmartShadeEnabled = issmartshadeenabledvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsSnapTo property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISSNAPTO_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates whether the child layouts snap to the grid of the parent layout. Set this property on the parent layout to control the action of the child layouts.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

issnaptovalue = [objectreference].IsSnapTo

[objectreference].IsSnapTo = issnaptovalue

Legal values

True or False

Usage

Word Pro: IsSortFromEnd property

{button ,AL(^H_SORTKEY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISSORTFROMEND_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

issortfromendvalue = [objectreference].IsSortFromEnd

[objectreference].IsSortFromEnd = issortfromendvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsSpellBarUp property

{button ,AL('DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISSPELLBARUP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isspellbarupvalue = [objectreference].IsSpellBarUp [objectreference].IsSpellBarUp = isspellbarupvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsSpellMode property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISSPELLMODE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isspellmodevalue = [objectreference].IsSpellMode

[objectreference].IsSpellMode = isspellmodevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsSqueeze property

{button ,AL('H_KINSOKU_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISSQUEEZE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

issqueezevalue = [objectreference].IsSqueeze [objectreference].IsSqueeze = issqueezevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsStyleSheet property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISSTYLESHEET_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isstylesheetvalue = [objectreference].IsStyleSheet

[objectreference].IsStyleSheet = isstylesheetvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsTableHeading property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISTABLEHEADING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) If true, the layout is a TableHeading which will appear at the top of each page w/ a table

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

istableheadingvalue = [objectreference].IsTableHeading

[objectreference].IsTableHeading = istableheadingvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsTemp property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSTYLE_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISTEMP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) A value of True indicates that this style will be removed when the InUseCount property value drops to 0.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

istempvalue = [objectreference].IsTemp

[objectreference].IsTemp = istempvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsTextLocked property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISIONOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_IStEXTLOCKED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

istextlockedvalue = [objectreference].IsTextLocked [objectreference].IsTextLocked = istextlockedvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsTextMenuEnabled property

{button ,AL('H_CONTEXTMENUOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_IStEXTMENUENABLED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates whether or not the Text menu is enabled. Same for other ContextMenuOptions properties

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

istextmenuenabledvalue = [objectreference].IsTextMenuEnabled

[objectreference].IsTextMenuEnabled = istextmenuenabledvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsTOC property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_IStOC_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Marks a table as a special TOC table.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

istocvalue = [objectreference].IsTOC

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsTrueType property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS;H_FONTMETRICS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISTRUETYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

istruetypevalue = [objectreference].IsTrueType

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsUndoOn property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_FOUNDRY_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISUNDOON_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Turns the Undo recorder on (True) or off (False) for the objects in the Foundry object.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isundoonvalue = [objectreference].IsUndoOn [objectreference].IsUndoOn = isundoonvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: IsUpdateAutomatic property

{button ,AL('H_DDELINK_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISUPDATEAUTOMATIC_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isupdateautomaticvalue = [objectreference].IsUpdateAutomatic

[objectreference].IsUpdateAutomatic = isupdateautomaticvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsUpdateIndex property

{button ,AL(^H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISUPDATEINDEX_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isupdateindexvalue = [objectreference].IsUpdateIndex [objectreference].IsUpdateIndex = isupdateindexvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsUpdateTOC property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISUPDATETOC_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isupdatetocvalue = [objectreference].IsUpdateTOC

[objectreference].IsUpdateTOC = isupdatetocvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsValid property

{button ,AL('H_BASEOBJECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISVALID_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The IsValid property allows you to check an object to see that it is available for you to manipulate in the current context. This is particularly useful when you need to check to see that a MenuItem object is available from the current context.

Indicates whether an object is valid (TRUE) or invalid (FALSE). When an object is valid, it is available in the current context and you can access that object. When an object is invalid, the object is not available from the current context.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isvalidvalue = [objectreference].IsValid

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Use this property when you want to check to see that an object is available from the current context.

Word Pro: IsVerticalScrollBarCleanScrn property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISVERTICALSCROLLBARCLEANSCRN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isverticalscrollbarcleanscrnvalue = [objectreference].IsVerticalScrollBarCleanScrn

[objectreference].IsVerticalScrollBarCleanScrn = isverticalscrollbarcleanscrnvalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewAnchor property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISVIEWANCHOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewanchorvalue = [objectreference].IsViewAnchor

[objectreference].IsViewAnchor = isviewanchorvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewBookmarks property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISVIEWBOOKMARKS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewbookmarksvalue = [objectreference].**IsViewBookmarks**

[objectreference].**IsViewBookmarks** = *isviewbookmarksvalue*

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewClickHereBlocks property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISVIEWCLICKHEREBLOCKS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewclickhereblocksvalue = [objectreference].IsViewClickHereBlocks

[objectreference].IsViewClickHereBlocks = isviewclickhereblocksvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewColGuides property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISVIEWCOLGUIDES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewcolguidesvalue = [objectreference].IsViewColGuides [objectreference].IsViewColGuides = isviewcolguidesvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewColumnBreakMarks property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISVIEWCOLUMNBREAKMARKS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewcolumnbreakmarksvalue = [objectreference].IsViewColumnBreakMarks [objectreference].IsViewColumnBreakMarks = isviewcolumnbreakmarksvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewDDELinks property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISVIEWDDELINKS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewddelinksvalue = [objectreference].IsViewDDELinks

[objectreference].IsViewDDELinks = isviewddelinksvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewHorzRuler property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISVIEWHORZRULER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewhorzrulervalue = [objectreference].IsViewHorzRuler

[objectreference].IsViewHorzRuler = isviewhorzrulervalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewHorzScrollBar property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISVIEWHORZSCROLLBAR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewhorzscrollBarvalue = [objectreference].IsViewHorzScrollBar [objectreference].IsViewHorzScrollBar =
isviewhorzscrollBarvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewMenuCleanScrn property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISVIEWMENUCLEANSCRN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewmenucleanscrnvalue = [objectreference].IsViewMenuCleanScrn

[objectreference].IsViewMenuCleanScrn = isviewmenucleanscrnvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewNotes property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISVIEWNOTES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewnotesvalue = [objectreference].IsViewNotes

[objectreference].IsViewNotes = isviewnotesvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewOutlineFlowToScreen property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISVIEWOUTLINEFLOWTOSCREEN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewoutlineflowtoscreenvalue = [objectreference].IsViewOutlineFlowToScreen

[objectreference].IsViewOutlineFlowToScreen = isviewoutlineflowtoscreenvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewOutlineIndent property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISVIEWOUTLINEINDENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewoutlineindentvalue = [objectreference].IsViewOutlineIndent

IsViewOutlineIndent = [objectreference].IsViewOutlineIndent

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewPageLayoutMarks property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISVIEWPAGELAYOUTMARKS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewpagelayoutmarksvalue = [objectreference].IsViewPageLayoutMarks [objectreference].IsViewPageLayoutMarks
= isviewpagelayoutmarksvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewParallelColumnBorder property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISVIEWPARALLELCOLUMNBORDER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewparallelcolumnbordervalue = [objectreference].IsViewParallelColumnBorder

[objectreference].IsViewParallelColumnBorder = isviewparallelcolumnbordervalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewPictures property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISVIEWPICTURES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewpicturesvalue = [objectreference].IsViewPictures [objectreference].IsViewPictures = isviewpicturesvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewReturnIconCleanScrn property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISVIEWRETURNICONCLEANSCRN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewreturniconcleanscrnvalue = [objectreference].IsViewReturnIconCleanScrn

[objectreference].IsViewReturnIconCleanScrn = isviewreturniconcleanscrnvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewReturns property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISVIEWRETURNS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewreturnsvalue = [objectreference].IsViewReturns

[objectreference].IsViewReturns = isviewreturnsvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewRulerMarks property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISVIEWRULERMARKS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewrulermarksvalue = [objectreference].IsViewRulerMarks [objectreference].IsViewRulerMarks =
isviewrulermarksvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewSectionBreakMarks property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISVIEWSECTIONBREAKMARKS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewsectionbreakmarksvalue = [objectreference].IsViewSectionBreakMarks

[objectreference].IsViewSectionBreakMarks = isviewsectionbreakmarksvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewSectionTabs property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISVIEWSECTIONTABS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewsectiontabsvalue = [objectreference].IsViewSectionTabs [objectreference].IsViewSectionTabs =
isviewsectiontabsvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewSmartIconsCleanScrn property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISVIEWSMARTICONSLEANSRNR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewsmarticonsleanscrnvalue = [objectreference].IsViewSmartIconsCleanScrn

[objectreference].IsViewSmartIconsCleanScrn = isviewsmarticonsleanscrnvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewStatusBarCleanScrn property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISVIEWSTATUSBARCLEANSCRN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewstatusbarcleanscrnvalue = [objectreference].IsViewStatusBarCleanScrn

isviewstatusbarcleanscrnvalue = isviewstatusbarcleanscrnvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewTableGridLines property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISVIEWTABLEGRIDLINES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewtablegridlinesvalue = [objectreference].IsViewTableGridLines

[objectreference].IsViewTableGridLines = isviewtablegridlinesvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewTableHeadings property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISVIEWTABLEHEADINGS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewtableheadingsvalue = [objectreference].IsViewTableHeadings [objectreference].IsViewTableHeadings = isviewtableheadingsvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewTabs property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISVIEWTABS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewtabsvalue = [objectreference].IsViewTabs

[objectreference].IsViewTabs = isviewtabsvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewThumbBarCleanScrn property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISVIEWTHUMBBARCLEANSCRN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewthumbbarcleanscrnvalue = [objectreference].IsViewThumbBarCleanScrn

[objectreference].IsViewThumbBarCleanScrn = isviewthumbbarcleanscrnvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewTitleBarCleanScrn property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISVIEWTITLEBARCLEANSCRN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewtitlebarcleanscrnvalue = [objectreference].IsViewTitleBarCleanScrn

[objectreference].IsViewTitleBarCleanScrn = isviewtitlebarcleanscrnvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewVertRuler property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISVIEWVERTRULER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewvertrulervalue = [objectreference].IsViewVertRuler

[objectreference].IsViewVertRuler = isviewvertrulervalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsViewVertScrollBar property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ISVIEWVERTSCROLLBAR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isviewvertscrollbarvalue = [objectreference].IsViewVertScrollBar

[objectreference].IsViewVertScrollBar = isviewvertscrollbarvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsWordProChart property

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISWORDPROCHART_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

iswordprochartvalue = [objectreference].IsWordProChart

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: IsWorkingDir property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ISWORKINGDIR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

isworkingdirvalue = [objectreference].IsWorkingDir [objectreference].IsWorkingDir =isworkingdirvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: Italic property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS;H_FONTMETRICS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ITALIC_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

italicvalue = [objectreference].Italic

[objectreference].Italic = italicvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Join property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_JOIN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Join

This field not used for properties with CLASS data types.

Syntax

joinvalue = [objectreference].Join

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: JoinCorners property

{button ,AL('H_JOIN_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_JOINCORNERS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

JoinCornerPosition

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

joincornersvalue = [objectreference].JoinCorners

[objectreference].JoinCorners = joincornersvalue

Legal values

\$LwpJoinCornerPositionAll (426)

\$LwpJoinCornerPositionBottomleft (425)

\$LwpJoinCornerPositionBottomright (424)

\$LwpJoinCornerPositionTopleft (422)

\$LwpJoinCornerPositionTopright (423)

Usage

Word Pro: JoinHeight property

{button ,AL('H_JOIN_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_JOINHEIGHT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

joinheightvalue = [objectreference].JoinHeight [objectreference].JoinHeight = joinheightvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: JoinType property

{button ,AL('H_JOIN_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_JOINTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

JoinType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

jointypevalue = [objectreference].JoinType

[objectreference].JoinType = jointypevalue

Legal values

\$LwpJoinTypeBoxhighlight (540)

\$LwpJoinTypeDeco1 (543)

\$LwpJoinTypeDeco2 (544)

\$LwpJoinTypeDeco3 (549)

\$LwpJoinTypeDesktop (539)

\$LwpJoinTypeDiagonal (536)

\$LwpJoinTypeDogear (538)

\$LwpJoinTypeNegate (532)

\$LwpJoinTypeNegateNoCross (537)

\$LwpJoinTypeNone (530)

\$LwpJoinTypePin (546)

\$LwpJoinTypeRain (545)

\$LwpJoinTypeRect (534)

\$LwpJoinTypeRope (542)

\$LwpJoinTypeRose (547)

\$LwpJoinTypeRounded (533)

\$LwpJoinTypeSpecial (535)

\$LwpJoinTypeSquared (531)

\$LwpJoinTypeStar (541)

\$LwpJoinTypeSunf (548)

Usage

Word Pro: JoinWidth property

{button ,AL('H_JOIN_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_JOINWIDTH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

joinwidthvalue = [objectreference].JoinWidth

[objectreference].JoinWidth = joinwidthvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Justifiable property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_JUSTIFIABLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) True = Layout expands to match the width of the parent content area, not the contents. Default is False.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

justifiablevalue = [objectreference].Justifiable [objectreference].Justifiable = justifiablevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: KeepWithNext property

{button ,AL('H_BREAKS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_KEEPWITHNEXT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

keepwithnextvalue = [objectreference].KeepWithNext

[objectreference].KeepWithNext = keepwithnextvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: KeepWithPrev property

{button ,AL('H_BREAKS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_KEEPPREV_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

keepwithprevvalue = [objectreference].KeepWithPrev

[objectreference].KeepWithPrev = keepwithprevvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: KeyboardLanguage property

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_KEYBOARDLANGUAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

keyboardlanguagevalue = [objectreference].KeyboardLanguage

[objectreference].KeyboardLanguage = keyboardlanguagevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Keywords property

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_KEYWORDS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

keywordsvalue = [objectreference].Keywords [objectreference].Keywords = keywordsvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LandscapeMode property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LANDSCAPEMODE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Viceversa Height and width

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

landscapemodevalue = [objectreference].LandscapeMode [objectreference].LandscapeMode = landscapemodevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Last property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LAST_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The name of the ClickHere bloick which is last in the division (uses Tab order.)

Data Type

String

Syntax

lastvalue = [objectreference].Last

[objectreference].Last = lastvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LastChild property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LASTCHILD_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

lastchildvalue = [objectreference].LastChild

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LastDocPath property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LASTDOCPATH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

lastdocpathvalue = [objectreference].LastDocPath

[objectreference].LastDocPath = lastdocpathvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LastEditorName property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LASTEDITORNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

lasteditornamevalue = [objectreference].LastEditorName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LastGraphicPath property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LASTGRAPHICPATH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

lastgraphicpathvalue = [objectreference].LastGraphicPath

[objectreference].LastGraphicPath = lastgraphicpathvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LastGraphicType property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LASTGRAPHICTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

lastgraphictypevalue = [objectreference].LastGraphicType

[objectreference].LastGraphicType = lastgraphictypevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LastMacroPath property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LASTMACROPATH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

lastmacropathvalue = [objectreference].LastMacroPath

[objectreference].LastMacroPath = lastmacropathvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LastName property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LASTNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

lastnamevalue = [objectreference].LastName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LastPage property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LASTPAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

lastpagevalue = [objectreference].LastPage

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LastUsedDateFormula property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LASTUSEDDEDATEFORMULA_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

lastuseddateformulavalue = [objectreference].LastUsedDateFormula

[objectreference].LastUsedDateFormula = lastuseddateformulavalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LayoutName property

{button ,AL(^H_DIVISIONINFO_CLASS;H_GRAPHICOLEBJECT_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_SECTION_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_LAYOUTNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

layoutnamevalue = [objectreference].LayoutName

[objectreference].LayoutName = layoutnamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LeaderDotDashChar property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSET_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LEADERDOTDASHCHAR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

leaderdotdashcharvalue = [objectreference].LeaderDotDashChar

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LeaderDotDotChar property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSET_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LEADERDOTDOTCHAR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

leaderdotdotcharvalue = [objectreference].LeaderDotDotChar

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LeaderDotType property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LEADERDOTTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The type of dot used as a leader in a table cell layout

Data Type

LeaderDotType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

leaderdotypevalue = [objectreference].LeaderDotType

[objectreference].LeaderDotType = leaderdotypevalue

Legal values

\$LwpLeaderDotTypeDashes (528)

\$LwpLeaderDotTypeDots (527)

\$LwpLeaderDotTypeNone (526)

\$LwpLeaderDotTypeUnderscores (529)

Usage

Word Pro: LeaderDotUnderscoreChar property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSET_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LEADERDOTUNDERSCORECHAR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

leaderdotunderscorecharvalue = [objectreference].LeaderDotUnderscoreChar

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LeadingText property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTENUMOPT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LEADINGTEXT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

leadingtextvalue = [objectreference].LeadingText

[objectreference].LeadingText = leadingtextvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Left property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LEFT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

leftvalue = [objectreference].Left

[objectreference].Left = leftvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LeftExternalMargin property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LEFTEXTERNALMARGIN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

leftexternalmarginvalue = [objectreference].LeftExternalMargin

[objectreference].LeftExternalMargin = leftexternalmarginvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LeftIntArea property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LEFTINTAREA_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

leftintareavalue = [objectreference].LeftIntArea

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LeftTopCellId property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LEFTTOPCELLID_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The cell ID of the top left cell in a group of connected cells. In an unconnected cell this returns the current cell's ID.

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

lefttopcellidvalue = [objectreference].LeftTopCellId

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Length property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTESEPOPT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LENGTH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

lengthvalue = [objectreference].Length

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Level property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LEVEL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

levelvalue = [objectreference].Level

[objectreference].Level = [objectreference].Level

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LineCount property

{button ,AL('H_LWPEDITBOX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LINECOUNT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

linecountvalue = [objectreference].LineCount

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LineLocation property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LINELOCATION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) DH

Where the user told us to place the line around a layout.

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

linelocationvalue = [objectreference].LineLocation

[objectreference].LineLocation = linelocationvalue

Legal values

\$LwpLineLocationMargins = 550

\$LwpLineLocationMiddle = 551

\$LwpLineLocationPageedge = 552

\$LwpLineLocationFrompageedge = 553

Usage

Word Pro: LineMix property

{button ,AL('H_TABLELINE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LINEMIX_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(WriteOnly)

Data Type

TableMix

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

[objectreference].LineMix = linemix value

Legal values

\$LwpTableMixAllmixed (1893)

\$LwpTableMixBottommixed (1890)

\$LwpTableMixLeftmixed (1891)

\$LwpTableMixRightmixed (1892)

\$LwpTableMixTopmixed (1889)

Usage

Word Pro: LinePlacement property

{button ,AL('H_BORDERLINES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LINEPLACEMENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

LinePlacement

Integer (Enumerated Bitmask)

Syntax

lineplacementvalue = [objectreference].LinePlacement

[objectreference].LinePlacement = lineplacementvalue

Legal values

LwpLinePlacementAllsides (&HF)

LwpLinePlacementBottom (&H8)

LwpLinePlacementLeft (&H1)

LwpLinePlacementRight (&H2)

LwpLinePlacementTop (&H4)

Usage

Word Pro: LinesSpacedEveryNthUnit property

{button ,AL('H_LINENUMBEROPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LINESPACEDEVERYNTHUNIT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

linesspacedeverynthunitvalue = [objectreference].LinesSpacedEveryNthUnit

[objectreference].LinesSpacedEveryNthUnit = linesspacedeverynthunitvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LineValid property

{button ,AL('H_BORDERLINES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LINEVALID_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

LinePlacement

Integer (Enumerated Bitmask)

Syntax

linevalidvalue = [objectreference].LineValid

[objectreference].LineValid = linevalidvalue

Legal values

LwpLinePlacementAllsides (&HF)

LwpLinePlacementBottom (&H8)

LwpLinePlacementLeft (&H1)

LwpLinePlacementRight (&H2)

LwpLinePlacementTop (&H4)

Usage

Word Pro: LinkAvailable property

{button ,AL('H_OLEOBJECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LINKAVAILABLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

linkavailablevalue = [objectreference].LinkAvailable

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: LinkDisplayName property

{button ,AL('H_OLEOBJECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LINKDISPLAYNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

linkdisplaynamevalue = [objectreference].LinkDisplayName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LinkDisplayNameFileLength property

{button ,AL('H_OLEOBJECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LINKDISPLAYNAMEFILELENGTH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

linkdisplaynamefilelengthvalue = [objectreference].LinkDisplayNameFileLength

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Linked property

{button ,AL(^H_BOOKMARK_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_LINKED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

linkedvalue = [objectreference].Linked

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: LinkedFileName property

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LINKEDFILENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

linkedfilenamevalue = [objectreference].LinkedFileName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LinkGraphic property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LINKGRAPHIC_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

linkgraphicvalue = [objectreference].LinkGraphic

[objectreference].LinkGraphic = linkgraphicvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ListCount property

{button ,AL('H_LWPCOMBOBOX_CLASS;H_LWPLISTBOX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LISTCOUNT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

listcountvalue = [objectreference].ListCount

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LoadFilesMaximized property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LOADFILESMAXIMIZED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

loadfilesmaximizedvalue = [objectreference].LoadFilesMaximized [objectreference].LoadFilesMaximized = loadfilesmaximizedvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: Location property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LOCATION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Returns the path for the current working directory for Word Pro. This is identical to the DefaultFilePath property but it is available from both the WPAApplication object and any TextDocument object.

Data Type

String

Syntax

locationvalue = [objectreference].Location

Legal values

The value of this property cannot be set by a script.

Usage

Word Pro: Locked property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISIONOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LOCKED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

lockedvalue = [objectreference].Locked

[objectreference].Locked = lockedvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LockForNotesUserName property

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LOCKFORNOTESUSERNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

lockfornotesusernamevalue = [objectreference].LockForNotesUserName

[objectreference].LockForNotesUserName = lockfornotesusernamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LockResult property

{button ,AL('H_POWERFIELD_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LOCKRESULT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

lockresultvalue = [objectreference].LockResult

[objectreference].LockResult = lockresultvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Locks property

{button ,AL('H_EDITOR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LOCKS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

EditLocks

Integer (Enumerated Bitmask)

Syntax

locksvalue = [objectreference].Locks

Legal values

LwpEditLocksNoCopyAndNoSaveas (&H4)

LwpEditLocksNoEditNamedStyles (&H2)

LwpEditLocksNoLocks (&H0)

LwpEditLocksNoPrinting (&H8)

LwpEditLocksNoVersionOrReview (&H1)

LwpEditLocksRevmarkOnly (&H10)

Usage

Word Pro: LowerCase property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LOWERCASE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

lowercasevalue = [objectreference].LowerCase

[objectreference].LowerCase = lowercasevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: LowerCaseAscent property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LOWERCASEASCENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Points

Syntax

lowercaseascentvalue = [objectreference].LowerCaseAscent

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MacroName property

{button ,AL('H_AUTORUNMACRO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MACRONAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

macronamevalue = [objectreference].MacroName

[objectreference].MacroName = macronamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MacroPath property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MACROPATH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

macropathvalue = [objectreference].MacroPath [objectreference].MacroPath = macropathvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MacroStatus property

{button ,AL('H_MACRO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MACROSTATUS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

MacroStatus

Integer (Enumerated Bitmask)

Syntax

macrostatusvalue = [objectreference].MacroStatus

Legal values

LwpMacroStatusIsPaused (&H1)

LwpMacroStatusIsQuickRecord (&H4)

LwpMacroStatusIsRecording (&H2)

LwpMacroStatusIsRunning (&H1)

Usage

Word Pro: MailRouteingPtr property

{button ,AL('H_MAILROUTING_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAILROUTEINGPTR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

mailrouteingptrvalue = [objectreference].MailRouteingPtr

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaintainAspectRatio property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAINTAINASPECTRATIO_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Option used during graphic resizing.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

maintainaspectratiovalue = [objectreference].MaintainAspectRatio [objectreference].MaintainAspectRatio =
maintainaspectratiovalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaintainEditor property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAINTAINEDITOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(WriteOnly)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

[objectreference].MaintainEditor = maintaineditorvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MarginBottom property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERBORDER_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHBORDER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MARGINBOTTOM_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The width of the margin (space between margin and border) of a layout object.

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

marginbottomvalue = [objectreference].MarginBottom

[objectreference].MarginBottom = marginbottomvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MarginLeft property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERBORDER_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHBORDER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MARGINLEFT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

marginleftvalue = [objectreference].MarginLeft [objectreference].MarginLeft = marginleftvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MarginRight property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERBORDER_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHBORDER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MARGINRIGHT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

marginrightvalue = [objectreference].MarginRight

[objectreference].MarginRight = marginrightvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MarginTop property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERBORDER_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHBORDER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MARGINTOP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

margintopvalue = [objectreference].MarginTop

[objectreference].MarginTop = margintopvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MarkCharacter property

{button ,AL('H_OPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MARKCHARACTER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

markcharactervalue = [objectreference].MarkCharacter

[objectreference].MarkCharacter = markcharactervalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MarkerClass property

{button ,AL('H_MARKER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MARKERCLASS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

MarkerType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

markerclassvalue = [objectreference].MarkerClass

[objectreference].MarkerClass = markerclassvalue

Legal values

\$LwpMarkerTypeBookmark (590)

\$LwpMarkerTypeClickhere (593)

\$LwpMarkerTypeDde (591)

\$LwpMarkerTypeDefault (589)

\$LwpMarkerTypeField (592)

\$LwpMarkerTypeRuby (594)

Usage

Word Pro: MarkerName property

{button ,AL('BOOKMARKMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MARKERNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

markernamevalue = [objectreference].MarkerName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MarkPosition property

{button ,AL('H_OPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MARKPOSITION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

MarkPosition

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

markpositionvalue = [objectreference].MarkPosition [objectreference].MarkPosition = markpositionvalue

Legal values

\$LwpMarkPositionBothSides (585)

\$LwpMarkPositionLeft (583)

\$LwpMarkPositionRight (584)

Usage

Word Pro: MarkType property

{button ,AL('H_OPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MARKTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

MarkType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

marktypevalue = [objectreference].MarkType

[objectreference].MarkType = marktypevalue

Legal values

\$LwpMarkTypeBars (587)

\$LwpMarkTypeChar (588)

\$LwpMarkTypeNone (586)

Usage

Word Pro: MasterName property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MASTERNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Returns the name of the layout unless the layout is part of a complex layout in which case the name of the complex layout object is returned.

Data Type

String

Syntax

masternamevalue = [objectreference].MasterName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MatchType property

{button ,AL('H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MATCHTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

FindMatch

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

matchtypevalue = [objectreference].MatchType

[objectreference].MatchType = matchtypevalue

Legal values

\$LwpFindMatchOnBeginningOfWord (283)

\$LwpFindMatchOnEndingOfWord (284)

\$LwpFindMatchOnWholeWord (282)

\$LwpFindMatchWithinAWord (285)

Usage

Word Pro: MaxBottomBorder property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXBOTTOMBORDER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

maxbottombordervalue = [objectreference].MaxBottomBorder

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaxBottomGutter property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXBOTTOMGUTTER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

maxbottomguttervalue = [objectreference].MaxBottomGutter

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaxContentHeight property

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXCONTENTHEIGHT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

maxcontentheightvalue = [objectreference].MaxContentHeight

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaxContentWidth property

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXCONTENTWIDTH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

maxcontentwidthvalue = [objectreference].MaxContentWidth

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaxHorzPaneDistance property

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXHORIZPANEDISTANCE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

maxhorzpanedistancevalue = [objectreference].MaxHorzPaneDistance

[objectreference].MaxHorzPaneDistance = maxhorzpanedistancevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaxHyphLines property

{button ,AL('H_HYPHENATIONOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXHYPHLINES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

maxhyphlinesvalue = [objectreference].MaxHyphLines [objectreference].MaxHyphLines = maxhyphlinesvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaxIdenticalConsecSentOpens property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXIDENTICALCONSECSSENTOPENS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

maxidenticalconsecsentopensvalue = [objectreference].MaxIdenticalConsecSentOpens

[objectreference].MaxIdenticalConsecSentOpens = maxidenticalconsecsentopensvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaxIdenticalSentOpensWithin10 property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXIDENTICALSENTOPENSWITHIN10_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

maxidenticalsentopenswithin10value = [objectreference].MaxIdenticalSentOpensWithin10

[objectreference].MaxIdenticalSentOpensWithin10 = maxidenticalsentopenswithin10value

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaximizeOnStartUp property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXIMIZEONSTARTUP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

maximizeonstartupvalue = [objectreference].MaximizeOnStartUp [objectreference].MaximizeOnStartUp = maximizeonstartupvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: MaximumWordsinaSentence property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXIMUMWORDSINASENTENCE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

maximumwordsinasentencevalue = [objectreference].MaximumWordsinaSentence

[objectreference].MaximumWordsinaSentence = maximumwordsinasentencevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaxLeftBorder property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXLEFTBORDER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

maxleftbordervalue = [objectreference].MaxLeftBorder

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaxLeftGutter property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXLEFTGUTTER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

maxleftguttervalue = [objectreference].MaxLeftGutter

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaxLength property

{button ,AL('H_LWPEDITBOX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXLENGTH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

maxlengthvalue = [objectreference].MaxLength

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaxNumColsAllowed property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXNUMCOLSALLOWED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

maxnumcolsallowedvalue = [objectreference].MaxNumColsAllowed

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaxNumRowsAllowed property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXNUMROWSALLOWED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

maxnumrowsallowedvalue = [objectreference].MaxNumRowsAllowed

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaxRightBorder property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXRIGHTBORDER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

maxrightbordervalue = [objectreference].MaxRightBorder

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaxRightGutter property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXRIGHTGUTTER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

maxrightguttervalue = [objectreference].MaxRightGutter

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaxSplitCols property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXSPLITCOLS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

maxsplitcolsvalue = [objectreference].MaxSplitCols

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaxSplitRows property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXSPLITROWS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

maxsplitrowsvalue = [objectreference].MaxSplitRows

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaxTopBorder property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXTOPBORDER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

maxtopbordervalue = [objectreference].MaxTopBorder

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaxTopGutter property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXTOPGUTTER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

maxtopguttervalue = [objectreference].MaxTopGutter

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MaxVertPaneDistance property

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAXVERTPANEDISTANCE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

maxvertpanedistancevalue = [objectreference].MaxVertPaneDistance

[objectreference].MaxVertPaneDistance = maxvertpanedistancevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MergeInfoPtr property

{button ,AL('H_MERGEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MERGEINFOPTR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

mergeinfoPtrvalue = [objectreference].MergeInfoPtr

[objectreference].MergeInfoPtr = mergeinfoPtrvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MergeStepNumber property

{button ,AL('H_MERGEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MERGESTEPNUMBER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

MergeStepNumber

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

mergestepnumbervalue = [objectreference].MergeStepNumber

[objectreference].MergeStepNumber = mergestepnumbervalue

Legal values

\$LwpMergeStepNumber0 (1505)

\$LwpMergeStepNumber1 (1506)

\$LwpMergeStepNumber2 (1507)

\$LwpMergeStepNumber3 (1508)

Usage

Word Pro: MinBottomMargin property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MINBOTTOMMARGIN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The minimum value to which the bottom margin is allowed to be set.

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

minbottommarginvalue = [objectreference].MinBottomMargin

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MinHeight property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MINHEIGHT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Controls the height of a layout so that even if the content is smaller than this height, the layout doesn't get smaller than this.

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

minheightvalue = [objectreference].MinHeight

[objectreference].MinHeight = minheightvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MinLeftMargin property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MINLEFTMARGIN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

minleftmarginvalue = [objectreference].MinLeftMargin

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MinRightMargin property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MINRIGHTMARGIN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

minrightmarginvalue = [objectreference].MinRightMargin

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MinTopMargin property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MINTOPMARGIN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

mintopmarginvalue = [objectreference].MinTopMargin

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Modal property

{button ,AL('H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MODAL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

modalvalue = [objectreference].Modal

[objectreference].Modal = modalvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ModifiedDateString property

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS;H_VERSION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MODIFIEDDATESTRING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

modifieddatestringvalue = [objectreference].ModifiedDateString

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ModifiedTimeString property

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS;H_VERSION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MODIFIEDTIMESTRING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

modifiedtimestringvalue = [objectreference].ModifiedTimeString

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ModifiedTimeValue property

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MODIFIEDTIMEVALUE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

modifiedtimevaluevalue = [objectreference].ModifiedTimeValue

[objectreference].ModifiedTimeValue = modifiedtimevaluevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MouseButtonForManipulation property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MOUSEBUTTONFORMANIPULATION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

MouseButton

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

mousebuttonformanipulationvalue = [objectreference].MouseButtonForManipulation

[objectreference].MouseButtonForManipulation = mousebuttonformanipulationvalue

Legal values

\$LwpMouseButtonLeft (1509)

\$LwpMouseButtonMiddle (1511)

\$LwpMouseButtonRight (1510)

Usage

Word Pro: MouseButtonForSelection property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MOUSEBUTTONFORSELECTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

MouseButton

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

mousebuttonforselectionvalue = [objectreference].MouseButtonForSelection

[objectreference].MouseButtonForSelection = mousebuttonforselectionvalue

Legal values

\$LwpMouseButtonLeft (1509)

\$LwpMouseButtonMiddle (1511)

\$LwpMouseButtonRight (1510)

Usage

Word Pro: MouseProperty property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MOUSEPROPERTY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

MouseButton

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

mousepropertyvalue = [objectreference].MouseProperty [objectreference].MouseProperty = mousepropertyvalue

Legal values

\$LwpMouseButtonLeft (1509)

\$LwpMouseButtonMiddle (1511)

\$LwpMouseButtonRight (1510)

Usage

Word Pro: MultiCellPasteOn property

{button ,AL(`H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_MULTICELLPASTEON_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

multicellpasteonvalue = [objectreference].MultiCellPasteOn

[objectreference].MultiCellPasteOn = multicellpasteonvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: MultiCompareParaTag property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MULTICOMPAREPARATAG_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

multicompareparatagvalue = [objectreference].MultiCompareParaTag

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: MultiCompareParaTagSet property

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_MULTICOMPAREPARATAGSET_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

multicompareparatagsetvalue = [objectreference].MultiCompareParaTagSet

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: Name property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The Name property contains the name of an object which can be useful when trying to access an object from the object's collection. Some objects allow you to change their names; other objects are named internally by Word Pro and do not allow you to change their names.

The name of an object. This property is inherited by all Word Pro objects but not every object has a name.

Data Type

String

Syntax

namevalue = [objectreference].Name [objectreference].Name = namevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NameBasedOnStyle property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NAMEBASEDONSTYLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The name of the style from fwwhich the layout was created.

Data Type

String

Syntax

namebasedonstylevalue = [objectreference].NameBasedOnStyle

[objectreference].NameBasedOnStyle = namebasedonstylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NameForFilters property

{button ,AL('H_NOTELAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NAMEFORFILTERS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

nameforfiltersvalue = [objectreference].NameForFilters

[objectreference].NameForFilters = nameforfiltersvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NewDocMacroName property

{button ,AL('H_AUTORUNMACRO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NEWDOCMACRONAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

newdocmacronamevalue = [objectreference].NewDocMacroName

[objectreference].NewDocMacroName = newdocmacronamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NewFile property

{button ,AL('H_REVIEWVERSIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NEWFILE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(WriteOnly)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

[objectreference].NewFile = newfilevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NewVersion property

{button ,AL('H_REVIEWVERSIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NEWVERSION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(WriteOnly)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

[objectreference].NewVersion = newversionvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NextClickHere property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NEXTCLICKHERE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The name of the ClickHere bloick which is next in the division (uses Tab order.)

Data Type

String

Syntax

nextclickHerevalue = [objectreference].NextClickHere

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NextName property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NEXTNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

nextnamevalue = [objectreference].NextName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NextNeighbor property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NEXTNEIGHBOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

nextneighborvalue = [objectreference].NextNeighbor

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NextSection property

{button ,AL('H_SECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NEXTSECTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

nextsectionvalue = [objectreference].NextSection

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NextStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_BREAKS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NEXTSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

nextstylevalue = [objectreference].NextStyleName [objectreference].NextStyleName = nextstylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NextText property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NEXTTEXT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

nexttextvalue = [objectreference].NextText

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NoHyphenate property

{button ,AL('H_ATTRIBUTES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NOHYPHENATE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

nohyphenatevalue = [objectreference].NoHyphenate

[objectreference].NoHyphenate = nohyphenatevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Normal property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NORMAL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

normalvalue = [objectreference].Normal

[objectreference].Normal = normalvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NormalParagraph property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NORMALPARAGRAPH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

normalparagraphvalue = [objectreference].NormalParagraph

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: NotesFlow property

{button ,AL('H_DOCCONTROL_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NOTESFLOW_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

notesflowvalue = [objectreference].NotesFlow

[objectreference].NotesFlow = notesflowvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Number property

{button ,AL('H_NUMERICFORMAT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMBER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

numberpropertyvalue = [objectreference].Number

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumberEveryNthLine property

{button ,AL('H_LINENUMBEROPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMBЕРЕVERYNTHLINE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

numbereverynthlinevalue = [objectreference].NumberEveryNthLine

[objectreference].NumberEveryNthLine = numbereverynthlinevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumberFound property

{button ,AL('H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMBERFOUND_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

numberfoundvalue = [objectreference].NumberFound

[objectreference].NumberFound = numberfoundvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumberingPosition property

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMBERINGPOSITION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

numberingpositionvalue = [objectreference].NumberingPosition

[objectreference].NumberingPosition = numberingpositionvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumberingStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMBERINGSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

numberingstylevalue = [objectreference].NumberingStyleName [objectreference].NumberingStyleName =
numberingstylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumberOfCharacters property

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_NUMBEROFCHARACTERS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

numberofcharactersvalue = [objectreference].NumberOfCharacters

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumberOfReplacements property

{button ,AL('H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMBEROFREPLACEMENTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

numberofreplacementsvalue = [objectreference].NumberOfReplacements

[objectreference].NumberOfReplacements = numberofreplacementsvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumberOfRevisions property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS;H_VERSION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMBEROFREVISIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

numberofrevisionsvalue = [objectreference].NumberOfRevisions

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumberSequenceName property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMBERSEQUENCENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

numbersequencenamevalue = [objectreference].NumberSequenceName

[objectreference].NumberSequenceName = numbersequencenamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumberWhichLines property

{button ,AL('H_LINENUMBEROPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMBERWHICHLINES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

LineNumberOpts

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

numberwhichlinesvalue = [objectreference].NumberWhichLines

[objectreference].NumberWhichLines = numberwhichlinesvalue

Legal values

\$LwpLineNumberOptsNone (554)

\$LwpLineNumberOptsSpecifiedLines (555)

\$LwpLineNumberOptsTextLinesOnly (556)

Usage

Word Pro: NumCharsInDoc property

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMCHARSINDOC_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

numcharsindocvalue = [objectreference].NumCharsInDoc [objectreference].NumCharsInDoc = numcharsindocvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumCharsInParagraph property

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_NUMCHARSINPARAGRAPH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

numcharsinsaragraphvalue = [objectreference].NumCharsInParagraph

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumCols property

{button ,AL(^H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_MARKER_CLASS;H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS;H_BASSETABLE_CLASS;H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS;H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_NUMCOLS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The number of text columns in a layout.

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

numcolsvalue = [objectreference].NumCols

[objectreference].NumCols = numcolsvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumColsSpannedOneCell property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMCOLSPANNEDONECELL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The number of table columns spanned by a single connected cell.

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

numcolspannedonecellvalue = [objectreference].NumColsSpannedOneCell

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumContainers property

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMCONTAINERS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

numcontainersvalue = [objectreference].NumContainers

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumDecimalPlaces property

{button ,AL('H_NUMERICFORMAT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMDECIMALPLACES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

numdecimalplacesvalue = [objectreference].NumDecimalPlaces

[objectreference].NumDecimalPlaces = numdecimalplacesvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumFields property

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFOFIELDMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMFIELDS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

numfieldsvalue = [objectreference].NumFields

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumLinesOfSpace property

{button ,AL('H_SPACING_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMLINESOFSPACE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

numlinesofspacevalue = [objectreference].NumLinesOfSpace [objectreference].NumLinesOfSpace = numlinesofspacevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumLinesOfSpaceAbove property

{button ,AL('H_SPACING_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMLINESOFSPACEABOVE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

numlinesofspaceabovevalue = [objectreference].NumLinesOfSpaceAbove

[objectreference].NumLinesOfSpaceAbove = numlinesofspaceabovevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumLinesOfSpaceBelow property

{button ,AL('H_SPACING_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMLINESOFSPACEBELOW_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

numlinesofspacebelowvalue = [objectreference].NumLinesOfSpaceBelow

[objectreference].NumLinesOfSpaceBelow = numlinesofspacebelowvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumOfRecentFiles property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMOFRECENTFILES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

numofrecentfilesvalue = [objectreference].NumOfRecentFiles [objectreference].NumOfRecentFiles = numofrecentfilesvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumPagesInDoc property

{button ,AL(^H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_DOCINFO_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_NUMPAGESINDOC_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

numpagesindocvalue = [objectreference].NumPagesInDoc

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumParagraphs property

{button ,AL('H_SORTOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMPARAGRAPHS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

numparagraphsvalue = [objectreference].NumParagraphs

[objectreference].NumParagraphs = numparagraphsvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumRows property

{button ,AL('H_MARKER_CLASS;H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMROWS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

numrowsvalue = [objectreference].NumRows

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumRowsSpannedOneCell property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMROWSSPANNEDONECELL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The number of rows spanned by a single connected cell.

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

numrowsspannedonecellvalue = [objectreference].NumRowsSpannedOneCell

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumRowsThatFit property

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMROWSTHATFIT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

numrowsthatfitvalue = [objectreference].NumRowsThatFit

[objectreference].NumRowsThatFit = numrowsthatfitvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumRowsToFit property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMROWSTOFIT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

numrowstofitvalue = [objectreference].NumRowsToFit

[objectreference].NumRowsToFit = numrowstofitvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumTabs property

{button ,AL('H_TABRACK_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMTABS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

numtabsvalue = [objectreference].NumTabs

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumUndoLevels property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMUNDOLEVELS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

numundolevelsvalue = [objectreference].NumUndoLevels

[objectreference].NumUndoLevels = numundolevelsvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumWindowsViewingDoc property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMWINDOWSVIEWINGDOC_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

numwindowsviewingdocvalue = [objectreference].NumWindowsViewingDoc

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: NumWordsInDoc property

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMWORDSINDOC_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

numwordsindocvalue = [objectreference].NumWordsInDoc

[objectreference].NumWordsInDoc = numwordsindocvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Object property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OBJECT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Variant

Syntax

objectvalue = [objectreference].Object

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ObjectType property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OBJECTTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

objectypevalue = [objectreference].ObjectType

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Oblique property

{button ,AL('H_FONTMETRICS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OBLIQUE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

obliquevalue = [objectreference].Oblique

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Offset property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OFFSET_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

offsetvalue = [objectreference].Offset

[objectreference].Offset = offsetvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: OleContainerDocName property

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OLECONTAINERDOCNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

olecontainerdocnamevalue = [objectreference].OleContainerDocName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: OpenDocMacroName property

{button ,AL('H_AUTORUNMACRO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OPENDOCMACRONAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

opendocmacronamevalue = [objectreference].OpenDocMacroName

[objectreference].OpenDocMacroName = opendocmacronamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: OpenDocsVisible property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OPENDOCSVISIBLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

opendocsvisiblevalue = [objectreference].OpenDocsVisible [objectreference].OpenDocsVisible =
opendocsvisiblevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: OpenExistingFileInWelcomeBox property

{button ,AL(^H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_OPENEXISTINGFILEINWELCOMEBOX_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

openexistingfileinwelcomeboxvalue = [objectreference].OpenExistingFileInWelcomeBox

[objectreference].OpenExistingFileInWelcomeBox = openexistingfileinwelcomeboxvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: OpenReadOnly property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OPENREADONLY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

openreadonlyvalue = [objectreference].OpenReadOnly [objectreference].OpenReadOnly = openreadonlyvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: OpionDeclare property

{button ,AL('H_SCRIPT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OPIONDECLARE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

opiondeclarevalue = [objectreference].OpionDeclare

[objectreference].OpionDeclare = opiondeclarevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Options property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OPTIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

FormatCheckOptions

Long (Enumerated Bitmask)

Syntax

optionsvalue = [objectreference].Options [objectreference].Options = optionsvalue

Legal values

LwpFormatCheckOptionsAll (&H1F)

LwpFormatCheckOptionsFixacronyms (&H1)

LwpFormatCheckOptionsFixbulletlist (&H4)

LwpFormatCheckOptionsFixmargins (&H8)

LwpFormatCheckOptionsFixspaces (&H2)

LwpFormatCheckOptionsTwospaces (&H10)

Usage

Word Pro: OrigFileType property

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ORIGFILETYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

origfiletypevalue = [objectreference].OrigFileType

[objectreference].OrigFileType = origfiletypevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: OrigHeight property

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHICOLEBJECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ORIGHEIGHT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

origheightvvalue = [objectreference].OrigHeight

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: OrigWidth property

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHICOLEBJECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ORIGWIDTH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

origwidthvalue = [objectreference].OrigWidth

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Outline property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OUTLINE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

outlinevalue = [objectreference].Outline

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: OutlineButtons property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OUTLINEBUTTONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

outlinebuttonsvalue = [objectreference].OutlineButtons

[objectreference].OutlineButtons = outlinebuttonsvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: OutlineHeadingButtonsOnly property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OUTLINEHEADINGBUTTONSONLY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

outlineheadingbuttonsonlyvalue = [objectreference].OutlineHeadingButtonsOnly

[objectreference].OutlineHeadingButtonsOnly = outlineheadingbuttonsonlyvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: OutlineLevel property

{button ,AL('H_PRESENTATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OUTLINELEVEL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

outlinelevelvalue = [objectreference].OutlineLevel

[objectreference].OutlineLevel = outlinelevelvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: OutlineOnlyHeadingsWhenCollapsed property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OUTLINEONLYHEADINGSWHENCOLLAPSED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

outlineonlyheadingswhencollapsedvalue = [objectreference].OutlineOnlyHeadingsWhenCollapsed

[objectreference].OutlineOnlyHeadingsWhenCollapsed = outlineonlyheadingswhencollapsedvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: OutputToFile property

{button ,AL(^H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_OUTPUTTOFILE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

outputtofilevalue = [objectreference].OutputToFile

[objectreference].OutputToFile = outputtofilevalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: Override property

{button ,AL('H_NUMERICFORMATSUBSET_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OVERRIDE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

ColorOverride

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

overridevalue = [objectreference].Override

[objectreference].Override = overridevalue

Legal values

\$LwpColorOverrideBlack (2017)

\$LwpColorOverrideBlue (2024)

\$LwpColorOverrideDarkGray (2021)

\$LwpColorOverrideGray (2019)

\$LwpColorOverrideGreen (2023)

\$LwpColorOverrideInvalid (2026)

\$LwpColorOverrideLightGray (2020)

\$LwpColorOverrideRed (2022)

\$LwpColorOverrideReserved (2025)

\$LwpColorOverrideRgb (2016)

\$LwpColorOverrideTransparent (2027)

\$LwpColorOverrideWhite (2018)

Usage

Word Pro: Overstrike property

{button ,AL('FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OVERSTRIKE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

overstrikevalue = [objectreference].Overstrike

[objectreference].Overstrike = overstrikevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: OverstrikeCharacter property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OVERSTRIKECHARACTER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

overstrikecharactervalue = [objectreference].OverstrikeCharacter

[objectreference].OverstrikeCharacter = overstrikecharactervalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PageNo property

{button ,AL('H_USEWHEN_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PAGENO_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

pagenovalue = [objectreference].PageNo

[objectreference].PageNo = pagenovalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PageNum property

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PAGENUM_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

pagenumvalue = [objectreference].PageNum

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PageNumber property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PAGENUMBER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

pagenumbervalue = [objectreference].PageNumber

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PageNumberAsText property

{button ,AL('H_MARKER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PAGENUMBERASTEXT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

pagenumberastextvalue = [objectreference].PageNumberAsText

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PageNumberStyle property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISIONINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PAGENUMBERSTYLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

NumberingStyle

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

pagenumberstylevalue = [objectreference].PageNumberStyle

[objectreference].PageNumberStyle = pagenumberstylevalue

Legal values

\$LwpNumberingStyleBasic (1588)

\$LwpNumberingStyleChar (1593)

\$LwpNumberingStyleFullpitchbasic (1594)

\$LwpNumberingStyleFullpitchlowercase (1597)

\$LwpNumberingStyleFullpitchuppercase (1596)

\$LwpNumberingStyleFullpitchverbasic (1595)

\$LwpNumberingStyleLowercaseletters (1590)

\$LwpNumberingStyleLowercaseroman (1592)

\$LwpNumberingStyleNone (1587)

\$LwpNumberingStyleUppercaseletters (1589)

\$LwpNumberingStyleUppercaseroman (1591)

Usage

Word Pro: PageNumFirstPageShowing property

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PAGENUMFIRSTPAGESHOWING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

pagenumfirstpageshowingvalue = [objectreference].PageNumFirstPageShowing

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PageNumLastPageShowing property

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PAGENUMLASTPAGESHOWING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

pagenumlastpageshowingvalue = [objectreference].PageNumLastPageShowing

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PageOrder property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PAGEORDER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

PageOrder

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

pageordervalue = [objectreference].PageOrder

[objectreference].PageOrder = pageordervalue

Legal values

\$LtsPageOrderBackToFront (1056964852)

\$LtsPageOrderFrontToBack (1056964851)

Usage

Word Pro: PageStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PAGESTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

pagestylevalue = [objectreference].PageStyleName [objectreference].PageStyleName = pagestylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PageToUseLayoutOn property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PAGETOUSELAYOUTON_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The page in which a particular layout is used. This property is read by ConditionType when the ConditionType is _____

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

pagetouselayoutonvalue = [objectreference].PageToUseLayoutOn

[objectreference].PageToUseLayoutOn = pagetouselayoutonvaluew

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PairKerning property

{button ,AL(^H_OPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_PAIRKERNING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

pairkerningvalue = [objectreference].PairKerning

[objectreference].PairKerning = pairkerningvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ParagraphStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

paragraphstylevalue = [objectreference].ParagraphStyleName

[objectreference].ParagraphStyleName = paragraphstylevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ParagraphSymbolChar property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSET_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHSYMBOLCHAR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

paragraphsymbolcharvalue = [objectreference].ParagraphSymbolChar

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ParentMenuHWND property

{button ,AL('H_MENUITEM_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PARENTMENUHWND_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The handle to the parent window for a menu item(s).

Data Type

Long

Syntax

parentmenuhwndvalue = [objectreference].ParentMenuHWND

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

This property returns the handle of the parent window of a specific menu item.

Word Pro: ParentName property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS;H_TOCSUPERTABLELAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PARENTNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

parentnamevalue = [objectreference].ParentName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Partial property

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_PARTIAL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

partialvalue = [objectreference].Partial

[objectreference].Partial = partialvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: Path property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PATH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Path to the executable file Re

turns the path to the directory where Word Pro is installed.

Data Type

String

Syntax

pathname = [objectreference].Path

Legal values

The value of this property cannot be set by a script.

Usage

Some Word Pro users may install Word Pro in a path that is different from the default path provided during installation. You can use this property when you need the path to the Word Pro application or its components but you don't know if everyone installed to the same directory.

Word Pro: PathName property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PATHNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

pathnamevalue = [objectreference].PathName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Pattern property

{button ,AL('H_BACKGROUND_CLASS;H_BORDER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PATTERN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Fill

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

patternvalue = [objectreference].Pattern

[objectreference].Pattern = patternvalue

Legal values

\$LtsFillBarLeftDiag (1056964681)

\$LtsFillBarRightDiag (1056964688)

\$LtsFillBasket (1056964710)

\$LtsFillBigCheck (1056964717)

\$LtsFillBottomTopGrad (1056964729)

\$LtsFillBrick (1056964712)

\$LtsFillBubbles (1056964724)

\$LtsFillChevron (1056964708)

\$LtsFillCicles (1056964719)

\$LtsFillClumpedNarrowDiagHatch (1056964696)

\$LtsFillClumpedZs (1056964723)

\$LtsFillDarkNarrowDiagHatch (1056964693)

\$LtsFillDiagBasket (1056964711)

\$LtsFillDiagBrick (1056964713)

\$LtsFillDiagHatch (1056964695)

\$LtsFillDiamonds (1056964725)

\$LtsFillDottedDarkHatch (1056964853)

\$LtsFillDottedZigzag (1056964726)

\$LtsFillDoubleLeftDiag (1056964684)

\$LtsFillDoubleRightDiag (1056964690)

\$LtsFillGray1 (1056964669)

\$LtsFillGray10 (1056964678)

\$LtsFillGray2 (1056964670)

\$LtsFillGray3 (1056964671)

\$LtsFillGray4 (1056964672)

\$LtsFillGray5 (1056964673)

\$LtsFillGray6 (1056964674)

\$LtsFillGray7 (1056964675)

\$LtsFillGray8 (1056964676)

\$LtsFillGray9 (1056964677)

\$LtsFillHoriz (1056964699)

\$LtsFillHorizBar (1056964698)

\$LtsFillHorizCheckerboard (1056964716)
\$LtsFillIrregularDiagScales (1056964721)
\$LtsFillLeftDiag (1056964682)
\$LtsFillLeftNarrowDiagHatch (1056964694)
\$LtsFillLeftRightGrad (1056964728)
\$LtsFillNarrowDoubleLeftDiag (1056964685) \$LtsFillNarrowDoubleRightDiag (1056964854)
\$LtsFillNarrowHoriz (1056964697)
\$LtsFillNarrowVert (1056964701)
\$LtsFillNeToSwDiagStripGrad (1056964738)
\$LtsFillNeToSwGrad (1056964730)
\$LtsFillNone (1056964667)
\$LtsFillNwToSeDiagStripGrad (1056964739)
\$LtsFillNwToSeGrad (1056964731)
\$LtsFillRandomBar (1056964680)
\$LtsFillRandomSquare (1056964679)
\$LtsFillRegularCheck (1056964718)
\$LtsFillRegularHatch (1056964706)
\$LtsFillRightDiag (1056964689)
\$LtsFillRtLeftGrad (1056964744)
\$LtsFillRunningDash (1056964714)
\$LtsFillScalesDown (1056964722)
\$LtsFillScalesUp (1056964720)
\$LtsFillSolid (1056964668)
\$LtsFillSteel (1056964709)
\$LtsFillTinyHatch (1056964705)
\$LtsFillTopBottomGrad (1056964745)
\$LtsFillTripleLeftDiag (1056964686)
\$LtsFillTripleRightDiag (1056964691)
\$LtsFillVert (1056964703)
\$LtsFillVertBar (1056964702)
\$LtsFillVertCheckerboard (1056964715)
\$LtsFillWideHatch (1056964707)
\$LtsFillWideHoriz (1056964700)
\$LtsFillWideLeftDiag (1056964687)
\$LtsFillWideRightDiag (1056964692)
\$LtsFillWideVert (1056964704)
\$LwpFillIndian3 (273)
\$LwpFillPattern (2000)
\$LwpFillPeachpie (274)

Usage

Word Pro: Percentage property

{button ,AL('H_JOIN_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PERCENTAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

percentagevalue = [objectreference].Percentage

[objectreference].Percentage = percentagevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PersonalData1 property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PERSONALDATA1_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

personaldata1value = [objectreference].PersonalData1

[objectreference].PersonalData1 = personaldata1value

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PersonalData2 property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PERSONALDATA2_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1)} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

personaldata2value = [objectreference].PersonalData2

[objectreference].PersonalData2 = personaldata2value

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PersonalData3 property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PERSONALDATA3_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1)} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

personaldata3value = [objectreference].PersonalData3

[objectreference].PersonalData3 = personaldata3value

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PersonalData4 property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PERSONALDATA4_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1)} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

personaldata4value = [objectreference].PersonalData4

[objectreference].PersonalData4 = personaldata4value

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PhoneNumber property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PHONENUMBER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

phonenum value = [objectreference].PhoneNumber

[objectreference].PhoneNumber = phonenum value

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PitchAndFamily property

{button ,AL('H_FONTMETRICS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PITCHANDFAMILY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

pitchandfamilyvalue = [objectreference].PitchAndFamily

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PointSize property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_POINTSIZE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Points

Syntax

pointsizevalue = [objectreference].PointSize

[objectreference].PointSize = pointsizevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Position property

{button ,AL('H_OPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_POSITION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates the position of an object in units of Twips.

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

positionvalue = [objectreference].Position

[objectreference].Position = positionvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PositionType property

{button ,AL('H_E_PROPERTY_MEMDEF_RT_CLASS;H_ICONBAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_POSITIONTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

IconBarPos

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

positiontypevalue = [objectreference].PositionType

[objectreference].PositionType = positiontypevalue

Legal values

\$LwplconBarPosBottomOfWindow (390)

\$LwplconBarPosFloating (391)

\$LwplconBarPosLeftSideOfWindow (388)

\$LwplconBarPosRightSideOfWindow (389)

\$LwplconBarPosTopOfWindow (387)

Usage

Word Pro: PositionXInContainer property

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_POSITIONXINCONTAINER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

positionxincontainervalue = [objectreference].PositionXInContainer

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PositionXOnPage property

```
{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)  
  } See list of classes
```

```
{button ,AL('H_POSITIONXONPAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} See example
```

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

```
positionxonpagevalue = [objectreference].PositionXOnPage
```

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PositionYInContainer property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_POSITIONYINCONTAINER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

positionyincontainervalue = [objectreference].PositionYInContainer

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PositionYOnPage property

```
{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)  
  } See list of classes
```

```
{button ,AL('H_POSITIONYONPAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} See example
```

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

```
positionyonpagevalue = [objectreference].PositionYOnPage
```

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PowerField property

{button ,AL('H_OPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_POWERFIELD_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

powerfieldvalue = [objectreference].PowerField

[objectreference].PowerField = powerfieldvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Prefix property

{button ,AL('H_NUMERICFORMATSUBSET_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PREFIX_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

prefixvalue = [objectreference].Prefix

[objectreference].Prefix = prefixvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PrettyPrinting property

{button ,AL('H_SCRIPT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PRETTYPRINTING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

prettyprintingvalue = [objectreference].PrettyPrinting [objectreference].PrettyPrinting = prettyprintingvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PreviousClickHere property

{button ,AL(`H_CLICKHERE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_PREVIOUSCLICKHERE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The name of the ClickHere block which precedes the current ClickHere in the division (uses Tab order.)

Data Type

String

Syntax

previousclickherevalue = [objectreference].PreviousClickHere

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PreviousName property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PREVIOUSNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

previousnamevalue = [objectreference].PreviousName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PreviousNeighbor property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PREVIOUSNEIGHBOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

previousneighborvalue = [objectreference].PreviousNeighbor

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PrintDestination property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PRINTDESTINATION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

printdestinationvalue = [objectreference].PrintDestination

[objectreference].PrintDestination = printdestinationvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PrintDocDescription property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PRINTDOCDESCRIPTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

printdocdescriptionvalue = [objectreference].PrintDocDescription [objectreference].PrintDocDescription =
printdocdescriptionvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: PrinterName property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PRINTERNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

printernamevalue = [objectreference].PrinterName

[objectreference].PrinterName = printernamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PrintGraphics property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PRINTGRAPHICS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

printgraphicsvalue = [objectreference].PrintGraphics

[objectreference].PrintGraphics = printgraphicsvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PrintInBackground property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PRINTINBACKGROUND_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

printinbackgroundvalue = [objectreference].PrintInBackground

[objectreference].PrintInBackground = printinbackgroundvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: PrintPagesFrom property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PRINTPAGESFROM_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].PrintPagesFrom

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PrintPagesTo property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PRINTPAGESTO_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

printpagestovalue = [objectreference].PrintPagesTo

[objectreference].PrintPagesTo = printpagestovalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: PrintPageType property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PRINTPAGETYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

PrintPage

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

printpagetypevalue = [objectreference].PrintPageType

[objectreference].PrintPageType = printpagetypevalue

Legal values

\$LwpPrintPageEvenAndOddPages (1651)

\$LwpPrintPageEvenPages (1652)

\$LwpPrintPageOddPages (1653)

Usage

Word Pro: PrintRange property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PRINTRANGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

PrintRange

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

prinrangevalue = [objectreference].PrintRange

[objectreference].PrintRange = prinrangevalue

Legal values

\$LtsPrintRangeAllPages (1056964848)

\$LtsPrintRangeCurrentPage (1056964849)

\$LtsPrintRangeSelectedPages (1056964850)

\$LwpPrintRangeCurrentDivision (1655)

\$LwpPrintRangeRangeOfPages (1654)

\$LwpPrintRangeSelectedDivisions (1656)

Usage

Word Pro: PromptHidden property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PROMPTHIDDEN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) True makes the Prompt text hidden. False makes the Prompt text visible.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

prompthiddenvalue = [objectreference].PromptHidden

[objectreference].PromptHidden = prompthiddenvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ProtectedMode property

{button ,AL('H_ATTRIBUTES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PROTECTEDMODE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

protectedmodevalue = [objectreference].ProtectedMode

[objectreference].ProtectedMode = protectedmodevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: QueueName property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_QUEUE_NAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

queuevalue = [objectreference].QueueName

[objectreference].QueueName =queuevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ReadOnly property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_READONLY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Read-only

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Red property

{button ,AL('H_COLOR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Red

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Relative property

{button ,AL('H_INDENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RELATIVE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

IndentProperty

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Relative

Legal values

\$LwpIndentPropertyAll (403)

\$LwpIndentPropertyBodyonly (409)

\$LwpIndentPropertyEnabled (410)

\$LwpIndentPropertyEvery (402)

\$LwpIndentPropertyFirst (404)

\$LwpIndentPropertyHang (407)

\$LwpIndentPropertyRelative (411)

\$LwpIndentPropertyRest (405)

\$LwpIndentPropertyRight (406)

\$LwpIndentPropertySidesequal (408)

Usage

Word Pro: RelativePageNum property

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RELATIVEPAGENUM_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RelativePageNum

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: RelativeType property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RELATIVETYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Determines where in the parent layout the layout is anchored.

Data Type

RelativeType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RelativeType

Legal values

\$LwpRelativeTypeLytContent (1670)

Anchored relative to the content box of the Parent

\$LwpRelativeTypeLytInline (1668)

In the text flow like a single character and will affect line height accordingly.

\$LwpRelativeTypeLytInlineNewline (1669)

Always gets put on a new line by itself

\$LwpRelativeTypeLytInlineVert (1671)

Layout is anchored so it moves vertically but never left to right

\$LwpRelativeTypeLytPara (1667)

Anchored in the text relative to a paragraph

\$LwpRelativeTypeLytParent (1666)

These coordinates are relative to the parent and the anchor pos is somewhere on the parent container.

Usage

Word Pro: RelativeXDistance property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RELATIVEXDISTANCE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Length of the anchor tether (horizontally) from this layout to its anchor point in the parent layout.

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RelativeXDistance

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: RelativeYDistance property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RELATIVEYDISTANCE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Length of the anchor tether (vertically) from this layout to its anchor point in the parent layout.

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RelativeYDistance

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: RenderedPageNumber property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RENDEREDPAGENUMBER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RenderedPageNumber

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ReplaceExactCase property

{button ,AL(^H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_REPLACEEXACTCASE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ReplaceExactCase

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: Replacements property

{button ,AL('H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REPLACEMENTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

ReplacementChoices

Long (Enumerated Bitmask)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Replacements

Legal values

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox22 (&H200000)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox1 (&H1)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox10 (&H200)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox11 (&H400)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox12 (&H800)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox13 (&H1000)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox14 (&H2000)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox15 (&H4000)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox16 (&H8000)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox17 (&H10000)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox18 (&H20000)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox19 (&H40000)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox2 (&H2)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox20 (&H80000)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox21 (&H100000)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox22 (&H200000)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox23 (&H400000)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox24 (&H800000)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox25 (&H1000000)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox26 (&H2000000)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox3 (&H4)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox4 (&H8)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox5 (&H10)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox6 (&H20)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox7 (&H40)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox8 (&H80)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBox9 (&H100)

LwpReplacementChoicesListBoxAll (&H3FFFFFF)

Usage

Word Pro: ReplaceString property

{button ,AL('H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REPLACESTRING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ReplaceString

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ReplaceStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REPLACESTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ReplaceStyleName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ReplaceWithProperties property

{button ,AL(^H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_REPLACEWITHPROPERTIES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ReplaceWithProperties

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: RequestRemarkOnClose property

{button ,AL('H_DOCCONTROL_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REQUESTREMARKONCLOSE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RequestRemarkOnClose

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: RequireStartupScripts property

{button ,AL('H_DOCCONTROL_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REQUIRESTARTUPSCRIPTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RequireStartupScripts

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ResetOnEachPage property

{button ,AL(^H_LINENUMBEROPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_RESETONEACHPAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ResetOnEachPage

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ResetWhen property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTENUMOPT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RESETWHEN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

ResetOption

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ResetWhen

Legal values

\$LwpResetOptionEachDivision (1710)

\$LwpResetOptionEachDivisiongroup (1711)

\$LwpResetOptionEachDoc (1708)

\$LwpResetOptionEachPage (1709)

Usage

Word Pro: Rest property

{button ,AL('H_INDENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REST_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Rest

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: RestartStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_SILVERBULLET_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RESTARTSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RestartStyleName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Result property

{button ,AL('H_POWERFIELD_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RESULT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Result

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ResumePausedMacro property

{button ,AL('H_MACRO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RESUMEPAUSEDMACRO_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(WriteOnly)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ResumePausedMacro

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: RevisionMarkMode property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REVISIONMARKMODE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RevisionMarkMode

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: RevisionType property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_REVISION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REVISIONTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Indicates whether a layout has been inserted or deleted.

Data Type

Integer

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RevisionType

Legal values

In a layout object, this property is of type Variant and has an enumerated list of legal values. These values are listed below.

\$LwpRevisionTypeNone (1718)

This layout hasn't been touched since the document was created.

\$LwpRevisionTypeInsert (1719)

This layout was inserted.

\$LwpRevisionTypeDelete (1720)

This layout was deleted.

\$LwpRevisionTypeDontcare (1721)

Usage

Word Pro: RevMarkCharacter property

{button ,AL('H_REVISIONDISPLAY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REVMARKCHARACTER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RevMarkCharacter

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: RevMarkPosition property

{button ,AL('REVISIONDISPLAY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REVMARKPOSITION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

MarkPosition

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RevMarkPosition

Legal values

\$LwpMarkPositionBothSides (585)

\$LwpMarkPositionLeft (583)

\$LwpMarkPositionRight (584)

Usage

Word Pro: RevMarkType property

{button ,AL('H_REVISIONDISPLAY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REVMARKTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

MarkType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RevMarkType

Legal values

\$LwpMarkTypeBars (587)

\$LwpMarkTypeChar (588)

\$LwpMarkTypeNone (586)

Usage

Word Pro: Right property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RIGHT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Right

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: RightAlign property

{button ,AL('H_BULLET_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RIGHTALIGN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

CommandState

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RightAlign

Legal values

\$LwpCommandStateOff (151)

\$LwpCommandStateOn (152)

\$LwpCommandStateStyle (153)

Usage

Word Pro: RightExternalMargin property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RIGHTEXTERNALMARGIN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RightExternalMargin

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: RightIntArea property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RIGHTINTAREA_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RightIntArea

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: RightMousePropId property

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RIGHTMOUSEPROPID_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RightMousePropId

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: RightMousePropText property

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RIGHTMOUSEPROPTXT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RightMousePropText

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: RotationAngle property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ROTATIONANGLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates the amount by which the layout has been rotated relative to its parent.

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RotationAngle

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: RunMacroOnDocEvents property

{button ,AL(^H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_RUNMACROONDOCEVENTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RunMacroOnDocEvents

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: RunMacroOnLoad property

{button ,AL(^H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS,0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_RUNMACROONLOAD_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RunMacroOnLoad

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: RunOnCloseDoc property

{button ,AL(^H_AUTORUNMACRO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_RUNONCLOSEDOC_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RunOnCloseDoc

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: RunOnNewDoc property

{button ,AL('H_AUTORUNMACRO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RUNONNEWDOC_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RunOnNewDoc

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: RunOnOpenDoc property

{button ,AL('H_AUTORUNMACRO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RUNONOPENDOC_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].RunOnOpenDoc

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Saved property

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SAVED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Saved

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: SaveSnapShot property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SAVESNAPSHOT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

SnapShot

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SaveSnapShot

Legal values

\$LwpSnapShotNosave (1768)

\$LwpSnapShotSave (1769)

Usage

Word Pro: ScaleHeight property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SCALEHEIGHT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The height of a graphic object being scaled with the LwpScaleTypeCustom

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ScaleHeight

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ScaleMode property

{button ,AL('H_JOIN_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SCALEMODE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Determines how a graphic is scaled

Data Type

JoinScaleType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ScaleMode

Legal values

ScaleType

\$LwpScaleTypeCustom (1725)

Custom rectangle (ScaleWdith and ScaleHeight) (checks MaintainAspectRatio)

\$LwpScaleTypeFitInFrame (1723)

Fits into the frame (checks MaintainAspectRatio)

\$LwpScaleTypeOriginalSize (1722)

The graphic ois not scaled

\$LwpScaleTypePercentage (1724)

Scales by percentage (see ScalePercentage)

JoinScaleType

\$LwpJoinScaleTypeNoScaling (428)

\$LwpJoinScaleTypeScaling (427)

Usage

Word Pro: ScalePercentage property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SCALEPERCENTAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ScalePercentage

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ScaleWidth property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SCALEWIDTH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ScaleWidth

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ScreenPositionX property

{button ,AL('H_ICONBAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SCREENPOSITIONX_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ScreenPositionX

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ScreenPositionY property

{button ,AL('H_ICONBAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SCREENPOSITIONY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ScreenPositionY

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ScriptName property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SCRIPTNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ScriptName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Section property

{button ,AL('H_INDEXSECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SECTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Section

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: SectionName property

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS;H_TOCSUPERTABLELAYOUT_CLASSES',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SECTIONNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SectionName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: SelectCount property

{button ,AL('H_LWPCOMBOBOX_CLASS;H_LWPLISTBOX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SELECTCOUNT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SelectCount

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: SelectedPages property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SELECTEDPAGES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SelectedPages

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: SelectionHidden property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SELECTIONHIDDEN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SelectionHidden

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: SelectionType property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_BASSETABLE_CLASS;H_T
EXT_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SELECTIONTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

SelectionType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SelectionType

Legal values

\$LwpSelectionTypeNone (1760)

\$LwpSelectionTypeText (1761)

Usage

Word Pro: SelectTab property

{button ,AL('H_RULER_CLASS;H_SETTABSDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SELECTTAB_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SelectTab

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: SelectType property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SELECTTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Allows you to control whether a layout is selected when it is entered. You can also set this to select the parent or nothing.

Data Type

LayoutSelect

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SelectType

Legal values

\$LwpLayoutSelectNone (524)

No layout is selected when this layout is clicked. You simply enter thislayout.

\$LwpLayoutSelect (525)

This layout is selected.

\$LwpLayoutSelectParent (2050)

The parent of this layout is selected as when you click on one of the layouts which comprises a NoteLayout.

Usage

Word Pro: ServerFormat property

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHIC_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SERVERFORMAT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ServerFormat

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Shadow property

{button ,AL('FONTMETRICS_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHBORDER_CLASS;H_FONTMETRICS_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHBORDER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SHADOW_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The Shadow object for a layout object.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Shadow

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ShowDivisionTabs property

{button ,AL('H_DOCCONTROL_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SHOWDIVISIONTABS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ShowDivisionTabs

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ShowGraphicPreview property

{button ,AL(^H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS,0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SHOWGRAPHICPREVIEW_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ShowGraphicPreview

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ShowHiddenText property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISIONOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SHOWHIDDENTEXT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ShowHiddenText

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ShowInContext property

{button ,AL('H_ICONBAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SHOWINCONTEXT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(WriteOnly)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ShowInContext

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ShowMailDisabled property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SHOWMAILDISABLED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ShowMailDisabled

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ShowNoWelcomeBox property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SHOWNOWELCOMEBOX_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ShowNoWelcomeBox

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ShowStatistics property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SHOWSTATISTICS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ShowStatistics

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ShowTabs property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISIONINFO_CLASS;H_SECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SHOWTABS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ShowTabs

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Size property

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SIZE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Points

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Size

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: SizeStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSTYLE_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SIZESTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The size information for a font.

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SizeStyleName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: SizingUnitName property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SIZINGUNITNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SizingUnitName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: SizingUnits property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SIZINGUNITS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

ScaleMode

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SizingUnits

Legal values

\$LtsScaleModeCentimeter (1056964840)

\$LtsScaleModeInch (1056964838)

\$LtsScaleModePoint (1056964837)

\$LwpScaleModePica (1728)

Usage

Word Pro: Skipped property

{button ,AL('H_BULLET_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SKIPPED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

CommandState

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Skipped

Legal values

\$LwpCommandStateOff (151)

\$LwpCommandStateOn (152)

\$LwpCommandStateStyle (153)

Usage

Word Pro: SkipWordMode property

{button ,AL('H_ATTRIBUTES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SKIPWORDMODE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SkipWordMode

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: SmallCaps property

{button ,AL('FONT_CLASS;H_FONTMETRICS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SMALLCAPS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SmallCaps

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: SmallFileFormat property

{button ,AL(`H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_SMALLFILEFORMAT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SmallFileFormat

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: SmartLevel property

{button ,AL('H_NUMBERING_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SMARTLEVEL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

CommandState

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SmartLevel

Legal values

\$LwpCommandStateOff (151)

\$LwpCommandStateOn (152)

\$LwpCommandStateStyle (153)

Usage

Word Pro: SnapshotOffset property

{button ,AL('H_INDEX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SNAPSHOTOFFSET_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SnapshotOffset

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: SnapshotPath property

{button ,AL('H_INDEX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SNAPSHOTPATH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SnapshotPath

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: SnapshotSize property

{button ,AL('H_INDEX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SNAPSHOTSIZE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SnapshotSize

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: SortNumbers property

{button ,AL('H_SORTOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SORTNUMBERS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

SortNumberOrder

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SortNumbers

Legal values

\$LwpSortNumberOrderFirst (1770)

\$LwpSortNumberOrderLast (1771)

Usage

Word Pro: SortOrder property

{button ,AL('H_SORTKEY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SORTORDER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Sort

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SortOrder

Legal values

\$LtsSortAscending (1056964770)

\$LtsSortDescending (1056964772)

Usage

Word Pro: SortType property

{button ,AL('H_SORTKEY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SORTTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

SortType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SortType

Legal values

\$LwpSortTypeAlphanumeric (1772)

\$LwpSortTypeNumeric (1773)

Usage

Word Pro: SortWord property

{button ,AL('H_SORTKEY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SORTWORD_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SortWord

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: SortWordOption property

{button ,AL('H_SORTKEY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SORTWORDOPTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

SortWhichWord

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SortWordOption

Legal values

\$LwpSortWhichWordAllwords (1776)

\$LwpSortWhichWordFirstword (1774)

\$LwpSortWhichWordLastword (1775)

\$LwpSortWhichWordOther (1777)

Usage

Word Pro: SpaceAbove property

{button ,AL('H_SPACING_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SPACEABOVE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SpaceAbove

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: SpaceBelow property

{button ,AL('H_SPACING_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SPACEBELOW_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SpaceBelow

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: SpacesBetweenSentences property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SPACESBETWEENSENTENCES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SpacesBetweenSentences

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: SpacingStyleName property

{button ,AL('PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SPACINGSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SpacingStyleName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: SpacingUnitName property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SPACINGUNITNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SpacingUnitName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: SpacingUnits property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SPACINGUNITS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

ScaleMode

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SpacingUnits

Legal values

\$LtsScaleModeCentimeter (1056964840)

\$LtsScaleModeInch (1056964838)

\$LtsScaleModePoint (1056964837)

\$LwpScaleModePica (1728)

Usage

Word Pro: SpellCheckIncludesOtherTextStreams property

{button ,AL('H__CLASS;H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SPELLCHECKINCLUDESOTHERTEXTSTREAMS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SpellCheckIncludesOtherTextStreams

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: SpellCheckInitialCaps property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SPELLCHECKINITIALCAPS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SpellCheckInitialCaps

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: SpellCheckRepeatedWords property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SPELLCHECKREPEATEDWORDS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SpellCheckRepeatedWords

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: SpellCheckStartsAtBeginning property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SPELLCHECKSTARTSATBEGINNING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Spell

CheckStartsAtBeginning

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: SpellCheckUserDictAlternatives property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SPELLCHECKUSERDICTALTERNATIVES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SpellCheckUserDictAlternatives

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: SpellCheckWordsWithNums property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SPELLCHECKWORDSWITHNUMS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SpellCheckWordsWithNums

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: SplitPercentage property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SPLITPERCENTAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SplitPercentage

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Start property

{button ,AL('H_USEWHEN_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_START_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

StartType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Start

Legal values

\$LwpStartTypeNextevenpage (1827)

\$LwpStartTypeNextoddpager (1826)

\$LwpStartTypeNextpage (1824)

\$LwpStartTypeThispage (1825)

Usage

Word Pro: StartColumns property

{button ,AL('H_MARKER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STARTCOLUMNS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].StartColumns

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: StartingColOfSelection property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STARTINGCOLOFSELECTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].StartingColOfSelection

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: StartingColStringOfSelection property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STARTINGCOLSTRINGOFSELECTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].StartingColStringOfSelection

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: StartingNumber property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTENUMOPT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STARTINGNUMBER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].StartingNumber

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: StartingRowOfSelection property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STARTINGROWOFSELECTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].StartingRowOfSelection

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: StartRow property

{button ,AL('H_MARKER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STARTROW_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].StartRow

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: StateID property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_MARKER_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STATEID_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

value = [objectreference].StateID

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: StatusBarVisible property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBARVISIBLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].StatusBarVisible

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: StyleExceptions property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STYLEEXCEPTIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Provides a Long numeric value which indicates which attributes of this layout have been overridden style

Data Type

Long

Syntax

value = [objectreference].StyleExceptions

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: StyleName property

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].StyleName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: StylePath property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STYLEPATH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].StylePath

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: StyleSheetFullPath property

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STYLESHEETFULLPATH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].StyleSheetFullPath

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: StyleSheetName property

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS;H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STYLESHEETNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].StyleSheetName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: StyleSheetPath property

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STYLESHEETPATH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].StyleSheetPath

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Subscript property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SUBSCRIPT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Subscript

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Suffix property

{button ,AL('H_NUMERICFORMATSUBSET_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SUFFIX_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Suffix

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Suggestions property

{button ,AL('H_EDITOR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SUGGESTIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

EditSugg

Integer (Enumerated Bitmask)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Suggestions

Legal values

LwpEditSuggEditingInNewVersion (&H4)

LwpEditSuggNoSuggestions (&H0)

LwpEditSuggOnlyMarkupEditsAllowed (&H1)

LwpEditSuggRevAndCommentIconbar (&H2)

Usage

Word Pro: Superscript property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SUPERSCRIPT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Superscript

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: SuppressHeaders property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISIONINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SUPPRESSHEADERS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].SuppressHeaders

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: System property

{button ,AL('H_LWPFFILELISTBOX_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SYSTEM_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].System

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TabExits property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TABEXITS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates whether pressing the Tab key while in a particular ClickHere object will exit the ClickHere or insert a normal tab mark.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TabExits

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TableStyleName property

{button ,AL('PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TABLESTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1)} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TableStyleName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TabOrder property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TABORDER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The Tab order for a ClickHere object.

Data Type

Long

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TabOrder

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TabRelativeTo property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TABRELATIVETO_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TabRelativeTo

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TabSpacing property

{button ,AL(^H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_TABSPACING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TabSpacing

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TabSymbolChar property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSET_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TABSYMBOLCHAR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TabSymbolChar

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TabType property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TABTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

TabType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TabType

Legal values

\$LwpTabTypeCenter (1864)

\$LwpTabTypeLeft (1863)

\$LwpTabTypeNumeric (1866)

\$LwpTabTypeRight (1865)

Usage

Word Pro: TabWidth property

{button ,AL('H_SCRIPT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TABWIDTH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1)} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TabWidth

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TextOrient property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TEXTORIENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The orientation of text in a layout.

Data Type

TextOrient

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TextOrient

Legal values

\$LwpTextOrientBottomtotopLefttoright (1913)

\$LwpTextOrientBottomtotopRighttoleft (1917)

\$LwpTextOrientLefttorightBottomtotop (1916)

\$LwpTextOrientLefttorightToptobottom (1910)

\$LwpTextOrientRighttoleftBottomtotop (1912)

\$LwpTextOrientRighttoleftToptobottom (1914)

\$LwpTextOrientToptobottomLefttoright (1915)

\$LwpTextOrientToptobottomRighttoleft (1911)

Usage

Word Pro: TextOrientation property

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TEXTORIENTATION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TextOrientation

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TextStyleName property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TEXTSTYLENAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TextStyleName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TextTightness property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TEXTTIGHTNESS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TextTightness

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TextViewAttributes property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TEXTVIEWATTRIBUTES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

TextView

Integer (Enumerated Bitmask)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TextViewAttributes

Legal values

LwpTextViewCaretVisible (&H1)

LwpTextViewHiddenStoryptr (&H4)

LwpTextViewSelectionVisible (&H2)

Usage

Word Pro: ThesMaxNumSynonymsReturned property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_THESMAXNUMSYNONYMSRETURNED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].ThesMaxNumSynonymsReturned

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TileWindow property

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TILEWINDOW_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

TileType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TileWindow

Legal values

\$LwpTileTypeCascade (1946)

\$LwpTileTypeHorz (1948)

\$LwpTileTypeVert (1947)

Usage

Word Pro: Time property

{button ,AL('H_NOTELAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TIME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Time

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TimedSaveFileExtension property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TIMEDSAVEFILEEXTENSION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TimedSaveFileExtension

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Title property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TITLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Title

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TitleBarDocNumber property

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TITLEBARDOCNUMBER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TitleBarDocNumber

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TitleBarVisible property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TITLEBARVISIBLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TitleBarVisible

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TOCNumEntries property

{button ,AL('H_TOCSUPERTABLELAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TOCNUMENTRIES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TOCNumEntries

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TOCRange property

{button ,AL('H_TOCSUPERTABLELAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TOCRANGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TOCRange

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TOCSource property

{button ,AL('H_TOCSUPERTABLELAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TOCSOURCE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

GenerateFrom

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TOCSource

Legal values

\$LwpGenerateFromCurrentdivision (362)

\$LwpGenerateFromCurrentleveldivision (361)

\$LwpGenerateFromCurrentsection (363)

\$LwpGenerateFromEntiredocument (360)

\$LwpGenerateFromMarker (364)

Usage

Word Pro: Top property

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TOP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Top

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TopExternalMargin property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TOPEXTERNALMARGIN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TopExternalMargin

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TopIntArea property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TOPINTAREA_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TopIntArea

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TopLeftCellRowId property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TOPLEFTCELLROWID_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) When connected, the row id of the top left cell. When not connected, this is the row ID.

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TopLeftCellRowId

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TotalEditingTime property

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TOTALEDITINGTIME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TotalEditingTime

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: TrailingText property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTENUMOPT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TRAILINGTEXT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TrailingText

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Type property

{button ,AL('H_ALIGNMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Indicates what type of style this object is. For CharacterStyle objects, the default value is always "\$LwpCharStyleTypeCharacter".

Data Type

CharStyleType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Type

Legal values

\$LwpCharStyleTypeCharacter (140)

Usage

Word Pro: TypeAbove property

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHBORDER_CLASS;H_SPACING_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TYPEABOVE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

ParaBorderWidth

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TypeAbove

Legal values

\$LwpParaBorderWidthMargin (2052)

\$LwpParaBorderWidthNone (1624)

\$LwpParaBorderWidthOther (2053)

\$LwpParaBorderWidthText (2051)

Usage

Word Pro: TypeBelow property

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHBORDER_CLASS;H_SPACING_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TYPEBELOW_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

ParaBorderWidth

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TypeBelow

Legal values

\$LwpParaBorderWidthMargin (2052)

\$LwpParaBorderWidthNone (1624)

\$LwpParaBorderWidthOther (2053)

\$LwpParaBorderWidthText (2051)

Usage

Word Pro: TypeRight property

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHBORDER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TYPERIGHT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

ParaBorderWidth

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].TypeRight

Legal values

\$LwpParaBorderWidthMargin (2052)

\$LwpParaBorderWidthNone (1624)

\$LwpParaBorderWidthOther (2053)

\$LwpParaBorderWidthText (2051)

Usage

Word Pro: Typos property

{button ,AL('H_FORMATCHECKPREF_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TYPOS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

TypoChoices

Long (Enumerated Bitmask)

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Typos

Legal values

LwpTypoChoicesListbox1 (&H1)

LwpTypoChoicesListbox2 (&H2)

LwpTypoChoicesListbox3 (&H4)

LwpTypoChoicesListbox4 (&H8)

LwpTypoChoicesListboxall (&HF)

Usage

Word Pro: Underline property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_UNDERLINE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].Underline

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UndoEnable property

{button ,AL('H_SCRIPT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_UNDOENABLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UndoEnable

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UpdateFields property

{button ,AL(^H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_UPDATEFIELDS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UpdateFields

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: UpdateOnLoad property

{button ,AL('H_POWERFIELD_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_UPDATEONLOAD_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UpdateOnLoad

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UpdateOnLoadImmediate property

{button ,AL('H_POWERFIELD_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_UPDATEONLOADIMMEDIATE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(WriteOnly)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UpdateOnLoadImmediate

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UpperCase property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_UPPERCASE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UpperCase

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UseConsistentSpaceBetweenSentences property

{button ,AL('H__CLASS;H_FORMATCHECKPREF_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USECONSISTENTSPACEBETWEENSENTENCES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UseConsistentSpaceBetweenSentences

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UseContents property

{button ,AL(^H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_USECONTENTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UseContents

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UseDefaultPrinter property

{button ,AL(^H_PRINTMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_USEDEFAULTPRINTER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UseDefaultPrinter

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: UsedFirstPageHeight property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USEDFIRSTPAGEHEIGHT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UsedFirstPageHeight

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UseEncrypt property

{button ,AL(^H_OPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_USEENCRYPT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UseEncrypt

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: UseExcludeRect property

{button ,AL(^H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_USEEXCLUDERECT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UseExcludeRect

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: UseFindStyle property

{button ,AL('H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USEFINDSTYLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UseFindStyle

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UseFooter property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USEFOOTER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Adds a footer on the layout. this footer has a height equal to the BottomMargin of this layout and the width of the footer is equal to the total width of the layout.

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UseFooter

Legal values

Usage

Word Pro: UseGreeting property

{button ,AL('H_DOCCONTROL_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USEGREETING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UseGreeting

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UseHeader property

{button ,AL(^H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_USEHEADER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UseHeader

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: UseNextStyle property

{button ,AL('H_BREAKS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USENEXTSTYLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UseNextStyle

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UsePrinterSettings property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USEPRINTERSETTINGS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The layout pulls orientation, margins, printer bin, scale, and more from the printer settings.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UsePrinterSettings

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UserClassNameApp property

{button ,AL('H_OLEOBJECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USERCLASSNAMEAPP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UserClassNameApp

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UserClassNameFull property

{button ,AL('H_OLEOBJECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USERCLASSNAMEFULL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UserClassNameFull

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UserClassNameShort property

{button ,AL('H_OLEOBJECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USERCLASSNAMESHORT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UserClassNameShort

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UserDictFiles property

{button ,AL(^H_USERINTE_CLASS;H_RFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_USERDICTFILES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UserDictFiles

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UserDictionaryPath property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USERDICTIONARYPATH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UserDictionaryPath

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UserDictStates property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USERDICTSTATES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UserDictStates

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UseRelative property

{button ,AL(^H_INDENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_USERRELATIVE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UseRelative

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: UseReplaceStyle property

{button ,AL(^H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_USEREPLACESTYLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UseReplaceStyle

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UserInitials property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USERINITIALS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UserInitials

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UserLinkName property

{button ,AL('H_DDELINK_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USERLINKNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UserLinkName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UserName property

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USERNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UserName

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UserPassword property

{button ,AL('H_FILEPROTECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USERPASSWORD_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UserPassword

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UseSeparatorLine property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTESEPOPT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USESEPARATORLINE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UseSeparatorLine

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UsesHelp property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USESHELP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates whether a ClickHere object has bubble help.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UsesHelp

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UsesPalette property

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USESPALETTE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

value = [objectreference].UsesPalette

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: UseSuperscriptReferenceNum property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTENUMOPT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USESUPERSCRIPTREFERENCENUM_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

usesuperscriptreferencenumvalue = [objectreference].UseSuperscriptReferenceNum

[objectreference].UseSuperscriptReferenceNum = usesuperscriptreferencenumvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: UseTwoSpacesBetweenSentences property

{button ,AL('H_FORMATCHECKPREF_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USETWOSPACESBETWEENSENTENCES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

usetwospacesbetweensentencesvalue = [objectreference].UseTwoSpacesBetweenSentences

[objectreference].UseTwoSpacesBetweenSentences = usetwospacesbetweensentencesvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Valid property

{button ,AL('H_MARKER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_VALID_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

CommandState

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

validvalue = [objectreference].Valid

Legal values

\$LwpCommandStateOff (151)

\$LwpCommandStateOn (152)

\$LwpCommandStateStyle (153)

Usage

Word Pro: Value property

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_VALUE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

valuevalue = [objectreference].Value

[objectreference].Value = valuevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: VerificationResult property

{button ,AL('H_FILEPROTECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_VERIFICATIONRESULT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Verify

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

verificationresultvalue = [objectreference].VerificationResult

[objectreference].VerificationResult = verificationresultvalue

Legal values

\$LwpVerifyRestrictByEditorViolation (1960)

\$LwpVerifyRestrictByInvalidPassword (1956)

\$LwpVerifyRestrictInternalPurpose (1958)

\$LwpVerifyRestrictInternalPurpose2 (1959)

\$LwpVerifyRestrictToEditors (1954)

\$LwpVerifyRestrictToOriginalAuthor (1955)

\$LwpVerifySuccessNoRestrictions (1957)

Usage

Word Pro: VersionID property

{button ,AL('H_VERSION_CLASS;H_VERSIONMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_VERSIONID_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The VersionID property allows you to check the version of an object's Word Pro object model. This is essential when comparing the relative functionality of certain LotusScript language elements and Word Pro classes.

Data Type

Long

Syntax

versionidvalue = [objectreference].VersionID

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: VersionName property

{button ,AL('H_VERSION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_VERSIONNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

versionnamevalue = [objectreference].VersionName

[objectreference].VersionName = versionnamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: VersionRemarks property

{button ,AL(^H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS,0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_VERSIONREMARKS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

versionremarksvalue = [objectreference].VersionRemarks

[objectreference].VersionRemarks = versionremarksvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: Versions property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_VERSIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

VersionCollection

Syntax

versionsvalue = [objectreference].Versions

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: VertAlign property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_VERTICALIGN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Sets the vertical alignment of this layout (see CenetredVert and IsBottomAligned, they are a clumsier way of doing this. Used in combo they can accomplish the same thing.)

Data Type

VertAlign

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

vertalignvalue = [objectreference].VertAlign [objectreference].VertAlign = vertalignvalue

Legal values

\$LtsAlignmentBottom (1056964616)

\$LtsAlignmentTop (1056964614)

\$LtsAlignmentVertCenter (1056964615)

Usage

Word Pro: VerticalSplitWindow property

{button ,AL(^H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_VERTICALSPLITWINDOW_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

verticalsplitwindowvalue = [objectreference].VerticalSplitWindow

[objectreference].VerticalSplitWindow = verticalsplitwindowvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: VertScrollBarVisible property

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_VERTSCROLLBARVISIBLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

vertscrollbarvisiblevalue = [objectreference].VertScrollBarVisible

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: ViewLevel property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_VIEWLEVEL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

viewlevelvalue = [objectreference].ViewLevel

[objectreference].ViewLevel = viewlevelvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ViewType property

{button ,AL('PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS;H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS;H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_VIEWTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

PresentationType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

viewtypevalue = [objectreference].ViewType

[objectreference].ViewType = viewtypevalue

Legal values

\$LwpPresentationTypeDraft (1647)

\$LwpPresentationTypeLayout (1646)

\$LwpPresentationTypeOutline (1649)

\$LwpPresentationTypePagesort (1650)

\$LwpPresentationTypeWymiwyg (1648)

Usage

Word Pro: Visible property

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_VISIBLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Returns a boolean value indicating whether the Word Pro application, the ApplicationWindow object, or any DocWindow object is visible (TRUE) or invisible (FALSE).

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

visiblevalue = [objectreference].Visible

Legal values

The value of this property cannot be set by a script.

Usage

Use this property to determine whether Word Pro, its window, or any document window is currently visible to the user.

Word Pro: WasDeletedInRevMarkMode property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_WASDELETEDINREVMARKMODE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates whether this layout was deleted in revision marking mode.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

wasdeletedinrevmarkmodevalue = [objectreference].WasDeletedInRevMarkMode

[objectreference].WasDeletedInRevMarkMode = wasdeletedinrevmarkmodevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: WasInsertedInRevMarkMode property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_WASINSERTEDINREVMARKMODE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Indicates whether this layout was inserted in revision marking mode.

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

wasinsertedinrevmarkmodevalue = [objectreference].WasInsertedInRevMarkMode

[objectreference].WasInsertedInRevMarkMode = wasinsertedinrevmarkmodevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: WasPasted property

{button ,AL('H_BOOKMARK_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_WASPASTED_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

waspastedvalue = [objectreference].WasPasted [objectreference].WasPasted = waspastedvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Weight property

{button ,AL('H_FONTMETRICS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_WEIGHT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Integer

Syntax

weightvalue = [objectreference].Weight

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Where property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_WHERE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Where on my parent layout is my anchor connected.

Data Type

WhereType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

wherevalue = [objectreference].Where

[objectreference].Where = wherevalue

Legal values

\$LwpWhereTypeLayoutUpperRight (1978)

\$LwpWhereTypeLowerLeft (1981)

\$LwpWhereTypeLowerRight (1983)

\$LwpWhereTypeMiddle (1984)

\$LwpWhereTypeMiddleBottom (1982)

\$LwpWhereTypeMiddleLeft (1979)

\$LwpWhereTypeMiddleRight (1980)

\$LwpWhereTypeMiddleTop (1977)

\$LwpWhereTypeUpperLeft (1976)

Usage

Word Pro: WidowOrphan property

{button ,AL('H_OPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_WIDOWORPHAN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

widoworphanvalue = [objectreference].WidowOrphan

[objectreference].WidowOrphan = widoworphanvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: Width property

{button ,AL('H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_WIDTH_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The width of the layout border.

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

widthvalue = [objectreference].Width [objectreference].Width = widthvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: WidthAbove property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERBORDER_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHBORDER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_WIDTHABOVE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

widthabovevalue = [objectreference].WidthAbove

[objectreference].WidthAbove = widthabovevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: WidthBelow property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERBORDER_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHBORDER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_WIDTHBELOW_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

widthbelowvalue = [objectreference].WidthBelow

[objectreference].WidthBelow = widthbelowvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: WidthInTwips property

{button ,AL('H_BORDER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_WIDTHINTWIPS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

widthintwipsvalue = [objectreference].WidthInTwips [objectreference].WidthInTwips = widthintwipsvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: WidthOfColumn property

{button ,AL('H_COLUMN_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_WIDTHOFCOLUMN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

widthofcolumnvalue = [objectreference].WidthOfColumn

[objectreference].WidthOfColumn = widthofcolumnvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: WindowId property

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_WINDOWID_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Long

Syntax

windowidvalue = [objectreference].WindowId

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: WindowsName property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_WINDOWSNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

windowsnamevalue = [objectreference].WindowsName

[objectreference].WindowsName = windowsnamevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: WithComments property

{button ,AL(^H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS,0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_WITHCOMMENTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

withcommentsvalue = [objectreference].WithComments [objectreference].WithComments = withcommentsvalue

Legal values

True False

Usage

Word Pro: WordDoubleUnderline property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_WORDDOUBLEUNDERLINE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

worddoubleunderlinevalue = [objectreference].WordDoubleUnderline

[objectreference].WordDoubleUnderline = worddoubleunderlinevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: WordUnderline property

{button ,AL('H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_WORDUNDERLINE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

wordunderlinevalue = [objectreference].WordUnderline

[objectreference].WordUnderline = wordunderlinevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: WorkingType property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_WORKINGTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

Bool

Syntax

workingtypevalue = [objectreference].WorkingType

[objectreference].WorkingType = workingtypevalue

Legal values

True

False

Usage

Word Pro: WrapType property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_WRAPTYPE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Specifies how text should wrap around a layout object such as a frame or a table.

Data Type

WrapType

Variant (Enumerated)

Syntax

wraptypevalue = [objectreference].WrapType

[objectreference].WrapType = wraptypevalue

Legal values

\$LwpWrapLayoutWrapRight (1999)

Wrap text to the right of this layout object.

\$LwpWrapTypeLayoutNoWrapAround (1997)

Don't wrap text. Flow text behind this layout object.

\$LwpWrapTypeLayoutNoWrapBeside (1996)

Wrap text above and below this layout object but not beside it.

\$LwpWrapTypeLayoutWrapAround (1995)

Wrap text on the side of the layout which has more space.

\$LwpWrapTypeLayoutWrapLeft (1998)

Wrap text to the left of this layout object.

\$LwpWrapTypeLayoutWrapRight (2070)

Usage

Word Pro: XOffset property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_XOFFSET_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Offsets the content of a layout without requiring a change in margins.

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

xoffsetvalue = [objectreference].XOffset [objectreference].XOffset = xoffsetvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: XPosition property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_SHADOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_XPOSITION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The X coordinate for the origin of this layout.

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

xpositionvalue = [objectreference].XPosition

[objectreference].XPosition = xpositionvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: YOffset property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_YOFFSET_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) Offsets the content of a layout without requiring a change in margins.

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

yoffsetvalue = [objectreference].YOffset

[objectreference].YOffset = yoffsetvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: YPosition property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_SHADOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_YPOSITION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write) The X coordinate for the origin of this layout.

Data Type

Twips

Syntax

ypositionvalue = [objectreference].YPosition

[objectreference].YPosition = ypositionvalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: ZipCode property

{button ,AL('pagebreakhere',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ZIPCODE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-write)

Data Type

String

Syntax

zipcodevalue = [objectreference].ZipCode

[objectreference].ZipCode = zipcodevalue

Legal values

The legal values for this property are determined by its data type. For more information about standard LotusScript data types, choose Edit - Scripts and Macros. Choose Show Script Editor. In the Script Editor, choose Help - Lotus Script.

Usage

Word Pro: Accelerators property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ACCELERATORS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Accelerators](#)

Syntax

acceleratorsvalue = [objectreference].Accelerators

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Accelerators class.

Usage

Word Pro: ActiveDocument property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS;H_APPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ACTIVEDOCUMENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Returns the TextDocument object which is active when this property is read.

Data Type

[TextDocument](#)

Syntax

variablename = WPAApplication.ActiveDocument

WPAApplication.ActiveDocument = variablename

Where variablename is the name of a variable of type TextDocument.

activedocumentvalue = [objectreference].ActiveDocument

bn

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the TextDocument class.

Usage

Use this property from the WordPro object when you want to use the currently active TextDocument object and any of its properties, methods, or events.

Word Pro: ActiveDocWindow property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ACTIVEDOCWINDOW_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Returns the currently active DocWindow object. The DocWindow object provides access to the most basic functions of a document window including the position, size, and appearance of a particular document's window.

Data Type

[DocWindow](#)

Syntax

variablename = WPAApplication.ActiveDocWindow

WPAApplication.ActiveDocWindow = variablename

Where variablename is the name of a variable of type DocWindow.

activedocwindowvalue = [objectreference].ActiveDocWindow

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the DocWindow class.

Usage

Use this property when you want to access the properties, methods, or events of the currently active DocWindow object.

Word Pro: Alignment property

{button ,AL('H_FORMULA_CLASS;H_GRAPHIC_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_PARRAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ALIGNMENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Alignment](#)

Syntax

alignmentvalue = [objectreference].Alignment

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Alignment class.

Usage

Word Pro: AllBorders property

{button ,AL('H_BORDERLINES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ALLBORDERS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Border](#)

Syntax

allbordersvalue = [objectreference].AllBorders

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Border class.

Usage

Word Pro: Amikake property

{button ,AL(^H_CHARACTERSTYLE_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHS
TYPE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_AMIKAKE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Holds a text background object for the Asian language versions of Word Pro. If you are using an English language version of Word Pro, this property is not available.

Data Type

[Amikake](#)

Syntax

amikakevalue = [objectreference].Amikake

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Amikake class.

Usage

Word Pro: AnyNumber property

{button ,AL('H_NUMERICFORMAT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ANYNUMBER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[NumericFormatSubset](#)

Syntax

anynumbervalue = [objectreference].AnyNumber

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the NumericFormatSubset class.

Usage

Word Pro: Application property

{button ,AL('H_BASEOBJECT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The Application property provides access to an object's Application object. This is particularly useful when you need to make sure that the object you have selected comes from one Lotus application instead of another. For example, when you find a Border object you can check to be sure that its Application object is the WordPro application instead of the Lotus 123 application.

This property is defined in the BaseObject class and shared by all Lotus applications which provide LotusScript functionality. In each Lotus application, this property contains the object instance of that application. In Word Pro, this property contains the Word Pro object which is an instance of the WPAApplication class.

Data Type

[WPAApplication](#)

Syntax

applicationvalue = [objectreference].Application

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the WPAApplication class.

Usage

Use this property to access the Word Pro application and the objects contained in its properties. You can use this property when you want to use the properties, methods, or events defined in the WPAApplication class.

Word Pro: ApplicationWindow property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Returns the ApplicationWindow object for the currently active WordPro object.

Data Type

[ApplicationWindow](#)

Syntax

WPApplication.ApplicationWindow

applicationwindowvalue = [objectreference].ApplicationWindow

bn

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the ApplicationWindow class.

Usage

This property gives you access to the ApplicationWindow object which allows you to control the size, position, and appearance of the Word Pro application window. See the definition of the ApplicationWindow class for more information on how to make use of this property.

Word Pro: AppViewPrefs property

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_APPVIEWPREFS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[AppViewPrefs](#)

Syntax

appviewprefsvalue = [objectreference].AppViewPrefs

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the AppViewPrefs class.

Usage

Word Pro: Attributes property

{button ,AL(^H_FORMATPREFERENCES_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASSES',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_ATTRIBUTES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Attributes](#)

Syntax

attributesvalue = [objectreference].Attributes

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Attributes class.

Usage

Word Pro: AutoRunMacro property

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_AUTORUNMACRO_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[AutoRunMacro](#)

Syntax

autorunmacrovalue = [objectreference].AutoRunMacro

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the AutoRunMacro class.

Usage

Word Pro: BackColor property

{button ,AL(^H_BACKGROUND_CLASS;H_FONT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_BACKCOLOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Color](#)

Syntax

backcolorvalue = [objectreference].BackColor

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Color class.

Usage

Word Pro: Background property

{button ,AL('H_AMIKAKE_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_TABLEFILL_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BACKGROUND_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Background](#)

Syntax

backgroundvalue = [objectreference].Background

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Background class.

Usage

Word Pro: BackupPaths property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BACKUPPATHS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

backuppathsvalue = [objectreference].BackupPaths

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: Bags property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BAGS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[BagCollection](#)

Syntax

bagsvalue = [objectreference].Bags

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the BagCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: BaseTable property

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BASABLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[BaseTable](#)

Syntax

basetablevalue = [objectreference].BaseTable

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the BaseTable class.

Usage

Word Pro: BinNames property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BINNAMES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

binnamesvalue = [objectreference].BinNames

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: BookmarkManager property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BOOKMARKMANAGER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[BookmarkManager](#)

Syntax

bookmarkmanagervalue = [objectreference].BookmarkManager

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the BookmarkManager class.

Usage

Word Pro: Bookmarks property

{button ,AL('H_BOOKMARKMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BOOKMARKS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[BookmarkCollection](#)

Syntax

bookmarksvvalue = [objectreference].Bookmarks

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the BookmarkCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: BookmarksByMarkerName property

{button ,AL('BOOKMARKMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BOOKMARKSBYMARKERNAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[BookmarkCollection](#)

Syntax

bookmarksbymarkernamevalue = [objectreference].BookmarksByMarkerName

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the BookmarkCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: BorderLines property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERBORDER_CLASS;H_FOOTNOTESEPOPT_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_PARAGRA
PHBORDER_CLASS;H_TABLELINE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BORDERLINES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[BorderLines](#)

Syntax

borderlinesvalue = [objectreference].BorderLines

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the BorderLines class.

Usage

Word Pro: BottomBorder property

{button ,AL(^H_BORDERLINES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_BOTTOMBORDER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Border](#)

Syntax

bottombordervalue = [objectreference].BottomBorder

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Border class.

Usage

Word Pro: Breaks property

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',
0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_BREAKS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Breaks](#)

Syntax

breaksvalue = [objectreference].Breaks

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Breaks class.

Usage

Word Pro: Bullet property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',
0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_BULLET_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Bullet](#)

Syntax

bulletvalue = [objectreference].Bullet

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Bullet class.

Usage

Word Pro: Cell property

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CELL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[CellContainer](#)

Syntax

propertycellvalue = [objectreference].Cell

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the CellContainer class.

Usage

Word Pro: CellEngine property

{button ,AL(^H_TABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_CELLENGINE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[CellEngine](#)

Syntax

cellenginevalue = [objectreference].Cell Engine

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the CellEngine class.

Usage

Word Pro: CellEngines property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CELLENGINES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[CellCollection](#)

Syntax

cellenginesvalue = [objectreference].CellEngines

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the CellCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: CellLayout property

{button ,AL('H_CELLCONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CELLLAYOUT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[CellLayout](#)

Syntax

celllayoutvalue = [objectreference].CellLayout

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the CellLayout class.

Usage

Word Pro: CellLayouts property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS;H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CELLLAYOUTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[CellLayoutCollection](#)

Syntax

celllayoutsvalue = [objectreference].CellLayouts

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the CellLayoutCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: CellLayoutStyles property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CELLLAYOUTSTYLES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[CellLayoutCollection](#)

Syntax

celllayoutstyles[objectreference].CellLayoutStyles

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the CellLayoutCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: CharacterBorder property

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSTYLE_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHS
STYLE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERBORDER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[CharacterBorder](#)

Syntax

characterbordervalue = [objectreference].CharacterBorder

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the CharacterBorder class.

Usage

Word Pro: CharacterSet property

{button ,AL(^H_PREFERENCES_CLASS;H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_CHARACTERSET_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[CharacterSet](#)

Syntax

charactersetvalue = [objectreference].CharacterSet

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the CharacterSet class.

Usage

Word Pro: CharacterStyle property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSTYLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[CharacterStyle](#)

Syntax

characterstylevalue = [objectreference].CharacterStyle

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the CharacterStyle class.

Usage

Word Pro: CharacterStyles property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CHARACTERSTYLES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[CharacterStyleCollection](#)

Syntax

characterstylesvalue = [objectreference].CharacterStyles

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the CharacterStyleCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: ChildLayouts property

{button ,AL(^H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_CHILDLAYOUTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Lists the child layouts

Data Type

[LayoutCollection](#)

Syntax

childlayoutsvalue = [objectreference].ChildLayouts

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the LayoutCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: ClickHeres property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[ClickHereCollection](#)

Syntax

clickheresvalue = [objectreference].ClickHeres

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the ClickHereCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: Color property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_COLOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Color](#)

Syntax

colorvalue = [objectreference].Color

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Color class.

Usage

Word Pro: ColumnLayouts property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_COLUMNLAYOUTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

columnlayoutsvalue = [objectreference].ColumnLayouts

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: CommentColor property

{button ,AL('H_SCRIPT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_COMMENTCOLOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Color](#)

Syntax

commentcolorvalue = [objectreference].CommentColor

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Color class.

Usage

Word Pro: ConnectedLayouts property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONNECTEDLAYOUTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[ConnectedLayoutCollection](#)

Syntax

connectedlayoutsvalue = [objectreference].ConnectedLayouts

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the ConnectedLayoutCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: Container property

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONTAINER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[BaseContainer](#)

Syntax

containervalue = [objectreference].Container

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the BaseContainer class.

Usage

Word Pro: Content property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONTENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The content of a layout object.

Data Type

[Content](#)

Syntax

contentvalue = [objectreference].Content

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Content class.

Usage

Word Pro: ContentLayouts property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONTENTLAYOUTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

contentlayouts[objectreference].ContentsLayouts

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: ContextMenuOptions property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONTEXTMENUOPTIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[ContextMenuOptions](#)

Syntax

contextmenuoptionsvalue = [objectreference].ContextMenuOptions

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the ContextMenuOptions class.

Usage

Word Pro: Controls property

{button ,AL('H_LWPCUSTOMDIALOG_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CONTROLS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[LwpControls](#)

Syntax

controlsvalue = [objectreference].Controls

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the LwpControls class.

Usage

Word Pro: CurrentCell property

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_BASSETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_CURRENTCELL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[CellLayout](#)

Syntax

currentcellvalue = [objectreference].CurrentCell

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the CellLayout class.

Usage

Word Pro: CurrentEditor property

{button ,AL('H_EDITORMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CURRENTEDITOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Editor](#)

Syntax

currenteditor[objectreference].CurrentEditor

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Editor class.

Usage

Word Pro: CurrentVersion property

{button ,AL('H_VERSIONMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_CURRENTVERSION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Version](#)

Syntax

currentversionvalue = [objectreference].CurrentVersion

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Version class.

Usage

Word Pro: DataNames property

{button ,AL('H_SCRIPTDATASET_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DATANAMES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) All the variable names in a ScriptDataSet.

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

datanamesvalue = [objectreference].DataNames

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: DdeLinkManager property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DDELINKMANAGER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[DdeLinkManager](#)

Syntax

ddelinkmanagervalue = [objectreference].DdeLinkManager

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the DdeLinkManager class.

Usage

Word Pro: DdeLinks property

{button ,AL('H_DDELINKMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DDELINKS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[DdeLinkCollection](#)

Syntax

ddelinksvalue = [objectreference].DdeLinks

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the DdeLinkCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: DdeLinksFromMarker property

{button ,AL(^H_DDELINKMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_DDELINKSFROMMARKER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[DdeLinkCollection](#)

Syntax

ddelinkssfrommarkervalue = [objectreference].DdeLinksFromMarker

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the DdeLinkCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: DeleteFont property

{button ,AL(^H_EDITOR_CLASS;H_REVISIONDISPLAY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_DELETEFONT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Font](#)

Syntax

deletefontvalue = [objectreference].DeleteFont

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Font class.

Usage

Word Pro: DirectiveColor property

{button ,AL('H_SCRIPT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DIRECTIVECOLOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Color](#)

Syntax

directivecolorvalue = [objectreference].DirectiveColor

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Color class.

Usage

Word Pro: Division property

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Division](#)

Syntax

divisionvalue = [objectreference].Division

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Division class.

Usage

Word Pro: DivisionInfo property

{button ,AL(^H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS;H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_MARKER_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLAS
S',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_DIVISIONINFO_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[DivisionInfo](#)

Syntax

divisioninfovalue = [objectreference].DivisionInfo

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the DivisionInfo class.

Usage

Word Pro: DivisionNames property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DIVISIONNAMES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

divisionnamesvalue = [objectreference].DivisionNames

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: DivisionOptions property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DIVISIONOPTIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[DivisionOptions](#)

Syntax

divisionoptionsvalue = [objectreference].DivisionOptions

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the DivisionOptions class.

Usage

Word Pro: Divisions property

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_PRINTSETTINGS_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_DIVISIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[DivisionCollection](#)

Syntax

divisionsvalue = [objectreference].Divisions

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the DivisionCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: DocControl property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCCONTROL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[DocControl](#)

Syntax

doccontrolvalue = [objectreference].DocControl

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the DocControl class.

Usage

Word Pro: DocInfo property

{button ,AL(^H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_DOCINFO_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[DocInfo](#)

Syntax

docinfovalue = [objectreference].DocInfo

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the DocInfo class.

Usage

Word Pro: DocOptions property

{button ,AL(^H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_DOCOPTIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Options](#)

Syntax

docoptionsvalue = [objectreference].DocOptions

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Options class.

Usage

Word Pro: Document property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS;H_APPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[TextDocument](#)

Syntax

documentvalue = [objectreference].Document

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the TextDocument class.

Usage

Word Pro: DocumentPaths property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENTPATHS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

documentpathsvalue = [objectreference].DocumentPaths

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: Documents property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Returns the collection of TextDocument objects which are open when this property is read.

Data Type

[Documents](#)

Syntax

WPApplication.Documents(itemreference)

documentsvalue = [objectreference].Documents

bn

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Documents class.

Usage

Use this property when you want to access a TextDocument object which is not currently active. For more information about accessing objects in a collection, choose Help - Word Pro Objects. Click Search and search for "collection".

Word Pro: DocWindows property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_DOCWINDOWS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[DocWindowCollection](#)

Syntax

docwindowsvalue = [objectreference].DocWindows

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the DocWindowCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: EditorManager property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EDITORMANAGER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[EditorManager](#)

Syntax

editormanagervalue = [objectreference].EditorManager

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the EditorManager class.

Usage

Word Pro: Editors property

{button ,AL('H_EDITORMANAGER_CLASS;H_VERSION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_EDITORS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[EditorCollection](#)

Syntax

editorsvalue = [objectreference].Editors

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the EditorCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: EndnoteDivisionGroupNum property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ENDNOTEDIVISIONGROUPNUM_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[EndnoteDivisionGroupNum](#)

Syntax

endnotedivisiongroupnumvalue = [objectreference].EndnoteDivisionGroupNum

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the EndnoteDivisionGroupNum class.

Usage

Word Pro: EndnoteDivisionNum property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ENDNOTEDIVISIONNUM_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[EndnoteDivisionNum](#)

Syntax

endnotedivisionnumvalue = [objectreference].EndnoteDivisionNum

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the EndnoteDivisionNum class.

Usage

Word Pro: EndnoteDocNum property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ENDNOTEDOCNUM_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[EndnoteDocNum](#)

Syntax

endnotedocnumvalue = [objectreference].EndnoteDocNum

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the EndnoteDocNum class.

Usage

Word Pro: Endnotes property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ENDNOTES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[EndnoteLayoutCollection](#)

Syntax

endnotesvalue = [objectreference].Endnotes

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the EndnoteLayoutCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: ErrorColor property

{button ,AL('H_SCRIPT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ERRORCOLOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Color](#)

Syntax

errorcolorvalue = [objectreference].ErrorColor

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Color class.

Usage

Word Pro: FaceNames property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FACENAMES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

facenamesvalue = [objectreference].FaceNames

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: FieldManager property

{button ,AL('H_DOCINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FIELDMANAGER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[DocInfoFieldManager](#)

Syntax

fieldmanagervalue = [objectreference].FieldManager

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the DocInfoFieldManager class.

Usage

Word Pro: Fields property

{button ,AL(^H_DOCINFOFIELDMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_FIELDS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[DocInfoFieldCollection](#)

Syntax

fieldsvalue = [objectreference].Fields

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the DocInfoFieldCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: FileProtection property

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FILEPROTECTION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[FileProtection](#)

Syntax

fileprotectionvalue = [objectreference].FileProtection

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the FileProtection class.

Usage

Word Pro: FillerPageText property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISIONINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FILLERPAGETEXT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Text](#)

Syntax

fillerpagetextvalue = [objectreference].FillerPageText

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Text class.

Usage

Word Pro: Filter property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FILTER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Filter](#)

Syntax

filtervalue = [objectreference].Filter

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Filter class.

Usage

Word Pro: FilterHelper property

{button ,AL(^H_FILTER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_FILTERHELPER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[FilterHelper](#)

Syntax

filterhelpervalue = [objectreference].FilterHelper

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the FilterHelper class.

Usage

Word Pro: FindAndReplace property

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FINDANDREPLACE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[FindAndReplace](#)

Syntax

findandreplacevalue = [objectreference].FindAndReplace

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the FindAndReplace class.

Usage

Word Pro: FindFont property

{button ,AL(^H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_FINDFONT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Font](#)

Syntax

findfontvalue = [objectreference].FindFont

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Font class.

Usage

Word Pro: Font property

{button ,AL('H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FONT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Font](#)

Syntax

fontvalue = [objectreference].Font

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Font class.

Usage

Word Pro: FontColor property

{button ,AL(^H_FONT_CLASS,0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_FONTCOLOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Color](#)

Syntax

fontcolorvalue = [objectreference].FontColor

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Color class.

Usage

Word Pro: FontMetrics property

{button ,AL(^H_FONT_CLASS,0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_FONTMETRICS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[FontMetrics](#)

Syntax

fontmetricsvalue = [objectreference].FontMetrics

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the FontMetrics class.

Usage

Word Pro: Footers property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FOOTERS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[FooterLayoutCollection](#)

Syntax

footersvalue = [objectreference].Footers

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the FooterLayoutCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: FootnoteContSep property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTECONTSEP_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[FootnoteContSep](#)

Syntax

footnotecontsepvalue = [objectreference].FootnoteContSep

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the FootnoteContSep class.

Usage

Word Pro: FootnoteLayouts property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTELAYOUTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[FootnoteLayoutCollection](#)

Syntax

footnotelayoutsvalue = [objectreference].FootnoteLayouts

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the FootnoteLayoutCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: FootnoteNumbering property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTENUMBERING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[FootnoteNumbering](#)

Syntax

footnotenumberingvalue = [objectreference].FootnoteNumbering

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the FootnoteNumbering class.

Usage

Word Pro: FootnoteOptions property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTEOPTIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[FootnoteOptions](#)

Syntax

footnoteoptionsvalue = [objectreference].FootnoteOptions

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the FootnoteOptions class.

Usage

Word Pro: Footnotes property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[FootnoteCollection](#)

Syntax

footnotesvalue = [objectreference].Footnotes

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the FootnoteCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: FootnoteSeparator property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTESEPARATOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[FootnoteSeparator](#)

Syntax

footnoteseparatorvalue = [objectreference].FootnoteSeparator

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the FootnoteSeparator class.

Usage

Word Pro: Format property

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_FORMAT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[FormatPreferences](#)

Syntax

formatvalue = [objectreference].Format

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the FormatPreferences class.

Usage

Word Pro: FormatCheckPreferences property

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_FORMATCHECKPREFERENCES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[FormatCheckPref](#)

Syntax

formatcheckpreferencesvalue = [objectreference].FormatCheckPreferences

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the FormatCheckPref class.

Usage

Word Pro: Foundry property

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_FOUNDRY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Off of WPAApplication this gives the current division foundry.

Data Type

[Foundry](#)

Syntax

foundryvalue = [objectreference].Foundry

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Foundry class.

Usage

Word Pro: Frame property

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_FRAME_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[FrameContainer](#)

Syntax

framevalue = [objectreference].Frame

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the FrameContainer class.

Usage

Word Pro: Frames property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FRAMES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[FrameLayoutCollection](#)

Syntax

framesvalue = [objectreference].Frames

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the FrameLayoutCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: FrameStyles property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FRAMESTYLES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[FrameLayoutCollection](#)

Syntax

framestylesvalue = [objectreference].FrameStyles

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the FrameLayoutCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: FreeMenus property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_FREEMENUS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[MenuItem](#)

Syntax

freemenusvalue = [objectreference].FreeMenus

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the MenuItem class.

Usage

Word Pro: GlossaryDataFiles property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GLOSSARYDATAFILES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

glossarydatafilesvalue = [objectreference].GlossaryDataFiles

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: GlossaryDataPaths property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GLOSSARYDATAPATHS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

glossarydatapathsvalue = [objectreference].GlossaryDataPaths

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: Glossary's property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GLOSSARYS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[GlossaryCollection](#)

Syntax

glossaryvalue = [objectreference].Glossarys

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the GlossaryCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: GrammarOptions property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAROPTIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Grammar](#)

Syntax

grammaroptionsvalue = [objectreference].GrammarOptions

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Grammar class.

Usage

Word Pro: Graphic property

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_GRAPHIC_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Graphic](#)

Syntax

graphicvalue = [objectreference].Graphic

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Graphic class.

Usage

Word Pro: GraphicExports property

{button ,AL('H_FILTER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHICEXPORTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

graphicexportsvalue = [objectreference].GraphicExports

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: GraphicImports property

{button ,AL('H_FILTER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHICIMPORTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

graphicimportsvalue = [objectreference].GraphicImports

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: GraphicOleObject property

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHICOLEBJECT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[GraphicOleObject](#)

Syntax

graphicoleobjectvalue = [objectreference].GraphicOleObject

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the GraphicOleObject class.

Usage

Word Pro: Graphics property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GRAPHICS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[GraphicCollection](#)

Syntax

graphicsvalue = [objectreference].Graphics

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the GraphicCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: Groups property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GROUPS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[GroupLayoutCollection](#)

Syntax

groupsvalue = [objectreference].Groups

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the GroupLayoutCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: Gutter property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_GUTTER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The border between two text columns. This border is always positioned in the center of the column gap.

Data Type

[Gutter](#)

Syntax

guttervalue = [objectreference].Gutter

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Gutter class.

Usage

Word Pro: Headers property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HEADERS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[HeaderLayoutCollection](#)

Syntax

headersvalue = [objectreference].Headers

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the HeaderLayoutCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: HiLiteColor property

{button ,AL('H_EDITOR_CLASS;H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HILITECOLOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Color](#)

Syntax

hilitecolorvalue = [objectreference].HiLiteColor

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Color class.

Usage

Word Pro: HorzRuler property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HORZRULER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Ruler](#)

Syntax

horzrulervalue = [objectreference].HorzRuler

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Ruler class.

Usage

Word Pro: HyphenationOptions property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISIONOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_HYPHENATIONOPTIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[HyphenationOptions](#)

Syntax

hyphenationoptionsvalue = [objectreference].HyphenationOptions

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the HyphenationOptions class.

Usage

Word Pro: IconBarManager property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ICONBARMANAGER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[IconBarManager](#)

Syntax

iconbarmanagervalue = [objectreference].IconBarManager

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the IconBarManager class.

Usage

Word Pro: IconBars property

{button ,AL('H_ICONBARMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ICONBARS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[IconBarCollection](#)

Syntax

iconbarsvalue = [objectreference].IconBars

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the IconBarCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: IconBarSets property

{button ,AL('H_ICONBARMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ICONBARSETS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

iconbarsetsvalue = [objectreference].IconBarSets

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: IconPaths property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ICONPATHS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

iconpathsvalue = [objectreference].IconPaths

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: IdentifierColor property

{button ,AL('H_SCRIPT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_IDENTIFIERCOLOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Color](#)

Syntax

identifiercolorvalue = [objectreference].IdentifierColor

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Color class.

Usage

Word Pro: Indent property

{button ,AL('H_FORMULA_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_INDENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Indent](#)

Syntax

indentvalue = [objectreference].Indent

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Indent class.

Usage

Word Pro: InsertFont property

{button ,AL(^H_EDITOR_CLASS;H_REVISIONDISPLAY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_INSERTFONT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Font](#)

Syntax

insertfontvalue = [objectreference].InsertFont

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Font class.

Usage

Word Pro: Items property

{button ,AL('H_MENUITEM_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ITEMS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[MenuItemCollection](#)

Syntax

itemsvalue = [objectreference].Items

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the MenuItemCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: KeywordColor property

{button ,AL('H_SCRIPT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_KEYWORDCOLOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Color](#)

Syntax

keywordcolorvalue = [objectreference].KeywordColor

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Color class.

Usage

Word Pro: Kinsoku property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',
0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_KINSOKU_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Kinsoku](#)

Syntax

kinsokuvalue = [objectreference].Kinsoku

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Kinsoku class.

Usage

Word Pro: Language property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LANGUAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Language](#)

Syntax

languagevalue = [objectreference].Language

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Language class.

Usage

Word Pro: Layout property

{button ,AL('H_CELLCONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Layout](#)

Syntax

layoutvalue = [objectreference].Layout

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Layout class.

Usage

Word Pro: LayoutOverride property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISIONINFO_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUTOVERRIDE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[LayoutOverride](#)

Syntax

layoutoverridevalue = [objectreference].LayoutOverride

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the LayoutOverride class.

Usage

Word Pro: Layouts property

{button ,AL(^H_FOUNDRY_CLASS;H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_LAYOUTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[LayoutCollection](#)

Syntax

layoutvalue = [objectreference].Layouts

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the LayoutCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: LeftBorder property

{button ,AL('H_BORDERLINES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LEFTBORDER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Border](#)

Syntax

leftbordervalue = [objectreference].LeftBorder

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Border class.

Usage

Word Pro: LeftPage property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LEFTPAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The left page of a complex layout.

Data Type

[Layout](#)

Syntax

leftpagevalue = [objectreference].LeftPage

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Layout class.

Usage

Word Pro: LineNumberOptions property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LINENUMBEROPTIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[LineNumberOptions](#)

Syntax

linenumbersvalue = [objectreference].LineNumberOptions

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the LineNumberOptions class.

Usage

Word Pro: LwpMenuBar property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_LWPMENUBAR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[MenuItem](#)

Syntax

lwpmenubarvalue = [objectreference].LwpMenuBar

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the MenuItem class.

Usage

Word Pro: Macro property

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MACRO_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

Macro

Syntax

macrovalue = [objectreference].Macro

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Macro class.

Usage

Word Pro: MacroPaths property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)
{button ,AL('H_MACROPATHS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

macropathsvalue = [objectreference].MacroPaths

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: MailRouting property

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MAILROUTING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[MailRouting](#)

Syntax

mailroutingvalue = [objectreference].MailRouting

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the MailRouting class.

Usage

Word Pro: MarginColor property

{button ,AL(^H_APPVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_MARGINCOLOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The color of a document's margin as seen in Layout view.

Data Type

[Color](#)

Syntax

margincolorvalue = [objectreference].MarginColor

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Color class.

Usage

Word Pro: Markers property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MARKERS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[MarkerCollection](#)

Syntax

markersvalue = [objectreference].Markers

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the MarkerCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: Master property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MASTER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[TextDocument](#)

Syntax

mastervalue = [objectreference].Master

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the TextDocument class.

Usage

Word Pro: MergeOptions property

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_MERGEOPTIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[MergeOptions](#)

Syntax

mergeoptionsvalue = [objectreference].MergeOptions

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the MergeOptions class.

Usage

Word Pro: Negative property

{button ,AL('H_GRAMMAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NEGATIVE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[NumericFormatSubset](#)

Syntax

negativevalue = [objectreference].Negative

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the NumericFormatSubset class.

Usage

Word Pro: NoteColor property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NOTECOLOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Color](#)

Syntax

notecolorvalue = [objectreference].NoteColor

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Color class.

Usage

Word Pro: NoteLayouts property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NOTELAYOUTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[NoteLayoutCollection](#)

Syntax

notelayoutsvalue = [objectreference].NoteLayouts

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the NoteLayoutCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: Numbering property

{button ,AL('H_FOOTNOTEOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMBERING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Numbering](#)

Syntax

numberingvalue = [objectreference].Numbering

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Numbering class.

Usage

Word Pro: NumericFormat property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_NUMERICFORMAT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[NumericFormat](#)

Syntax

numericformatvalue = [objectreference].NumericFormat

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the NumericFormat class.

Usage

Word Pro: OleObject property

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_OLEOBJECT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[OleObject](#)

Syntax

oleobjectvalue = [objectreference].OleObject

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the OleObject class.

Usage

Word Pro: OleObjects property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OLEOBJECTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[OleObjectCollection](#)

Syntax

oleobjectsvalue = [objectreference].OleObjects

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the OleObjectCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: OutlineBorderLines property

{button ,AL(^H_TABLELINE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_OUTLINEBORDERLINES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[BorderLines](#)

Syntax

outlineborderlinesvalue = [objectreference].OutlineBorderLines

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the BorderLines class.

Usage

Word Pro: OutlineSeqItems property

{button ,AL('H_OUTLINESTYLESEQUENCE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OUTLINESEQITEMS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[OutlineSeqItemCollection](#)

Syntax

outlineseqitemsvalue = [objectreference].OutlineSeqItems

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the OutlineSeqItemCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: OutlineStyleSequences property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_OUTLINESTYLESEQUENCES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[OutlineSeqCollection](#)

Syntax

outlinestylesequencesvalue = [objectreference].OutlineStyleSequences

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the OutlineSeqCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: Page property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[PageContainer](#)

Syntax

pagevalue = [objectreference].Page

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the PageContainer class.

Usage

Word Pro: Pages property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PAGES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[PageLayoutCollection](#)

Syntax

pagesvalue = [objectreference].Pages

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the PageLayoutCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: PageStyles property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PAGESTYLES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[PageLayoutCollection](#)

Syntax

pagestylesvalue = [objectreference].PageStyles

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the PageLayoutCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: PaneColor property

{button ,AL(^H_APPVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_PANECOLOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Color](#)

Syntax

panecolorvalue = [objectreference].PaneColor

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Color class.

Usage

Word Pro: PaperNames property

{button ,AL('H_PRINTMANAGER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PAPER_NAMES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

papernamesvalue = [objectreference].PaperNames

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: ParagraphBorder property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',
0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHBORDER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[ParagraphBorder](#)

Syntax

paragraphbordervalue = [objectreference].ParagraphBorder

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the ParagraphBorder class.

Usage

Word Pro: ParagraphStyle property

{button ,AL('H_FORMULA_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[ParagraphStyle](#)

Syntax

paragraphstylevalue = [objectreference].ParagraphStyle

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the ParagraphStyle class.

Usage

Word Pro: ParagraphStyles property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PARAGRAPHSTYLES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[ParagraphStyleCollection](#)

Syntax

paragraphstylesvalue = [objectreference].ParagraphStyles

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the ParagraphStyleCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: ParallelColumns property

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_FOUNDRY_CLASS,0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_PARALLELCOLUMNS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[ParallelColumns](#)

Syntax

parallelcolumnsvalue = [objectreference].ParallelColumns

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the ParallelColumns class.

Usage

Word Pro: Parent property

{button ,AL('H_INDEXSECTION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PARENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The Parent property allows you to access the parent of an object. This is useful when you need to get to the object which contains another object as a property. For example, when you work with a Color object, it might be contained by a Text object, or a Background object, or some other object. You can determine which object contains the color object by accessing the Color object's Parent property.

Data Type

BaseObject

Syntax

parentvalue = [objectreference].Parent

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the BaseObject class.

Usage

Word Pro: PowerFields property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_POWERFIELDS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[PowerFieldCollection](#)

Syntax

powerfieldsvalue = [objectreference].PowerFields

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the PowerFieldCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: Preferences property

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_PREFERENCES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Preferences](#)

Syntax

preferencesvalue = [objectreference].Preferences

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Preferences class.

Usage

Word Pro: Presentation property

{button ,AL(^H_BASECONTAINER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_PRESENTATION_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Presentation](#)

Syntax

presentationvalue = [objectreference].Presentation

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Presentation class.

Usage

Word Pro: PrintManager property

{button ,AL('H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PRINTMANAGER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[PrintManager](#)

Syntax

printmanagervalue = [objectreference].PrintManager

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the PrintManager class.

Usage

Word Pro: PrintSettings property

{button ,AL('H_DOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_PRINTSETTINGS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[PrintSettings](#)

Syntax

printsettingsvalue = [objectreference].PrintSettings

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the PrintSettings class.

Usage

Word Pro: Prompt property

{button ,AL(`H_CLICKHERE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_PROMPT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The prompt text for a ClickHere object.

Data Type

[Text](#)

Syntax

promptvalue = [objectreference].Prompt

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Text class.

Usage

Word Pro: RelativeIndent property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',
0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RELATIVEINDENT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

RelativeIndent

Syntax

relativeindentvalue = [objectreference].RelativeIndent

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the RelativeIndent class.

Usage

Word Pro: ReplaceAttributes property

{button ,AL(^H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_REPLACEATTRIBUTES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Attributes](#)

Syntax

replaceattributesvalue = [objectreference].ReplaceAttributes

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Attributes class.

Usage

Word Pro: ReplaceFont property

{button ,AL(^H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_REPLACEFONT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Font](#)

Syntax

replacefontvalue = [objectreference].ReplaceFont

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Font class.

Usage

Word Pro: ReplaceLanguage property

{button ,AL(^H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_REPLACELANGUAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Language](#)

Syntax

replacelanguagevalue = [objectreference].ReplaceLanguage

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Language class.

Usage

Word Pro: ReviewVersions property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_REVIEWVERSIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[ReviewVersions](#)

Syntax

reviewversionsvalue = [objectreference].ReviewVersions

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the ReviewVersions class.

Usage

Word Pro: RevisionDisplay property

{button ,AL(`H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(`H_REVISIONDISPLAY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[RevisionDisplay](#)

Syntax

revisiondisplayvalue = [objectreference].RevisionDisplay

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the RevisionDisplay class.

Usage

Word Pro: RevisionMark property

{button ,AL(^H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_REVISIONMARK_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Revision](#)

Syntax

revisionmarkvalue = [objectreference].RevisionMark

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Revision class.

Usage

Word Pro: RightBorder property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RIGHTBORDER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Border](#)

Syntax

rightbordervalue = [objectreference].RightBorder

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Border class.

Usage

Word Pro: RightContextMenu property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RIGHTMOUSEMENU_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[MenuItem](#)

Syntax

rightcontextmenuvalue = [objectreference].RightContextMenu

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the MenuItem class.

Usage

Word Pro: RightPage property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RIGHTPAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The right page of a complex layout.

Data Type

[Layout](#)

Syntax

rightpagevalue = [objectreference].RightPage

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Layout class.

Usage

Word Pro: RowLayouts property

{button ,AL('H_BASSETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ROWLayouts_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

rowlayoutvalue = [objectreference].RowLayouts

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: Rows property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ROWS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[RowLayoutCollection](#)

Syntax

rowsvalue = [objectreference].Rows

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the RowLayoutCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: RubyLayouts property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_RUBYLAYOUTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[RubyLayoutCollection](#)

Syntax

rubylayoutsvalue = [objectreference].RubyLayouts

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the RubyLayoutCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: Script property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SCRIPT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Script](#)

Syntax

scriptvalue = [objectreference].Script

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Script class.

Usage

Word Pro: SearchAttributes property

{button ,AL(^H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SEARCHATTRIBUTES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Attributes](#)

Syntax

searchattributesvalue = [objectreference].SearchAttributes

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Attributes class.

Usage

Word Pro: SearchLanguage property

{button ,AL('H_FINDANDREPLACE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SEARCHLANGUAGE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Language](#)

Syntax

searchlanguagevalue = [objectreference].SearchLanguage

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Language class.

Usage

Word Pro: Sections property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SECTIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[SectionCollection](#)

Syntax

sectionsvalue = [objectreference].Sections

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the SectionCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: SectionTabs property

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SECTIONTABS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[SectionTabs](#)

Syntax

sectiontabsvalue = [objectreference].SectionTabs

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the SectionTabs class.

Usage

Word Pro: SelectionBorderColor1 property

{button ,AL(^H_APPVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SELECTIONBORDERCOLOR1_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Color](#)

Syntax

selectionbordercolor1value = [objectreference].SelectionBorderColor1

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Color class.

Usage

Word Pro: SelectionBorderColor2 property

{button ,AL(^H_APPVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SELECTIONBORDERCOLOR2_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Color](#)

Syntax

selectionbordercolor2value = [objectreference].SelectionBorderColor2

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Color class.

Usage

Word Pro: SelectionBorderColor3 property

{button ,AL(^H_APPVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SELECTIONBORDERCOLOR3_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Color](#)

Syntax

selectionbordercolor3value = [objectreference].SelectionBorderColor3

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Color class.

Usage

Word Pro: SetTabsDialog property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SETTABS_DIALOG_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[SetTabsDialog](#)

Syntax

settabsdialogvalue = [objectreference].SetTabsDialog

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the SetTabsDialog class.

Usage

Word Pro: SilverBullet property

{button ,AL('H_BULLET_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SILVERBULLET_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[SilverBullet](#)

Syntax

silverbulletvalue = [objectreference].SilverBullet

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the SilverBullet class.

Usage

Word Pro: SilverBullets property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SILVERBULLETS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[SilverBulletCollection](#)

Syntax

silverbulletsvalue = [objectreference].SilverBullets

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the SilverBulletCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: SmartCorrect property

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SMARTCORRECT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[SmartCorrect](#)

Syntax

smartcorrectvalue = [objectreference].SmartCorrect

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the SmartCorrect class.

Usage

Word Pro: SnapShotSaveOptions property

{button ,AL(^H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SNAPSHOTSAVEOPTIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

snapshotsoptionsvalue = [objectreference].SnapShotSaveOptions

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: SortLevel1 property

{button ,AL('H_SORTOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SORTLEVEL1_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[SortKey](#)

Syntax

sortlevel1value = [objectreference].SortLevel1

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the SortKey class.

Usage

Word Pro: SortLevel2 property

{button ,AL('H_SORTOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SORTLEVEL2_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[SortKey](#)

Syntax

sortlevel2value = [objectreference].SortLevel2

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the SortKey class.

Usage

Word Pro: SortLevel3 property

{button ,AL('H_SORTOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SORTLEVEL3_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[SortKey](#)

Syntax

sortlevel3value = [objectreference].SortLevel3

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the SortKey class.

Usage

Word Pro: SortOptions property

{button ,AL('H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SORTOPTIONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[SortOptions](#)

Syntax

sortoptionsvalue = [objectreference].SortOptions

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the SortOptions class.

Usage

Word Pro: Spacing property

{button ,AL(^H_FORMULA_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SPACING_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Spacing](#)

Syntax

spacingvalue = [objectreference].Spacing

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Spacing class.

Usage

Word Pro: SpellColor property

{button ,AL('H_APPVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SPELLCOLOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Color](#)

Syntax

spellcolorvalue = [objectreference].SpellColor

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Color class.

Usage

Word Pro: SpellFocusedColor property

{button ,AL(^H_APPVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SPELLFOCUSEDCOLOR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Color](#)

Syntax

spellfocusedcolorvalue = [objectreference].SpellFocusesColor

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Color class.

Usage

Word Pro: StatusBar property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBAR_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StatusBar](#)

Syntax

statusbarvalue = [objectreference].StatusBar

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StatusBar class.

Usage

Word Pro: StatusBarButtons property

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBAR_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STATUSBARBUTTONS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StatusBarButtonCollection](#)

Syntax

statusbarbuttonvalue = [objectreference].StatusBarButtons

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StatusBarButtonCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: Style property

{button ,AL('H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STYLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The Layout object which served as the style for this Layout.

Data Type

[Layout](#)

Syntax

stylevalue = [objectreference].Style

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Layout class.

Usage

Word Pro: StylePaths property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_STYLEPATHS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

stylepathsvalue = [objectreference].StylePaths

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: SuperTableContainer property

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_SUPERTABLECONTAINER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[SuperTableContainer](#)

Syntax

supertablecontainervalue = [objectreference].SuperTableContainer

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the SuperTableContainer class.

Usage

Word Pro: SuperTableLayouts property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SUPERTABLELAYOUTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[SuperTableLayoutCollection](#)

Syntax

supertablelayoutsvalue = [objectreference].SuperTableLayouts

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the SuperTableLayoutCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: SuperTables property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_SUPERTABLES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1)} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[SuperTableCollection](#)

Syntax

supertablesvalue = [objectreference].SuperTables

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the SuperTableCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: Table property

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_TABLE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Table](#)

Syntax

tablevalue = [objectreference].Table

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Table class.

Usage

Word Pro: TableContainer property

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_TABLECONTAINER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[TableContainer](#)

Syntax

tablecontainervalue = [objectreference].TableContainer

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the TableContainer class.

Usage

Word Pro: TableExports property

{button ,AL('H_FILTER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TABLEEXPORTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

tableexportsvalue = [objectreference].TableExports

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: TableFill property

{button ,AL(^H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_TABLEFILL_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[TableFill](#)

Syntax

tablefillvalue = [objectreference].TableFill

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the TableFill class.

Usage

Word Pro: TableHeadingLayouts property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TABLEHEADINGLAYOUTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[TableHeadingLayoutCollection](#)

Syntax

tableheadinglayoutsvalue = [objectreference].TableHeadingLayouts

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the TableHeadingLayoutCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: TableHeadings property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_TABLEHEADINGS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[TableHeadingCollection](#)

Syntax

tableheadingsvalue = [objectreference].TableHeadings

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the TableHeadingCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: TableImports property

{button ,AL(^H_FILTER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_TABLEIMPORTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

tableimportsvalue = [objectreference].TableImports

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: TableLayouts property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TABLELAYOUTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[TableLayoutCollection](#)

Syntax

tablelayoutsvalue = [objectreference].TableLayouts

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the TableLayoutCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: TableLine property

{button ,AL(^H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_TABLELINE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[TableLine](#)

Syntax

tablelinevalue = [objectreference].TableLine

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the TableLine class.

Usage

Word Pro: TableMarkers property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TABLEMARKERS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[TableMarkerCollection](#)

Syntax

tablemarkersvalue = [objectreference].TableMarkers

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the TableMarkerCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: TableOnlyContainer property

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TABLEONLYCONTAINER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[TableOnlyCont](#)

Syntax

tableonlycontainervalue = [objectreference].TableOnlyContainer

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the TableOnlyCont class.

Usage

Word Pro: Tables property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TABLES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[TableOnlyCollection](#)

Syntax

tablesvalue = [objectreference].Tables

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the TableOnlyCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: TableStyles property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TABLESTYLES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[TableLayoutCollection](#)

Syntax

tablestylesvalue = [objectreference].TableStyles

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the TableLayoutCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: TabRack property

{button ,AL(^H_LAYOUT_CLASS;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_TABRACK_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) The TabRack for a layout.

Data Type

[TabRack](#)

Syntax

tabrackvalue = [objectreference].TabRack

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the TabRack class.

Usage

Word Pro: TempFindAndReplace property

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TEMP_FINDANDREPLACE_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[FindAndReplace](#)

Syntax

tempfindandreplacevalue = [objectreference].TempFindAndReplace

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the FindAndReplace class.

Usage

Word Pro: TempFoundry property

{button ,AL('H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TEMPFOUNDRY_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Foundry](#)

Syntax

tempfoundryvalue = [objectreference].TempFoundry

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Foundry class.

Usage

Word Pro: Text property

{button ,AL('H_SORTOPTIONS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TEXT_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Text](#)

Syntax

textvalue = [objectreference].Text

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Text class.

Usage

Word Pro: TextandTableExports property

{button ,AL('H_FILTER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TEXTANDTABLEEXPORTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

textandtableexportsvalue = [objectreference].TextandTableExports

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: TextandTableImports property

{button ,AL(^H_FILTER_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_TEXTANDTABLEIMPORTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

textandtableimportsvalue = [objectreference].TextandTableImports

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: TextAttributes property

{button ,AL(^H_CHARACTERSTYLE_CLASS;H_EDITOR_CLASS;H_REVISIONDISPLAY_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHS_TYLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_TEXTATTRIBUTES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Other attributes that aren't normally part of the Font.

Data Type

[Attributes](#)

Syntax

textattributesvalue = [objectreference].TextAttributes

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Attributes class.

Usage

Word Pro: TextMarkers property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TEXTMARKERS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[TextMarkerCollection](#)

Syntax

textmarkersvalue = [objectreference].TextMarkers

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the TextMarkerCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: Texts property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TEXTS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1)} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[TextCollection](#)

Syntax

textsvalue = [objectreference].Texts

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the TextCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: TextStyles property

{button ,AL('H_FOUNDRY_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TEXTSTYLES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[TextStyleCollection](#)

Syntax

textstylesvalue = [objectreference].TextStyles

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the TextStyleCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: TopBorder property

{button ,AL('H_BASETABLE_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_TOPBORDER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Border](#)

Syntax

topbordervalue = [objectreference].TopBorder

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Border class.

Usage

Word Pro: UndoLevels property

{button ,AL(^H_PREFERENCES_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_UNDOLEVELS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

undolevelsvalue = [objectreference].UndoLevels

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: Units property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_UNITS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

unitsvalue = [objectreference].Units

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: UserDictionaryFiles property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USERDICTIONARYFILES_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

userdictionaryfilesvalue = [objectreference].UserDictionaryFiles

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: UserDictionaryPaths property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USERDICTIONARYPATHS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[StringCollection](#)

Syntax

userdictionarypathsvalue = [objectreference].UserDictionaryPaths

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the StringCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: UserInterfacePrefs property

{button ,AL('H_APPLICATIONWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[UserInterfacePrefs](#)

Syntax

userinterfaceprefsvalue = [objectreference].UserInterfacePrefs

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the UserInterfacePrefs class.

Usage

Word Pro: UseWhen property

{button ,AL('H_LAYOUT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_USEWHEN_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only) Allows you to set the circumstances iunder which this layout is used. (Page, etc.)

Data Type

[UseWhen](#)

Syntax

usewhenvalue = [objectreference].UseWhen

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the UseWhen class.

Usage

Word Pro: VersionManager property

{button ,AL(^H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_VERSIONMANAGER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[VersionManager](#)

Syntax

versionmanagervalue = [objectreference].VersionManager

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the VersionManager class.

Usage

Word Pro: VertRuler property

{button ,AL(^H_WINVIEWPREFS_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_VERTRULER_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[Ruler](#)

Syntax

vertrulervalue = [objectreference].VertRuler

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the Ruler class.

Usage

Word Pro: WinViewPrefs property

{button ,AL('H_USERINTERFACEPREFS_CLASS;H_DOCWINDOW_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_WINVIEWPREFS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT',1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[WinViewPrefs](#)

Syntax

winviewprefsvalue = [objectreference].WinViewPrefs

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the WinViewPrefs class.

Usage

Word Pro: WPDataSets property

{button ,AL(^H_WPAPPLICATION_CLASS;H_CHARACTERSTYLE_CLASS;H_DIVISION_CLASS;H_LAYOUT_CLASSES;H_CLICKHERE_CLASS;H_TEXTMARKER_CLASS;H_MARKER_CLASS;H_PARAGRAPHSTYLE_CLASS;H_TEXT_CLASS;H_TEXTDOCUMENT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL(^H_WPDATASETS_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[WPDataSetCollection](#)

Syntax

wpdatasetsvalue = [objectreference].WPDataSets

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the WPDataSetCollection class.

Usage

Word Pro: Zero property

{button ,AL('H_NUMERICFORMAT_CLASS',0)} [See list of classes](#)

{button ,AL('H_ZERO_PROPERTY_EXSCRIPT,1')} [See example](#)

(Read-only)

Data Type

[NumericFormatSubset](#)

Syntax

zerovalue = [objectreference].Zero

Legal values

Always contains an instance of the NumericFormatSubset class.

Usage

